

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

337

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 337

Twenty-first Infantry, Di - Gh



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

471
Diamond David B
Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188227	28
2	10188314	27
3	10188406	28
4	10188474	29
5	10188542	29
6	10188614	31
7	10188677	32
8	10188738	33
9	10188786	34
10	10188833	35
11	10188875	36
12	10188916	37
13	10188948	38
14	10188955	39
15	10188997	40
16	10189036	41
17	10189077	42
18	10189116	43
19	10189161	44
20	10189206	45
21	10189253	46
22	10189318	47
23	10189387	48
24	10189426	49
25	10189469	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Priv., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp on Green River
Hanson, Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1861.

Where Fayette Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hammann

D

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received 30 days
less pay than he was
entitled to, caused by error
in date of enrollment
on last rolls - should
have been Oct. 6
instead of Oct. 26.*

Book mark:

Hamm

Ky.

21

2

David B. Diamond

priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Namm

Copyist.

2

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Priv. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herman

D

21

Ky.

David J. Diamond

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hamm

D. W. Ky.

David B. Diamond

Art., Co. *A*, *41* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Amman

2

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amesbury

Copyright

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Co. A. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hamm

D

21

Ky.

David S. Diamond

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Began

Copied

D

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Pat., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Began

Copy

J

21

Ky.

David & Leonard

Pate

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogart

D

21

Ky.

David S. Diamond

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bogan

Copyist

Ky.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *See list of names*

dismissing all of them

to M. J. as M. J. Pol.

Book mark:

Ky.

21

D

David S. Diamond

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Jan. 4,
1864.

Book mark:

Began

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Pat., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

Copyist.

D

21

Ky.

David B Diamond

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(328)

Copyist

D

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Value of 1 canteen
+ straps & 1/2 shelter
tent \$2.06 to be
stopped

Book mark:

Bogan

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Bir, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright.

L

21

Ky.

Harold B. Diamond
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear
Copyright

20

21

Ky.

David B. Williams

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyright.

Ky.

Appears on 1, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 8 21

Present or absent _____, 1863.
Stoppage _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____, 1885

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Chapman
Copyright

LL

21

Ky.

David B. Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyright

20

21

Ky.

David B. Diamond

Priv

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th Aug², 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

20

21

Ky.

David B. Hammond

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct \$33 for
loss of accoutrements

Book mark:

Harper

N

21

Ky.

David B. Williams

Priv, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, *Dec 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 33

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Originally en-
tered the service as
Priv Dec. 30, 1861. dis-
charged by Kentucky. Remitted
as set forth. Account
for Cart Box & plate*

Book mark: _____

Due
Measur

JUN.-3.

10189469

1891*

and one screw driver

Diamond David B.

, Co. A

21 Reg't

Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David B. Hammond, being
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound
the 21st day of Jan 1864

Witness:
David B. Hammond
Willard

No. _____

David B. Hammond
Volunteered at Shell Mound
Year 1864 1864,
By H. A. Hedger
21st Regiment of Regt Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
21st Reg't of Regt Vol
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.

Harvey Enlistment
Enlisted October 30th 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 2 1862
Co. A 21st Regt. Ky. Inf.
Term of Service - Three years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shell Mound

I, David B. Diamond born in Payette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Wagon Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of Jan 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David B. Diamond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound

this 4th day of Jan 1864

BEFORE

R. A. Hedger

David B. Diamond

A. Off 1st Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David B. Diamond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

R. A. Hedger

1st Reg of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of Jan 1864 at Shell Mound.

W. H. H. H. H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

David B. Diamond desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
I declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound

the 14th day of June 1869

Witness:

Will S. Williams Capt.

David B. Diamond

No.

David B. Diamond

Volunteered at Shell Mound

June 14th 1869,

By H. A. Hadden

21st Regiment of Ny Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

21st Reg't of Ny Vol

Discharged Jan 3rd 1869.

Former Enlistment
Enlistes Oct-30th 1861
Mustered in U S Service Jan 2 1862
Co A 21st Ny Vol
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged to date Jan 3 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

James



TOWN OF

Shell Mound

I, David B. Diamond born in Fayette Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted fourth day of Jan 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David B. Diamond do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shell Mound

this 4th day of Jan 1864

1864

David B. Diamond

BEFORE

H. A. Hedger
Off 2nd Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William J. Jones
Opd Regt 2d
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David B. Diamond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet
ten inches high.

H. A. Hedger
2d Regiment of Reg Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of Jan 1864, at Shell Mound

21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, or

David B. Diamond
1st Regt 19th Regt
under 6 months in the

472
Diamond Richard

Co. W, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10188229

2 10188316

3 10187004

4 9246-A-1823

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9246. A. (E13) 73.

See also

2

21

Ky.

Richard Diamond

1st Lt., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp on Green River,
Hobson, Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2nd, 186 .

Where Fayette Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Answer

Ky.

21

D

Richard Diamond

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*M D sold my horse
which bore*

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyright

Richard Leonard

257, Co. 2, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 4 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Map of A.D. 11

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1961

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *And. J. ...* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *known*....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

One U. S. for arms shipments to Cuba

County paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Remarks:

Notes

not known - no record

under

.....

book mark: 2246-2-24-2073

20 | 21st | Ky.

Richard Diamond

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9 246 A 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. March 7th, 1874

Discharged the service
May 15, 1862 because of
Tubercular Phthisis

B. M. Gummy

Diamond Richard

Priv. Co. A, 21st Reg't Reg. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Richard Hammond
Pr. of Company *A*
21 Regiment of *Kent & Co*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 15, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Diamond
Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 51
Arm: Infantry State: Kent
Nature of Casualty: "Gischad, ... May 13, 1862."
... of ...

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

92nd A.C.,
P. & B. 178

REMARKS.

Henry Wool
Clerk.

Man, ...

473

Dickson Samuel

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188226	26
2	10188313	27
3	10188405	28
4	10188473	29
5	10188573	30
6	10186995	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Ky.

Samuel Dickson

1st Lt., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp on Green River,
Harrison, Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Jan. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Fayette Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Samuel Dickson

20

21

Ky.

Amos Dickson

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 5/61 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

D

21

Ky.

Samuel C. Dickerson

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

21

Ky.

Samuel Dickson

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Dickson

John

21

Ky.

Samuel Dickerson

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*9*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Did not leave, Aug. 31, Nov. 2, 1869.

Book mark:

Samuel Dickerson

Ky.

James C. Williams
Mustang, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *James C. Williams*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1st*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged June 1st 1865
James C. Williams

Book mark *James C. Williams*

JUN.-3.

10186995

1891

For R. C. C. in the
Kew. The first set in
the series is 1891

Dickson Samuel

Pot, Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 13.

Samuel Dickson.
Priv Co. A. 21. Reg. Inf.

Died Nov 2 1862.

CONFIDENTIAL
AND S. R. H. H. H.
HALLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 14th, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Samuel Dickson was enrolled on the 16th
day of October, 1861, at Fayette Co.,
in Company A, 21st Regiment of Ky Inf
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the
day of January, 1862, at Camp Robinson Ky,
in Company A, 21st Regiment of Ky Inf
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Muster ^{out} Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
months of Dated January 21st, 1862, he is reported
"A private Died at Lebanon, Ky Nov 2/62
of Typhoid Fever"

Chas. Dickson

(187)

Asst Adj Genl

W. H. H. H.

474 for William W
Dickson William L

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188228	2
2	10188312	3
3	10188404	4
4	10188472	5
5	10188541	6
6	10188613	7
7	10188676	8
8	10188737	9
9	10188785	10
10	10188832	11
11	10188874	12
12	10188915	13
13	10188946	14
14	10188954	15
15	10188996	16
16	10189035	17
17	10189076	18
18	10189115	19
19	10189160	20
20	10189205	21
21	10189252	22
22	10189317	23
23	10189376	24
24	10189425	25
25	10189467	26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Ky.

William A. Dickson
Sgt., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Emerson, Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 18*, 186 .

Where *Woodford Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Harrison

D

21

Ky.

William Dickson

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

G

21

Ky.

William T. Gibson

ser't. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hannon

Q

21

Ky.

James Dickson

Det., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

2

21

Ky.

William W. D. K. S.

prvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harman

D

D

Ky.

William M. Dickson

Sgt, Co. *A*, *D* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hamm

D

21

Ky.

William H. Dickinson
Sgt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

21

Ky.

William H. Dickson

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. H. H. H.

J.

21

Ky.

William W. Dickson

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

I

21

Ky.

William H. Dickson

P.A.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boggs

2

21

Ky.

William H. Dickson

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

I

21

Ky.

William W. Dickson

Pvt.,

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

4 1 21

Ky.

William C. Lane

Co. 1, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shiloh, Tenn. Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1864*.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *15-50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date
from Jan 3, 64 - no more
re-enlisting is Vet Vol.*

No M.D. for Re-enlistment

Book mark :

Chandler

J

21

Ky.

William J. Dickson

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reenlisted Jan. 4,
1864.*

Book mark:

Bogan

D

21

Ky.

William N. Dickem

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bogan

D

21

Ky.

William H. Jackson

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Sagan

Copyist

D

21

Ky.

William M. Dickson

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Bogan

Copy.

20

21

Ky.

William H. Dickson

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained with
Division Ordnance
train

Book mark:

Harpur

20

21

Ky.

William W. Wicks
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Chas. W. Wicks, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in
1st Div. Indiana
Train

Book mark:

Wicks
Copyright

L

21

Ky.

William W. Nicholson

Riv

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detained with
Ord. train 1st Div.
H. A. C.*

Book mark:

Kaufman
Copyright

21

21

Ky.

Will. W. Wilcox

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Detained with*
Arb. train for
Sir. H. A. C.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Harper

(258)

Copyright

Al

21

Ky.

William H. Hixon

Priv

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Detained with
1st Div. Art. Train*

Book mark: _____

Harper

L

21

Ky.

William H. Dixon

Pri-, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Dixon

20

21

Ky.

William W. Hixson

Priv

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hixson

(256)

Copied.

21

Ky.

William H. Wilson

Pri- Co. 2, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria B. Dec 9, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865-

Last paid to

Apr 31, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁶⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Originally
 entered the service
 as Pri- Oct 10 1861
 Lexington Ky.
 Reenlisted as ser
 4th

Book mark:

O'Keefe

Sixon, Wm W.

Co A, *21* Reg't *K, Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Dixon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne the 4th day of June 1869

Witness: William C. Dixon

No. 1
Volunteered at Shelburne
Jan 4th 1869,
By H. A. Hodger
21st Regiment of Ny Vol
2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
21st Reg't of Ny Vol
Discharged Jan 3rd 1869.
Former Enlistment
Enlistment Oct-14th 1861
Mustered in U S Service Jan 2 1862
Cy A 21st Ny Vol
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged to date Jan 3, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I, William M. Dixon born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted fourth day of Jan 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William M. Dixon do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of

Jan

1864

BEFORE

H. A. Hedger
R. O. Hedger

William M. Dixon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William M. Dixon
Shelbourn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M. Dixon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. A. Hedger
21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of Jan 1864, at Shelbourn Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 9th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on

W. M. Dixon
Shelbourn
Jan 4 1864
W. M. Dixon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged Jan 3rd 1869
 Enlistment last served in Company (A)
 Reg't of 1st Reg't 1861
 Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 2nd 1862
 Co. A 21st Reg't 1st Reg't
 Term of Service—Three Years
 Re-enlistment to this—Jan. 3rd 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William A. Dixon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at

the

day of

1st day of Jan 1869
William A. Dixon
William A. Dixon

No. 1
 Enlistment at Shill Morant
 By 1st Reg't 1869
 Regiment of 1st Reg't 1869

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I, Wm. A. Dixon born in Mountgomery

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years,

and by occupation a Blk. Smith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of Jan 1867
Veteran Volunteer to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbourn this 1st day of Jan 1867,
William W. Dickson

Deposes A. A. Hedger
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Dixon
Wm. A. Dixon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. A. Dixon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

A. A. Hedger
A. A. Hedger Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of Jan 1867, at Shelbourn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A

21st Regiment of Shelbourn Volunteers, on

Wm. A. Dixon
Wm. A. Dixon

Wm. A. Dixon

475
Dickson William Lee

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188225	36524973
2	10188315	36215670
3	10188407	33425569
4	10188475	
5	10188543	
6	10188615	
7	10188678	
8	10188739	
9	10188787	
10	10188834	
11	10188876	
12	10188917	
13	10188947	
14	10188956	
15	10188998	
16	10189037	
17	10189078	
18	10189117	
19	10189164	
20	10189207	
21	10189254	
22	10189319	
23	10189388	
24	10189427	
25	10189468	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 162217-R.P.D. 1890.

See also

20

21

Ky.

William S. P. Kson

1st, Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp on ground near
Chabon, Ky. Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where *Ingelle Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *162217 R. P. O. 1890- Mch 24, '90*

William S. P. Kson

2

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannan

Ky.

11/11/11

Prof., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(8-8)

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

William S. Dickson

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harman

D

A

Ky.

William B. Dickerson

Co. A, 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammann

2

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Prvt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William B. Dickson

D

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harman

D

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Pt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogun

L

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

J

21

Ky.

William S. Dickson

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfer in Genl
Supply Train.*

Book mark:

Bogan

L

21

Ky.

William S. Lickum

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Began

Ky.

William D. E. Egan
Co. A, 91 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound, Tenn., Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due and out to take*
from Jan. 3, 64 by reason of
in-existence at Det. Vol.

No M & as Det. Vol.

Book mark:

I

21

Ky.

William S. Dickson

Pvt.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Jan. 4,
1864.

Book mark:

Boggs

D

21

Ky.

William S. Dickson

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 1 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Began

Ky.

Pvt.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 June, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Bayan

D

21

Ky.

William B. Lickens

P. A., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Value of 1 Haversack
+ 1 canteen + straps
92 cts to be stopped

Book mark:

Bogan

2

21

Ky.

William B. Lickson

Pri- Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer at
Hob. Drs. 1st Dis- 4"
A. C.

Book mark:

Wesley

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Appears on Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for *C. A. G. Lee* Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

1864.

Remarks:

*Present at
Det. 2nd "Miss 4" A.C.*

Book mark:

Wm B. Dickson
Cory.

20

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson

Qui., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at
Dec. 2nd. 1st Div
4th A.C.

Book mark:

Heater

Copyright

2

21

Ky.

William B. Nixon

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Transfer at
1st Regt. Hdb. Drs. 4"
A. C.*

Book mark: _____

Harper
Carpenter

40

21

Ky.

Will B. Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted
1st Div. 8th Ind.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyright

21

21

Ky.

William B. Dixon

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred at
1st Div. Co. H of Texas

Book mark:

W. B. Dixon

20

21

Ky.

Will B. Dixon

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

Harper

Copyist.

20

21

Ky.

William B. Dixon

Pri., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 21 ¹⁵/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally en-

tered the service as

Private Dec 14, 1861

Lexington Ky.

Reenlisted as ser-

geant

Book mark: 162217-K.P.A.

1890

Harper

D.

21

Ky.

W. B. Lickson

Prz., Co. A., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Absent on
Det. Serv. at Hd. Qrs.
1st Div. & A.C.
Commissary.

Oct. 1864 Absent on Det.
Serv. in 2. M. or Ord.
off. of 1st Div. & A.C.

* Also Dixon.

Book mark

Brooks.

D

21

Ky.

William B. Dickson
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1863. Lt as Regtl
Teamster

Feb. 1863. Regtl Teamster

Apr to July 1863. Regtl Teamster

Aug to Oct. 1863. Absent Teamster
Supply train.

Jan. 1865.

March & April 1865. } absent on
detached service

July 1865. Absent on Detd
service

Aug 1865. absent Teamster. Hld
2nd Div.

Sept 1865. absent on Detached
service

Oct. 1865. Regtl Teamster

Book mark:

Murray

D

21

Ky.

William B Dickson

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Reenlisted Jan 4 / 64

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Dowden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lt Hedger

Mustered Jan 11 / 64 by Lt
Stansbury

Brenham

Dixon William B

1st Co. K

21

Reg't

Ky Inf

3

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Dixon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
do Declare, That I am Twenty years and
do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shill Memorial
the Fourth day of January 1862
William B. Dixon

Witness:
William B. Dixon

No. _____

William B. Dixon
Volunteered at Shill Memorial
January 4 1862,
By A. A. Haden
Regiment of 21st Inf

21st enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Reg't of 21st Inf
Discharged Jan 2 1862

Former Enlistment
Enlisted October 14th 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 2 1862
Co. A 21st Regiment 3rd Inf.
Term of Service - Three years
Discharged to date Jan 2 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
that the
years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jameson

Shelburne

I, John B. Dixon born in England
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Sworn and subscribed to, at Freeport
this 4th day of Aug 1864 } William B. & Hickson ^{his} ~~mark~~
Before W. A. H. & Co.

Captain Surgeon
J. W. R. Hayes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

E. E. Kilday

121 Regiment of *14* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 11th day of January, 1864, at Oriskany

21st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on

and of John F. Lewis

Will B. Lyman
Co. B. 1st



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Will B Dixon* *Private Co A 1st Regt 25th*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 11.)	Due \$ (See note 11.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	<i>Will B Dixon</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Center</i>	<i>1/2 Jago & Co Butcher</i>		<i>Jan 4 1864</i>	<i>Philmont St Hedge</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Jan 11 1864</i>	<i>Philmont St Hedge</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Jan 11 1864</i>	<i>Philmont St Hedge</i>	<i>Feb 4 1864</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>Jan 4 1864</i>	

REMARKS.

William B Dixon was examined at 1st Div Hdqrs 4th A.C. his descriptive roll has been furnished Receipt of the same has been acknowledged, by Comd'g Officer.

NOTES.

- The amount of any money pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the amount of bounty paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or service, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- When a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,"—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment,) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th B. Mass.; (meaning the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company A 1st Regt 25th*

Col Ruff

STATION:

DATE:

Philmont St Hedge
May 18 1865

Will B Dixon
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Dixon desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare,
That I am Twenty-six years and six months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Shell Mound, Ill.
The fourth day of January, 1864
WITNESS:
William B. Dixon
Will R. Whitman Capt.

No.

William B. Dixon
Volunteered at Shell Mound
Shell Mound 1864
By W. B. Dixon
21st Regiment of Vol. Inf.

FORMER ENLISTMENT

Enlisted, Oct-14th 1861.
Mustered in U. S. Service, Jan 2 1862.
Co. "A" Regt. 21st Vol
Term of Service 3 Years.
Discharged to date Jan 3 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William B. Dixon Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of Shell Mound, Ill. ; that the
is Twenty-six years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

day of

WITNESS:

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Tennessee Town of Shell House

I, William B. Dixon
in the State of Tennessee
by occupation a Butcher
voluntarily subscribed this
to serve as a Soldier in the

born in Day the town
aged twenty-six years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of January 1864.

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Dixon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell House his
this 4th day of January 1864. William B. Dixon
BEFORE W. A. Weber
R. O. 2nd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Dixon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B. Dixon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. A. Weber
2nd Co
Regiment of Volunteers

RECruITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Camp # 21st Regt of Ky. Inf't
Volunteers on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shell House, Tenn.
19th Jan 1864
and at 6 M. 1864, Oct. 6.

476

Dimmitt Joseph T.

Co. *C.*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmitt Joseph T.

477

Dimitt Thomas

Co *D*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmitt Thomas

478

Dinnell James M.

Co *D*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dinnell James M.

479

Dimmitt John B.

Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmitt John B.

480

Dimmitt Thomas

Co *D*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmitt Thomas

+ 481
Linnitt James M
Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192789	2
2	10192871	2
3	10192954	2
4	10193035	2
5	10193118	2
6	10193201	2
7	10193287	2
8	10193354	2
9	10193399	2
10	10193458	2
11	10193507	2
12	10193560	2
13	10193612	2
14	10193657	2
15	10193709	2
16	10193778	2
17	10186605	2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V. R. Corps.

9

21

Ky

James M. Dimmitt
Pvt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hardy, Jan 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*_____, 186*1*.

Where *Madison Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Absent*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: _____

Fraser

21

Ky.

James M. Smith
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

21

Ky.

James T. Yimmett

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 31 (1931), 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright.

66

21

Ky.

Wm. H. Miller
146, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

21

Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry J. Brown, 186 9
Present or absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(868)

Copyright

14 | 21 | **Ky.**

James M. Bennett
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4* _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James M. Givens
Co. 10

, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *11th 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

G | 21 | Ky.

James T. Ginnett
Plt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James M. Russell
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent at Con-*
sistent Camp
Munroe Co. Tenn. by
order Surgeon

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

John C. ...
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See company out
camp ...
service May
12/1863*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James M. Bennett
CPL, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 yr. Convalescent*
since Mar
12 at Winchester
Tenn.

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James M. Bennett
Pl., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent, *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See convales-*
cent Camp ill -
since May 12/63

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James M. Smith
Pt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1271 + 70*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James M. Linnitt

P2, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Wm. H. Smith
_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Transferred to
the 21st Co. 8th Special
Order No 66 dated
1st Dec. 4 O.C.
Apr 26 1864*

Book mark: _____

D

21

Ky.

James M. Minnith

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky

July 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 29, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38.23. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Wall.

Copied.

482
+ Dimmitt John B.

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192787	28
2	10192872	28
3	10192955	28
4	10193083	28
5	10193161	28
6	10193246	28
7	10194241	28
8	10187165	28
9	10187618	28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Bkn. 313-67.

See also

9

21

Ky

John B. Finckh

Pvt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hard, Ky., Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 25-*, 186*1*.

Where *Marion Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Diaster

47 21 Ky.

John B. Ginnatt
G. B., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Feaster

Ky.

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31/61 + April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 11.11.1961 313-67

(256)

Copyright

21

Ky.

John B. Young
....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 + Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

W. H. T. D.
Discharge in book.
Mustard out by order
of A. G. Aug. 15/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Foster

21

Ky.

John W. Smith
_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186-.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Discharged honorably
Mustered out by order
of War Dept. 1862.*

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

John H. ...
..., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged ...
Mustard ...
...

Book mark: *114. 11 8-12-61*

JUN.-3.

10193246

218912

Bookman's.
written & printed to date
April 5th 1893,
Hd. Q. S. Dept. of the
Lakers.

21

Ky.

John B. Simmitt

....., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ✓ , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark

Dec. 8-17-68 (over)

G. B. Smith

JUN.-3.

10194241

018910

*Dishonorably Discharged
to date Apr. 3/62 per S.O.
93 - Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Lakes.
Aug. 3/68 - LCB

Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April

Book mark: 313 = 177 (1863-1864)

D

21

Ky.

John B. Finnett
 Pvt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
 under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
~~May 27, 1868.~~
~~June 20, 1865.~~

Discharge furnished Aug 10, 1868.

to date from April 3, 1862.

Remarks: A partial Pres-
 criptive List of the
 above named man
 furnished from the
 A. G. O. reports him
 enrolled Oct. 28, 61
 to serve for three
 years or during the war
 Company Roll for July &
 Aug. 62 reports him a-
 mong the Deserted with
 remark Discharged
 Furlough. M. - Act by
 order

Book mark:

W W Sayre

JUN.-3.

10187614

1891

order of War Dept.
No. 77. Aug. 18. 62,
M. Q. Roll dated Jan'y
23. 65 reports him
paid by State of Ky.
\$13 advance, discharg-
ed April 6. 1862.
Clothing settled to Apl.
1st. 1862 per Co. Rolls.

+ 483
Dimmitt Joseph D

Co. C., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191101	21	10192635
2	10191187	22	10192669
3	10191273	23	
4	10191363	24	
5	10191451	25	
6	10191528	26	
7	10191602	27	
8	10191670	28	
9	10191741	29	
10	10191808	30	
11	10191864	31	
12	10191918	32	
13	10191972	33	
14	10186724	34	
15	10186254	35	
16	10192024	36	
17	10192076	37	
18	10192129	38	
19	10192181	39	
20	10192225	40	
21	10192274	41	
22	10192361	42	
23	10192445	43	
24	10192520	44	
25	10192595	45	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D.

21

Ky.

Joseph C. Diannett

Capt., Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 .

Where Bourbon

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * Refused to take the oath

x as shown on Roll.

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

D

21

Ky.

Joseph + n Dimitt

Coke, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Not taken

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Libman

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

Joseph S. Dimmitt

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 41 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Mustered in
Jan 10 Greensburg

Book mark:

Lucas

D.

21

Ky.

Joseph L. Dineen

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D.

21

Ky.

Joseph D. Dimitt

Capt

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Lucas

D

21

Ky.

Joseph J. Dimmitt

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D.

21

Ky.

Joseph I. Dunnett

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D.

21

Ky.

Joseph F. Smith

Enpl

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 ☒

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

9

21

Ky.

Joseph S. Dimitt

Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Corp'l
to 5th Sergeant 15 June 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist

(9)

21

Ky.

Joseph J. Smith
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph T. Smith
Serg., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

60

21

Ky.

Joseph S. Smith

Drum, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Merritt
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound Inn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$6.....³³100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date
Jan 3rd 1864, by reason of
re-enlistment as a vet. sol.

Book mark:

J. Walker

21
Ky.

Joseph S. Cassill
Sgt., Co. *C*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Will Shaw *Jan 11, 1864.*

When enlisted

When mustered in *Jan 4, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*
paid \$35

Book mark:

(Q)

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Lucill
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Second enlistment*

Book mark:

Lucill

9

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Ginnitt

Sergt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Second Enlistment-

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Joseph D. Smith
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

10

21

Ky.

Joseph S. Smith

Serg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Ashley

Copyright

10

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Dimitt

Serg't., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

2

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Conitt

Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiller

Q.

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Dimmitt
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Q.

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Dimitt
Sergeant

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at 1st Div
Hosp'l but draws
pay with the Co.

Book mark:

Sitter.

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Dimmitt
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detailed at 1st*
Div 160th Reg't 4th A.C.

Book mark: _____

(258)

Sitter.

Copyright.

20 | 21 | Ky.

Amos W. Dyer
Engt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Bull Run Camp, 1865.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as
guard at 1 Div
Hosp'l G. O. of Texas.

Book mark:

Sitter.

20

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Cimmitt
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
guard at 1st Brig.
Hosp'l 2nd Div.
of Texas.

Book mark:

Sitter

20 | 21 | Ky.

Joseph L. Dimmitt
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 23 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 170 100

Remarks: Originally entered
the service as Priv. Co. C
at Lexington Ky. Oct 9/61
promoted to Corp. Nov.
12 61 promoted to Seryt
Nov 4 62 reenlisted (over)

Book mark:

Sitter

JUN.-3.

10192669

1891

as Priv Jan. 14. '64
at Shiloh, Tenn.
promoted to Sergt.
Jan. 15. '64.

Dimitt Joseph J.

, Co. *C*, *21* Reg't *E* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	✓ Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John J. Dinnick* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
months of age;
years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

John J. Dinnick
Given at *Shell House*
The 4th day of *Jan* 1864

Witness: *Samuel R. Howard*
Captain Co 21st Regt Ind

No.

Asst. J. Dinnick
Volunteered at *Shell House*
Jan 4th 1864
By *W. A. Hedger*
21st Regiment of *Inf*

qua enlistment; last served in Company (C)
21st Regt of *Inf* 1864
Discharged *Jan 3rd* 1864.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Oct. 9th 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 2nd 1862
Co "C" 21st Regt Ind
Term of Service *Three Years*
Discharged to State Jan 2nd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Shell Mound*



I, *Joseph T. Dimmitt*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation *Farmer*
~~voluntarily~~ *voluntarily* ~~recruited~~ *recruited*
~~to serve as a~~ *to serve as a* ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier*
in the *fourth* ~~Army~~ *Army*

born in *Bourbon Co*
aged *Twenty-four* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864,

of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law of volunteers. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shell Mound*
this *4th* day of *Jan* 1864.
Before *H. A. Hedger*
R.O. 21st Regt

Joseph T. Dimmitt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hedger
Co. 21st Regt

RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
six feet *blue* inches high.

H. A. Hedger

Co 21 Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*He will enter the service in the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
in the City of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tennessee*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph J. Ginnitt*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
months of age;
years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at *Shiloh, Tenn.*
The *10th* day of *January*, 1864.
Witness: *Samuel H. Hix*
Capt. Co. 21st Ky Regt

No.
Joseph J. Ginnitt
Volunteered at *Shiloh, Tenn.*
January 4th 1864,
By *H. D. Hedger*
of *21st Ky Regt*
and *21st Ky Regt*
enlistment: last served in Company (B)
of *21st Ky Regt*
Discharged *Jan 3rd* 1864.
Former Enlistment -
Enlistment Oct-9th 1861
Mustered into 21st Service Jan 2nd 1862
Co. Co. 21st Ky Regt
Term of Service three years
Discharged & date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby
for the period of THREE YEARS.

I,

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

Given at
The
day of

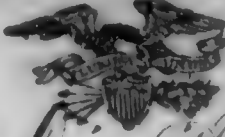
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Shell Sound

I, *Joseph T. Dimmitt*, born in *Virginia*, aged *four* years,

in the State of *Virginia*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Volunteer*, *to serve as a Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Joseph T. Dimmitt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shell Sound*, this *fourth* day of *January*, 186*4*.

Before *H. A. Hager*, *Notary Public*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations

of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
John H. Hager
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of

lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the

Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is*

Six feet six inches high.

Received with the order of the State Service in Company to assist in the enlistment of volunteers on the 11th day of January 1864. Shell Sound Tennessee

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

4th Regiment of Artillery

484

Dimmitt Thomas J.

Co. *D.*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192784	10194164
2	10192873	10194201
3	10192958	
4	10193036	
5	10193119	
6	10193202	
7	10193284	
8	10193337	
9	10193394	
10	10193457	
11	10193506	
12	10193559	
13	10193611	
14	10186754	
15	10186240	
16	10193657	
17	10193708	
18	10192755	
19	10192843	
20	10192841	
21	10192847	
22	10192939	
23	10193991	
24	10194060	
25	10194124	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

21

Ky

Thomas Linnett

Plt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ford Ky June 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20* - _____, 186*1*.

Where *Madison Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Absent*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James J. Smith
....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaster

9

21

Ky.

Wm. J. Barrett
_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul 31, 61 to Sep 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Liarte

21

Ky.

James V. ...
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 51 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:

6

21

Ky.

James H. ...
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

James H. ...
James H. ...

Book mark:

Deaster

21

Ky.

James C. ...
..., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Reg't 21 - Sep. 51*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. 21 | Ky.

Thomas G. Ginnatt
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Truett

21

Ky.

Thomas
Le., Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

Comptroller

21

Ky.

Thomas G. Ginnatt

_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

D

21

Ky.

Thomas J. ...
Pl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

21

Ky.

Appears on _____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____
Present or absent _____, 186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copyright

21

Ky.

James H. Smith

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr **21** | **Ky.**

Thos. Smith
Pl....., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*....., 186 ?

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James
Copied.

D 21

Ky.

Thomas J. Dimmitt

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chellmound, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. to date Jan 3. 64
by reason of Re-enlist-
ment as Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

10 | 91 | Ky.

Thomas J. Timmelle
Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Shelburne, Tenn, Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 11, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ ^{25.00} 35.100; due, \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid \$200
One month's advance pay
paid \$13.00

Book mark:

Collins

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 15 - June, 1864.

Present or absent....., 186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

21

Ky.

Ky.
 Thomas J. Smith
 Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Maunt C. J.
Present or absent Present, 1867
stoppage

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Rebulet, 186

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

Thomas J. Turner

Pl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turner

21

Ky.

James L. Smith
_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

Thomas J. Simmitt
Pat, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

S

21

Ky.

Thomas J. Dimmitt

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det.*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

21 Ky.
Thomas J. Dimmitt
1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

21

Ky.

Thomas H. Smith
Cut

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

21

Ky.

James L. Smith
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

21

Ky.

Thomas J. Smith
Plt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(266)

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Thomas L. Dimitt

1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for
one Shelter Tent.*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Thomas J. Dimitt

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 9, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *19. 22* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *212. 00* *100*; due \$ *190. 00* *100*

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as Pvt. Oct. 25th 1864 at Richmond Ky. Reenlisted as set forth.*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Dimmit Thomas J.

, Co. *D*, *21* Reg't *Ky Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas B. Dimmit*, ^{desiring} to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am ^{months of age:} *twenty* years and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *4th* day of *June* 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Brown

1st Lieut 10th

Thomas B. Dimmit

No.

Volunteered at *Shell Mound*
Jan 4th 1864

By

21

Regiment of *Regt*

2nd

enlistment; last signed in Company (E)

21

Regt of *Regt*

Discharged

Jan 3rd

1864.

Former Enlistment

Enlistment October 25 1861

Mustering March 1st 1862

Ad 21 Regt 10th

Term of Service three years

Discharge to date Jan 8/1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ^{Do certify, That I am the} ^{years of age: and I do hereby} ^{freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.}

Given at

The *day of*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas J. Dimmitt* born in *Madison Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted
on this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Thomas J. Dimmitt
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbourn*

this *4th* day of *Jan*

1864.

Before

H. A. Hedger

Thomas J. Dimmitt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hallen
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas J. Dimmitt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, *five* feet *ten* inches high.

54th Regiment of

H. A. Hedger

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Accepted for service on
15th 1864
and returned on 4th 1864
C. J. Hallen

Accepted on the basis of the United States in Company B 54th Regt of Kentucky Volunteers on the 15th day of January 1864 at Shelbourn

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas B. Brown

desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, He declares,
That I am *twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Shell Mound*

Jan 4th day of *Jan* 1864

WITNESS: *Thos. B. Brown*
1st Regt. Col's

Thomas B. Brown

No.

Thomas B. Brown
Volunteered at *Shell Mound*

Jan 4th 1864

H. A. Brown

21 Regiment of Ky

FORMER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted, *October 28* 1861.

Mustered in U. S. Service, *Jan 6* 1862

Co. *A* 2^d Regt. *Ky Vol*

Term of Service *Three* Years.

Discharged to date *Jan 3rd* 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify*, That I am the
of *that the*
said *is* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of

WITNESS:

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Illinois*

Town of *Shell Mound*

I, *Thomas L. Dimmitt*
 of the State of *Illinois*
 by occupation a *farmer*
 voluntarily do hereby
 swear to serve as a *soldier*

born in *Illinois*
 aged *twenty* years,
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 day of *January* 1864.

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas L. Dimmitt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shell Mound*
 this *24th* day of *Jan* 1864.
 Before *H. A. Heager*
R. S. 20th Ky

Thomas L. Dimmitt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Station Surgeon
20th Ky
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas L. Dimmitt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches high.

H. A. Heager
2nd Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

He was in the service of the United States in Company D 21st Regt of Kentucky Vols on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound

He was in the service of the United States in Company D 21st Regt of Kentucky Vols on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound

485

Sinning Henry

Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10186186	26
2	10195496	27
3	10195590	28
4	10187568	29
5	10195758	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

21

Ky.

Henry D. Anderson

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated *Sept. 23* *Franklin*, 1865.

Where born *Sumner, Tenn*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864

Where *Bowling G*

Period _____ years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *3 Dist. Co.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Anderson

D

21

Ky.

Henry Lanning
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *J*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Davis
Copyright

L

21

Ky.

Wm. Lanning
Priv, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, Died*
in Genl Field Hospital
Nashville Tenn. of
Chronic Diarrhea

Book mark: *Died at age 5"*
1862

JUN.-3.

10195590

018910

865. 2. de L.A. R.R.

2111

Ky.

Henry Dunning

Plt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 21, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Field Hosp at Nashville June 5-65*

Book mark:

Fuller

S

21

Ky.

Henry S. ...

Plt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Wadsworth, Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 55* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred, Central Service
As set forth, died June 5, 1865.
Nashville Tenn, Final
Statement furnished*

Book mark: _____

Wadsworth

Dinning Henry
Pvt, Co. E, 2nd Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment.

Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; a report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased has no effects, the fact will be reported.

153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sale of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

1. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serials should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

2. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John D. Smith

Late of Company *E*

2 Reg't of *Ky*

Volunteers, who died at *Richmond, Va.*

on the *1* day of *June* 186*1*

Inventory of the effects of Henry L. Linn late
 a Private of Captain E. J. Linn Company E of
 the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____, 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in San Juan, Pinar del Rio at
San Juan, Pinar del Rio on the _____ day of June 186____, by
 reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Wool cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: San Juan, Pinar del Rio

DATE: June 5, 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Ernest L. Linn
Ernest L. Linn
 Commanding the Company.
Ernest L. Linn

July 15th, 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Dinning, Co E
2nd Regt of Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged June 5, 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Ratier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 20 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dinning a Private of
Captain Will Wright Company (E) of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Summers Co, State
of ennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
Grey eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Bowling Green Ky,
on the 28th day of Sept, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died Feb 21st

Hospital Capt of Camp, died of Chronic Discharge June 5th 1865
The said Henry Dinning has never been paid and
was lost paid by Paymaster
Henry Dinning to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from date of first muster that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$37.50 dollars, since the 28 day of Sept,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near New Orleans La, this 2nd day
of July, 1865.

John S. Barley
pt. Surg.

486

Divine Michael

Co. *A*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188224	28
2	10188310	27
3	10188403	28
4	10188471	29
5	10188569	29
6	10188612	21
7	10188675	28
8	10188767	28
9	101887020	24
10	7905-B-1877	25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *7905-B-1877*

See also *5 N. S. Cas.*

D

21

Ky.

Michael Dowden

pot, Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp on Green River
Madison, Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19, 1862*

Where *Fayette Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ** 7985 * 7250 B. 577*

** Inserted by Camp*
** Corrected July 11/99 Austin*
A. Zimmerman

D

21

Ky.

Michael Divine

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herman

21

Q

Michael Quinn

Apr 1, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for Q. 130 to Aug. 31, 1867.
Edward

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennan Copyright

Copyright

21

Ky.

Q

Michael Givine

Prk. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4 Oct, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

D

21

Ky.

Michael Dinnick

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1867.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordered & sent
under arrest to
Nashville, Tenn.,
Nov 13, 1867.*

Book mark:

Hannan

D M Ky.

Michael Quinn

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
by rebels Nov. 13/62,
sent under arrest
to Nashville.*

Book mark:

Hammer

21

Ky.

Michael D. Dineen
Private, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Quarantined prisoner*
at Camp Chase, Ohio

Book mark:

Harman

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

Michael Quinn
Priv

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Enlisted in 5th*
Regt. of Arty, U.S.A.,
February 17, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Quinn
Copyist

D 21 Hy.
Michael Divine
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Hy. Inf. Inds.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7905 B. 1877

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 23, 1892

It has this day (December 23, 1892)
been determined by this Department from records
on file that the above named
soldier was discharged the
service February 10, 1863,
by reason of his enlistment
on the following day in
Company M, 5th U.S. Cav. under
the provisions of G.O. No. 154
War Dept. A.G.O. of 1862.

W. W. Gibson

Copied.

Ky.

James M. ...
..., Co. *C*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *...* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch, Indiana, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *...*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to 5th Regt.
Cavalry Feb. 1865*

Book mark: *...* 1177

...

Divine Michael

P, Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Augustine April 29th 1863

Sir. The Major General Commanding directs
that you forward without delay to the Adjutant
General at Washington, the descriptive Lists
and accounts of pay and clothing, of the
following named men of your Command.

Michael G. Ginn Co. A. 21st Ky Vols.

Yours very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant,

Edmund
Capt. & Col.

(Remondy, Officer
21st Ky Vols.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. *219*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Divine Att Michael	P	21	Ky	I	A	Mis Roll	501	4		
						B.L.O	1	90		
						Mis Roll 7367	745	214		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Lebanon Tenn Nov 13* 1862 reported at Camp Parole Md. *Serial 660 Dec 31/62*

Replied B.L.O. date not given. Name appears on M.R. dated Apr 10-63. M.R. 214. Transd

A.P. O. 5325-B-1884 filed with 7900-12 77 Copied by _____ over

(Record continued.)

16 Regiment date not given

Furloughed
deserted

, 186 , for
, 186 ;

days; returned

, 186 ;

No later record

Enrolled as Michael Divine Co A 21 Reg Inf.
to one in line. C. K. whose report once referred
H.C. 12.9.84

Also O. C. 532.5 - 1874
filed 2905.8.77
Sv to Bremer Jan'y 20.85
Copied by W. H. 12-6-84

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. A, 11 Reg't.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

✓ ⁴⁸⁷
Sixon John A

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185802	26
2	10192571	27
3	10187454	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1382-A-80.

See also

10

21

Ky.

John J. Dixon

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Oft. Rndy. Louisville Ky. May 3, 1865.

Where born Barren Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 *

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years. *

Eyes blue ; hair dark

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 26 , 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark :

H. French

20

21

Ky.

John C. Dixon
Priv

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged in
obedience to Telegram
dated A.C. V. Washington
D.C. Apr. 27/65.

Book mark:

Sitter

N

31

Ky.

John G. Ligon

Priv, Co., *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 9, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *May 9*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from must out*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47 95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted*

Mustered out per telegram

dated A. G. C. Washington

R. B. Apr. 29 1865.

Book mark: *1382-a-80.*

D. P. Webster

488

Dickson William

Co *A*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

or *William*

Dickson William ^{W.} _{for}

489

Disson Will H.

Co *A*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

or *William W.*

Nickson William H.

✓ 490 John R
Dobson John V.
Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296131
2	10185707
3	10190630
4	10187689
5	10190698
6	10191082
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

21

Ky.

John V. Dobson

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Aug 30, 1864

Where born Green Co. Tenn. Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted

Where enlisted , 186

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark 3 years.

Complexion Fair ; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for S. S. Hamilton - Anti Draft

Seized Clothing to Anti \$17.57

Book mark :

21 Ky.

John Wilson
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute

Sub. for S. S. Hamilton
into draft.

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

John J. Gibson

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*4*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: _____

(328)

W. B. K.

Copyist.

D

21 Inf

Ky.

Geo T. Dotson
Pr

, Co.

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Oct. 31

Deserted:

, 1864

When

Oct. 16"

Where

Summerville Ga.

, 1864

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

21

Ky.

John J. Cobron
Co.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 16th
1864 near Summers
ville Va. twenty two
dol & fifty cts \$22.50
to be deducted for arms
taken by him

Book mark:

J. J. Pick

(25)

Copyright.

21

Ky.

John R. Dobson

Co. 1st, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from Government*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 50

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service with**Quitted Oct 15 "1864 near**Marion Ga to be stopped one**Springfield Regt and accounted**Amount drawn principal*

Book mark:

S. D. B.

Dobson John V

, Co. *B*

21

Reg't

Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

148

And J. Dobson

Enlisted at

Leicester, Ky

As Substitute for

S. S. Hamilton

On the 30 day of August, 1864

By

Gammaack, J. J.

W. H. H. H. H.

J. J. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

RECEIVED BY R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Joe V. Dobson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
18 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lansville Ky
the 30 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Coleman

John D. Dobson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John P. Dobson* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *S. S. Hamilton*, Esq., of *Lancaster*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *30* day of *August*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *S. S. Hamilton*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *August*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster Ky*
this *30* day of *August* 1864
Before *G. M. Munnick*
Capt & Prov Marshal

John P. Dobson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *S. S. Hamilton* of *Lancaster Ky*, drafted in *5th Cav Dist Ky* and *draft*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *56* feet *1/2* inches high.

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

491

Dodd John L.

Co. G., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/01 974 39
2/01 975 23
3/01 976 06
4/01 976 50
5/01 977 55
6/01 978 24
7/01 979 33
8/01 989 33

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

21

Ky

John L. Dodd

M., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hoskin's Co. Ky *Jan 2*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*

Where *Dodley No. 10 Lexington - Fayette* 1862

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Dismissed by Col
E. L. Dodley Jan 6/62
Absent*

** M. L. Canceled by line
again through
edition*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

18

21

Ky.

John A. Ridd

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for December 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith

20

21

Ky.

John L. Dodd.

Pr.

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on
a sick furlough

Book mark:

1 M. E. E. E. E.

(250)

Copyist.

Ky.

21

Ky.

John L. Dodd,
Pr.

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 & Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Elliott

18

21

Ky.

Mr. L. Dodd.

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt Dodd, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Eccles

29

21

Ky.

John L Dodd

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E. Curran

Copyright

28

21

Ky.

Wm L. Dodd
Pt.

....., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M & J*, 1863

Present : absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Wounds*
Received at battle
of Stone River
Jan 2/63 on
Jan 9. /63

Book mark:

W. L. Dodd

D

21

Ky.

John L. Dodd

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the Service as
 at Nashville Tenn of 1862
 Rec'd in Battle of Stones River

Book mark: _____

Sodd, John L.
Pvt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John L. Dodd
R. 64. **FINAL STATEMENT**

John L. Dodd *Prin 64 G*

2^d *Regt of Ky Vol Inftry*

Dis Jan 9, 1865.
VOLUNTEERS.

Continued on 64 G

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwrens must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

July

Sent 2 Audition
W. H. Coffin
Apr. 19, 65 } *Col. M.*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that _____ of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 /, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Signed in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 186 /.

Commanding Company

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Dodd.

Private Company G.

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

21

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Dodd.
Rank, Private, Company G., Regiment, 21st
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - thigh severely
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment.
Brigade, 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 493.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Todd
Private Company "G."
1st Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of
Millersburg,
Sept. 1st - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Dodd
 Rank, Priv, Company "G", Regiment, 21st
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky.
 Place of casualty, Murphysboro. (Battle before)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in thigh, severe.
 Date of casualty, 14th Jan. - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment,
 Brigade, 3rd Division, 1st Corps, dated as reported
by R. J. Phelps, Surg. Sept. 11th, Detached
from report signed by S. L. Crittenenden.
Wm. H. C. C. Dept
Index Co. No 3 Page 20.

Wm H Daniels
 4 - 19 - 87 Clerk.

No 67
John Dodd C
21 My Priv. G.
Jan 9. 63.

No 1. Vash's Turn

HOSPITAL RECORD

X
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

J. Dodd
21 His
Jan 1863

Deaths Ent.

Ex.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *John Dodd No 67*
Number and locality of the grave . . . *2474 College Hill Kentucky*
Hospital number of the deceased . . . *1st Nashville*
Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *21st Ky. Private 1st Co.*
Residence before enlistment . . . *Versailles Woodford County, Ky.*
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow) . . . *Unmarried*
Cause of death . . . *Yellow Cholera*
Age of the deceased . . . *18 years*
Nativity . . . *Woodford County Ky*
Remarks and references . . .
Date of death and burial . . . *Died Jan 9th Buried Jan 11th*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of
the *College Hill* Cemetery
J. S. Mule

Memoranda:

492

Dolan James

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dowling James

493
Donley James

Co. - , 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185803	28
2	10187455	28
3	43154170	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1382 - A - 80.

See also

10

21

Ky.

James Donley

Appears with rank of Priv.

on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lt. Henry Louisville Ky. May 3 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Boat Hand

When enlisted

186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3^d Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for
H. C. Richards.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

A. French

(246c)

Copyist

\$ 1 21 Ky

James Donley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S.
Substitutes forwarded
for U.S. Troops

Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky April 26, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 27.00

Date of first muster April 12, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man

White sub for sub.

Richards of Allen County
(over)

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

1906

43154170

1906.

Accredited to the
3 Cong Dist of Ky

20

21

Ky.

James Lanley
Priv, Co. 21

Age 38 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 9, 1865

Muster-out to date

Pay due from enlistment May 9, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Agency balance to Soldier

Credit at Draft Pendurue

Louisville Ky per G.O.

No. 305 dated Dec 27

1864 \$415.00

Mustered out per title

Book mark: 1382-a-80.000

L. P. Webster

JUN-3.

10187455

1891

gram dated A. S. O
Washington D. C. Apr 29
1865.

Honley, James

, Co.

21 Reg't *7 Ky Inf*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Alb

No. _____

Donley James

Enlisted at *Newbury, Mass.*

As Substitute for

W. C. Richards

On the *13th* day of *April*, 186*5*.

By

A. G. Wilson

W. J. Wilson

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of *Mass.*

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPT. OF WAR
WASHINGTON

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Donley, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ four YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ on years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky
the 13th day of April 1865

WITNESS:

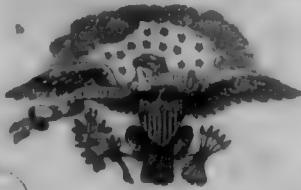
Capt. & Pro. Mem. James Donley
3 Dist. Ky & Md. g. Officer. mate

Enrolled into the U. S. Army, 13th day of April 1865.
Capt. Pro. Mar. & Diet
Ky & Md. g. Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James P. Donley, born in the State
of Indiana, aged thirty eight years, and by
occupation a S. Boat Hand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
H. C. Richards, Esq., of Allen County

State of Indiana
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of April, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said H. C. Richards, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of April,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 18th of April, 1865,

Before Cap. H. H. H. H.

J. H. H. H. H. H. H.

James P. Donley
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. C. Richards
of Allen County, drafted in Bowling Green Ky
Sept 23^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 2
inches high.

Prorost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Allen Dist. of Indiana

✓ 494
Doolin William

Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1019279	25
2	10192874	27
3	10192957	28
4	10193037	29
5	10193120	30
6	10193203	31
7	10193289	32
8	10193339	33
9	10193427	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

9

21

Ky

William L. Collins

Plt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hard Ky. Jan 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Garrard Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Absent*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark: _____

Feaster

21

Ky.

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wife & family to
Camp & Ward.*

Book mark:

Feaster

21

Ky.

Appears on

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

John W. Carter
John, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

21

Ky.

William H. ...
..., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Wash. Louisville.*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

W. H. ...
W. H. ..., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31 to June 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *111 sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present at camp.*
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Ky.

William Jackson
_____, Co. *4*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4. Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1. Master

G

21

Ky.

William Foster
Plt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

11

21

Ky.

William G. Martin
_____, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4. April.*, 186*3*.
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged April 17/63*
by order Gen. Rosecrans

He borne a 748 roll.
Book mark: _____

Finster

Soolin, William
Reg't Co. D, *21* Reg't *Ky Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

112

N: 29'

22659

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William L. Linn

a Private Co. I

Reg't of 1st

E. B. 90

App'd

At Bache

Asst. Surg. and

Asst. Dir.

Adjutant General's Office
May 5 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

On on Casualty Roll
J. B.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

14 Apr 19

63

Cap't V. A. A. S.

W. L. Linn

Major L. Linn

John L. Linn

Manufactured Apr 16. 1863

Not a receipt for Certificate

Approved respectfully
forWARDED
Stanley M. M. M.
Lieut. Col. B. B.

Approved
Sam. D. D.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Approved respectfully
forWARDED

Attest
Wm. L. Linn

Wm. L. Linn

Amund.
Alfred J. Muller
Acting Surgeon
3rd Brigade

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Russell of Captain *William Russell*
Company, () of the *1st* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Robert L. Russell* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *March* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri* is *Light* eyes,
years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Team Driver*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)
He has been unfit for duty since July 1st 1861.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain *William Russell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 294 and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *He is suffering from*
Chronic Bronchitis and Emphysema, and is unable to perform his duty.

DISCHARGED, this

Seventh day of *April* 1861, at *Marion, Tenn.*
S. H. Price Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Miscellaneous

Quarter Stragglers &c
of

21st Reg Vols

Forwarded from Louis
ville to Regt &c.

William J. Olin

Miscellaneous men of the 21 st Regt			Forwarded	To	Date	By whom	Remarks	No. of Sheet
Name	Rank	Class	From					
Dolin William	1st	1st					Mustered at Bowling Ky Dec. 31/62	55

495

Dossier Jacob

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dossier Jacob

496
+ *Doscer Jacob.*

Co. *C*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10192331</i>	25
2	<i>10192323</i>	27
3	<i>10192464</i>	28
4	<i>10192679</i>	29
5	<i>10192736</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

17. Ky.

20.

21

Ky.

Jacob + Dorier.

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 17th Ky to serve unexpired time. Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Sitter.

21

Ky.

David + Dorsien
Prior

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(258)

Sitter.

Copyright

21

Ky.

Isaac Cassin

Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Hittler

21

Ky.

Appears on

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp'l
Nashville, Tenn.
Sept 10, 1864.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

D.

21

Ky.

Jacob Dancer

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 ⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
as set forth. Transferred
from 17th Ky for S.O. No 125
dated Hl. Div. O.O. May
12/65. Died in Hospital
Chattanooga, Tenn (over)

Book mark: _____

Sitter

JUN.-3.

10192736

018910

Sept. 10/65. Final
statements furnish-
ed.

Sosier, Jacob
Pvt. Co. C, 21 Reg't II, Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1st Regt

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David D. Dyer

Private of Company *C*

21 Regiment of *Heavy Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died

1864 + 1865

He was killed at the battle of Gettysburg

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sgt. Dorier
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 21
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 10 1904

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rooper Nashville Tenn

Monter out on 2 - "Died in Hooper Bluff -
Moore Tenn. Sept 10/04"

Unlikely return of dead soldier for 22
in 1905. "Died Sept 10 - Nashville Tenn"
No report on return on file.

J. M. M. Dancer

Clerk.

497

Dosier Jacob

Co. *C.*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dosier Jacob

498
Dowden, William B.
Co. A + F S. 21 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188191	25
2	10188282	27
3	10188375	28
4	10188445	29
5	10185327	30
6	10187918	31
7	10189571	32
8	10187929	33
9	10187940	34
10	10187951	35
11	10187970	36
12	10186980	37
13	10188172	38
14	Q 267-75-1863	39
15	Q 267-65-1863	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark { 4821-75-1872
 { Q 267-75-1863

See also

D

21

Ky.

William B. Dowden

Capt. Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp on Iron River, Ark., Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where Lafayette Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: * ~~Wounded~~

* As it appears on Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: D 267-78-1862.

Harrison

2

21

Ky.

William W. Purden

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commission dated
Oct. 21/61. Only
received pay for one
month & 16 days
from that date
to Dec. 31/61.

Book mark:

Hannan

D

21

Ky.

William M. Darden

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harman

21

Ky.

*

William M. Dourden

Capt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*

*Appears in present column
as "William M. Dourden".*

Book mark:

William M. Dourden

A | *21*

Ky.

William W. Cowden

Rank, *Major*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt.
to Major Oct. 27/62*

Book mark:

Schmidt

21

Ky.

William M. L...

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Captain to Major
October 27, 1867.*

Book mark:

Harman

Copies

Co. 11 Ky.

William M. Crowder

Rank Major, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major
from Capt. Oct. 27/62.

Book mark:

Schenck

Ky.

William H. Bourdon
Rank *Major, 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was wounded Jan 2/63 in battle of Stones River & at home since that time on leave of absence*

Book mark:

Atchison

D | 21 | Ky.

William H. Cowden

Rank Major, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

8 | 21 | **Ky.**

H. H. Lowden

Rank Maj., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned & discharged
April 19/63.

Book mark:

S. H. Smith

Ky.

William H. Edwards
Sgt., Co. *A*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Twice *January*, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *W. H. Edwards*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Placed out Jan 1865
never mustered
Commissioned Major
Oct. 27, 1864

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

William N. Crowder

Rank Maj., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date + , 186 .

Last paid to Mikumun, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at Lexington

Ky. as Capt. Co. A. Oct. 1/61.

Promoted to Major Oct. 27/62.

Wounded at Stone River

Jan. 1/63. Resignation

Accepted April 19/63.

Book mark:

Scherich

D 1 21 1 Ky.

William W. Dowden,
Capt., Co. A, 21st Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ⁹⁶⁷⁻~~0227~~ U.S. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 16, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *captain*

Co. A . 21st Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from 'Nov. 15', 1861,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibben

Copyist.

D

21

Ky.

William W. Dowden
Major, Co. , 21st Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4821- V.S. - 1872, with
D. ~~537~~ V.S. - 1863
- 264 -

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 24, 1872

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of major

Co. , 21st Regiment Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Oct. 27th, 1862, vice

James C. Evans, promoted.

W. W. Gibson

Snowden, W. W.

May, Co.

21 Reg't

Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates 5
Med. Des. Lists
Orders 2
Pris. of War Record
Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 3
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

H. H. Gooden

21st _____ Company *F*

Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Manassas

Sept 17th - 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, H. H. Condon
 Rank, Major, Company 1st Co., Regiment, 21st
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky.
 Place of casualty, Wounded in Battle before
 Nature of casualty, Wounded right thigh severely
 Date of casualty, 4th Jan. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment,
 Brigade, 3rd Light Div., Division, 11th Corps, dated as reported
by A. J. Phelps, Surgeon, 1st Light Div., Detached
from report signed by T. S. C. Thacker
Major Genl. Canby
Serial 61 No. 3 Page 14

Wm. H. Deane
11-17-50 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. W. Dowden,

Major, ~~Company~~

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 31, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

[Signature]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. W. Dowden,
Rank, Major, ~~Company~~, Regiment, 21st.
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - right thigh severely.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the Regiment,
Brigade, 3rd. Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Gen. E. Rosecrans. Page 492.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10.

x
x
x
II, Leave of absence with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department is hereby granted the following named Officers on account of wounds received in service, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

x
x
x
* Maj. W. H. Cauden. 21st Ky Vols Twenty (20) days
x

Wm. G. F. ...
21st Ky Vols

x
x
x
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

W. Bates Dickson
Capt and Assistant Adjutant General.

(X)

Major W. H. Bowden of the 21st Regiment of
Kentucky Volunteers Inf't. Having applied
for a Certificate in which to ground an
application for

Leave of Absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this Officer, and find that he
received a gun shot wound, at the upper
and outer part of the thigh - which has by
reason of extensive suppuration and abscesses,
much disabled him -

In consequence thereof he
is ~~not~~ my opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties for a longer period than
twenty days -

The wound was received at the Battle
of Murfreesboro - Jan'y 2 1863. His return to
duty now might permanently, disable him.

Lexington Ky
March 31 1863.
Copy to C of P
Feb 8/68.

Henry H. Stebbins
Surgeon 44 Regt Ohio
In City Hospital

D. 160. 1863

Louisville Ky.

April 21st 1863

Dowden W. H. Major
21st Ky. Vols.

Surgeons Certificate
for sick leave

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

W. W. Louden

Major

of the

21

Regiment of

1st Cal. Inf.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, ~~show cause why he is absent from his command~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is

Suffering from Atrophy & Debility of the right thigh;
the result of a gunshot wound.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Thirty days

He is an inmate of the Hospital by order of
the Medical Director W. J. Wood

Dated at

Louisville

this

21

day of

April

1863

C. M. Roberts

Surgeon 9th Penna. Cavalry
in Charge Hospital No 14
for Officers

^{N.W.}
Major Dowden
21st Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. M. L. Lender

Rank Maj. Regiment 21

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 19; Month Apr; Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 270106 Comd

Remarks _____

EEH

Clerk.



HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Manufactured Apr 19 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 106

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

Major W. W. Howden

21st Kentucky Vols.

Cause Disability

Comdg Officer

21st Ky Vols.

21st A.C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

W. H. Thrall

Capt. & Assistant Adjutant General.

D. 10.

1863.

1863.

Nashville Tenn Jan 9

W. W. Douden

Major, 21st Regt. Vols

Applie for leave of absence,

Surgeon's Certificate.

Approved for
twenty days

A. H. Hunt

Surfing
Med. Dir.

1161 & Co

Nashville Jan 10 1863

Respectfully recommended and approved

R. M. Minter

Brig. Genl. comd'g

Recd
Ad. Gen. D. C. Jan 10
1863.

S. C. North

Nashville Tenn January 9th.

Major N. H. Sidell u.s. ar.

I hereby respectfully ask leave of absence for thirty days
on account of wounds received in battle in front of Murfreesboro
as certified by the accompanying Surgeons Certificate

W. W. London
Major 21st Kentucky Vols

Nashville Tenn Jan 9th

Major W. W. London 21st Kentucky Vols having applied for a
certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find
that he has a gun shot wound through the upper third of the right
thigh, in consequence of which he will not be fit for duty for
thirty days.

~~James M. Smith~~ Surgeon
5 Regt. C Tenn Vols 1864

Nashville Tenn January 9th.

Major N. H. Sidell a.g. at.
I hereby respectfully ask leave of absence for thirty days
on account of wounds received in battle in front of Murfreesboro
as certified by the accompanying Surgeons Certificate
W. H. Lowden
Maj. 21st Kentucky Vols

Nashville Tenn Jan 9th
Major W. H. Lowden 21st Kentucky Vols having applied for a
certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find
that he has a gun shot wound through the upper third of the right
thigh, in consequence of which he will not be fit for duty for
- thirty days.

Wm. H. Lowden Surgeon
5 Regt. 6 Tenn Vols 1861

D. 46, 1863

Lexington Ky.

January 31, 1863

Dowden W. W. Major
21st Regt. Ky. Vols.

Surgeons Certificate for
sick leave

W. W.

3257751872

Copy to C of P.
Feb 27/88.

X
"My dear Uncle, with 21st Regiment of Infantry, 1st
Division, leaving California for a conflict on the
in Alabama for two of others I am sorry to say that
the Company disbanded the 1st
and for that we received a small
at the beginning of the war, but just before the war
it was organized and sent to the front
because of the war and lost in the
process. But the war is in the middle of the
of the war and just before the war it was
I think in that case it may be lost in the
the war is in the middle of the war and
at the beginning of the war it was

Very truly yours,
Hospital Co, 1st Div, 21st Regt

7 (1863)
D. H. 243 - 1863
Lexington. Ky.

April 2.. 1863

W. W. Dowden
Major 21. Ky. Vols.

Tenders his res-
ignation - reason
disability
one encls. etc.

9 Head Quarters,
21st Army Corps
April 18th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
S. H. Dyer
Maj. Genl.

Approved. Believing that
his wound will render him
unfit for duty for along period
He has already been absent
90 days - Respectfully forwarded
S. H. Dyer
Col Comdg.

Approved and
respectfully for-
warded

Sidon Barnes
Comdg 3rd Brigade

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
H. H. can leave
Maj Gen Comdg 3rd

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND
Oct 28th
Special Field Orders, No. 106

April 1963 3

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army. Washington, D. C.

Geo. A. Thomas
Maj Genl. U.S.
Comdg.

D. H. 243 ✓ 1863
Hi. Dis. Depart of Cumberland
Union Freeboro April 13th 63.

Respectfully referred to the Comdg.
Officer 21st Kentucky Vols.

By Command of
Maj Genl. R. A. S. Ransom
William H. French
Major R. A. S. Ransom

Lexington Ky.

April 2nd 1863-

G. Thomas A. G.

Washington City.

Dear Sir-

with Army Orders No 100 ^{for compliance} ^{paragraph 3rd} and instructions
by Circular received. Paragraphs 10 & 11-

I herewith respectfully tender my resignation
as Major of the 21st Regt Ky Vols. Infy-

I have never been absent from duty without proper leave,
I am not indebted to the U. S. Government.
There are no charges whatever against me.

Please let me hear from you before the
time of the Enclosed Certificate of Disability. Expires

Yours Respectfully
W. W. Snowden, Major
21st Regt Ky Vols.

L 102 103,

Lexington St,

March 1st '88

Genl. W. W. Meyer
2123 N. 1st St.

Impress Certificate,
for sick leave,

Sergeant H. H. (in care of the 25th Regt
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry. He is now applying
for a Certificate in which to ground an application
for Leave of Absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this Officer. And find that he received
a gun shot wound at the upper and outer part
of the thigh. Which wound is still suppurating.

There is also a contraction of the tendons of the
Muscles on the back of the limb.

In consequence thereof, he is in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties for a
lengthened period, (30) days.

The wound was received at the Battle of
Morgansboro.

Wm. D. M. M.D.

A. A. Surgeon, Assistant Surg.
Lexington Kentucky

Lexington Ky.
March 1st 1862.

L^d 102, 1863,

Lexington Ky.

March 1st 1863

Dowden W. W. Major
21st Ky. Vols.

Surgeons Certificate
for sick leave

1
Major H. W. Anderson of the 21st Regt
Kentucky Volunteers Infantry. Having applied
for a Certificate in which to ground an application
for Leave of Absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer. and find that he received
a gun shot wound at the upper and outer part
of the thigh. which wound is still suppurating.

There is also a contraction of the tendons of the
muscles on the back of the limb.

In consequence thereof. He is in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties for a
long period ~~than~~ thirty (30) days.

The wound was received at the Battle of
Murfreesboro

Lexington Ky.
March 1st 1863

Wm Bruce Smith
a Surgeon Hospital No 1
Lexington Kentucky

499
 Dowling James
 Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191120	30407978
2	10191190	30407992
3	10191276	30408162
4	10191366	
5	10191454	
6	10191531	
7	10191605	
8	10191673	
9	10191744	
10	10191811	
11	10191867	
12	10191921	
13	10191975	
14	10192026	
15	10192078	
16	10192148	
17	10192199	
18	10192246	
19	10192325	
20	10186572	
21	10192425	
22	10192705	
23	10187083	
24	10187314	
25	30407882	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

10

21

Ky.

21 Ky.
James A. Conlin
This, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kent
Appears on

Appears on Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Feb.
Present or absent _____, 1865.
toppage 6

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan
20, 1865.

20,1865.

Book mark:

(256)

Sitter.

Copyright

21

Ky.

James A. Sittler
30 Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victorian Times, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered the service as set forth. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky. Jan. 20/65 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.*

Book mark:

Sittler.

Copied.

A 1 21

Ky.

James Lawing

Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stuntsville Ala. Jan 17, 1863

Muster-out to date X, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Not known
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Not known

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Exchange
Barracks at Louisville
Ky. No discharge
furnished.

Book mark:

W. H. Weber

Copyist.

L

21

Ky.

James Bowling

Reg't

Co. 6

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky

Jan 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Jan 28~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: No settlement of clothing account.

Bounty Due \$100.00.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, to date January 27, 1865.

Book mark:

Hood.

A

21

Ky.

James Dowling

Priv

, Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186 .

Where *Bourbon*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Lucas

2

21

Ky.

James Dowling
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 " to Dec 31 "*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted Jan 28.*
to fill vacancy created
by death

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

9

21

Ky.

James Darling
Enpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 61. to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Enpl
Jan 28. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

9

21

Ky.

James Dowling

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D

21

Ky.

James Douling

Capt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lucas

Q

21

Ky.

James Darling

Capt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lucas

2

21

Ky.

James Darling
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *taken prisoner*
incarcerated at the
battle of Stone river Jan
2 1863.

x as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Lucas

9

21

Ky.

James Dooling

Capt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at the
battle of Stone River Jan.
2. 1863

Book mark :

Lucas

9

21

Ky.

James Downing

Capt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
the battle of Stone River
Jan 2. 1863*

Book mark:

Lucas

Q

21

Ky.

James Downing

Co. 21, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
the Battle of Seven Rivers
Jan 6 1863*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(9)

21

Ky.

Samuel Sealing
Corpl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Stone River and not Exchanged*

Book mark:

Q

21

Ky.

James Runkling
Corbl, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at
Stone River and not yet
exchanged*

Book mark:

Ashby

Copyright

D

7

V. R. C.

James Dowling

Cop'l., 43 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 18/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Murphy

21

Ky.

James Downing
Corpl

Appears on _____, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at
Stone River and now at
Camp Chase Oh*

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James G. ...
Corpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Stone River & not exchanged*

Book mark: *...*

Chas. H. ...

D

7

V. R. C.

James Dowling
Corpl., 156 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb 1864.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: Never reported to
this company. Reported
as having deserted from
Camp Chase Columbus
Ohio.

Never met to join. Subsequent
Communist with No Communion with
Confederacy

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Reg't Veterans
Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

6

21

Ky.

James C. Owens
Corpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
Stone River and not exchanged*

Book mark: _____

Ashtey

D

21

7

14

V. R. C.

Ky

James Dowling
Copl, Co G 7

Appears on Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
April 19, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted 186

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in 186

Where mustered in not known

To what time last paid 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186

Present or absent Present

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co "C"

21 Ky. Inf.

Remarks: Transferred to 45 Co 1st

Artillery S. C. By S. A. M. 297

Book mark: (over)

Murphy

(186m)

Copyright

DEC. 28.

30407882

1893.

Dated Hd Qrs Board
transfer Cincinnati O.
Dec 18, 1863.

Deserted Feb 11, 1864
Camp Harrison Ohio
never reported to Co.

no descriptive roll.

21 *7* *21* *ky*
V. R. C.

James Dowling
Corpl, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Dec 14, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

To what time last paid , 186 .

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Co. and Reg't from which transferred *C. 21 Ky*

for Order 86 AGO. Mob 5/64

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 11/64*

CP. Dennis

Book mark :

D

21

Ky.

James Darling

Exp., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Barracks
No. 1 Louisville Ky non det

Book mark:

McComack

Compt.

21

Ky.

James A. [unclear]
Corpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Non Det*
Detailed in Barracks No 1
Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

D.

21

Ky.

James Dowling
Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard
at Exchange Barracks
Louisville Ky. since
Sept. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitler.

20

21

Ky.

James Dowling

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as Guard
at Exchange Barracks,
Louisville, Ky. since
Sept. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Miller

Ky.

James A. ...
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Quintette Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Quinn
Capt.

Nowling, J. or James
Corp. Co. C *21* Reg't *75* Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Judicial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~8-10-15~~

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Healed 20 days

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James</i>	<i>1st</i>		<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>11-16</i>
						<i>Geo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>727</i>		
						<i>C P Rail</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>222</i>		
						<i>C P Rail</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>274</i>	<i>7-16</i>	<i>63-</i>
						<i>Geo</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>2-16</i>	<i>64</i>
						<i>Geo</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>238</i>	<i>241</i>	

Captured at *Murfreesboro* Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 14, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1863, of _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1863.

Paroled at *City Point Va* Jan 26, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1863.
but to Geo Mich 10/63. Rpt Geo Mich 12 & 22/63 + Left CCo Apr 11 on 30 day furlough
See 8th Ky - Dowling James.

Copied by *W. F. V.*

Mc

(Record continued.)

Left from Turlock May 14/61. Present at Convalescent
Furloughed 186 for days; returned
Salisbury May 14/64, 1867; Present at CCO June 13 & July 15/63.
deserted on 11th Aug 31/63 without remark as to presence or absence
Present CCO Oct 31 & Dec 31/63. • Remaining in Hosp May 31/64

Adjutant General's Office,
18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

Co. and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

Pl. (2.45)

James Downing

Original of Libanus

21" W. 4. 5. 6.

Completed

2000. Longwood
to 2000. Longwood.

[illegible]

500

Downy G. W.

Co *D*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Downy G. W.

501
Drennin Albert

Co. *D*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10185708</i>	25
2	<i>10190631</i>	27
3	<i>10187672</i>	28
4	<i>10190699</i>	29
5	<i>10191083</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Appears with rank of 2nd Lieutenant on
Muster and Descriptive Roll

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded for the 21 Book 1

for the 21 substitutes forwarded
Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville

Where born Tex., Sept. 1, 1864.

Age 14 yrs; occupation Salvador

When enlisted _____, occupation Saliner
Where enlisted _____, 186

For what period enlisted _____
Eyes Dark ; hair Blk years _____

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark year 3
Complexion Fair ; height 6 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Aug 2

When mustered in Aug 20; height 5 ft 9 in
Where mustered in 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100; due \$ 100
Company to which assigned
Remarks: 2

Remarks: Substitute

Sub. for F. Lane on
Anti Traff.

Book mark :

(3406)

Copy

21

Ky.

Albert H. Gorman
Private

Appears on _____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave

Book mark : _____

A. B. C.

D 21 Jan Ky.

Alvah Linnin

Plt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 18, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

21

Ky.

Albert K. Krumm

Appears on _____, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent _____, 1864

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 15th
near Atlanta Ga.
Twenty two dol. and
fifty cents \$22.50 to
be deducted for arms
taken by him*

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. V. Beck

Copyright

29

21

Ky.

Albert Green

Co. B

Age 18 years, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~Last paid to *Pay me from Government*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 50

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as**sergeant Sept 15**1864 near Atlanta Ga. To**be shipped one Springfield**rifle and accoutrements and**drawn since enlistment \$34.50*

Book mark:

M. Beck

Copper

Deemen Albert

Co. B.

21

Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1215

Albert Dreunen

Enlisted at Schenectady

As Substitute for

J. Jansen

On the 20 day of August, 1864

By

Amosack Priest

W. J. Hering Secy

J. J. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

D Dist. of Ny

P. H. 1860, THE PAPER WAS FORWARDED
TO THE ENROLLMENT DIV. H. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Drennon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E. J. Coleman

Albert Drennon

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Albert E. Green* born in the State of *Texas*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *J. J. Janssen*, Esq., of *Louisville*, *Jefferson County Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20* day of *August*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *J. J. Janssen* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tallahassee, Fla.
this 20 day of August 1864
BEFORE Wm. M. Mack
Capt & Adjt. Gen. & Dist. Clk.
64

Sheet Dress:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Hansen of Louisville, Ky., drafted in S. Coy 2nd Reg Ant. Draft, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Emmuck

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Tex Dist. of Tex -

✓ 502 ^{Robert}
Drinkard Robert L

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191121	25
2	10191206	27
3	10191295	28
4	10191382	29
5	10191593	30
6	10191615	31
7	10191683	32
8	10191754	33
9	10191820	34
10	10191876	35
11	10191930	36
12	10191984	37
13	10186731	38
14	10186203	39
15	10192033	40
16	10192089	41
17	10192136	42
18	10192187	43
19	10192261	44
20	10192281	45
21	10192369	46
22	10192451	47
23	10192581	48
24	10187835	49
25	10192746	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

21

Ky.

Robert Drinkard

Pvt

_____, Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky Dec 30, 186/.

Muster-in to date

_____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*

Where *Grant*, 186 .

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Refused to take the*
oath-

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

(256)

Copies.

2

21

Ky.

Robert Drin Kane

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

H. W. W.

9

21

Ky.

Robert Prichard

Sept., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D.

21

Ky.

Robert Drinkard

Det, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached as wagoner
in Company B. / Ohio Bdy.
since Aug 22.*

Book mark: _____

Lucas

9

21

Ky.

Robert Drinkard
Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: His name has been
left out by mistake

Book mark: _____

Lucas

G

21

Ky.

Robert Drinkard

Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

9.

21

Ky.

Robert Drinkard
Art, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Original.

Ky.

Robert Drinkard
Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky.

Appears on Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1863
Present or absent Present
toppage \$

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(1)

21

Ky.

Robert G. Ginter

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

21

Ky.

Robert D. Ashby

Reg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as wagoner
in Division wagon train*

Book mark:

Ashby

Q

21

Ky.

Robert-L. Grinkard

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained in wagons
in Genl Supply train

Book mark:

Ashley

Q

21

Ky.

Robert S. Shankard

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chickley

16

21

Ky.

Robert L. Hinkard

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelton Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

June 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

Jan. 3, 1864 by reason of
secretism as a vet. sol.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Ky.

Robert H. Shank
Sgt., Co. *C*, 21st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbourn Tenn Jan 11, 1864.
When enlisted

Jan 11, 1864.
When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *55* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *340* ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*
paid \$35

Book mark:

9

21

Ky.

Robert L. Drinkard

Pvt

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Second enlistment

Book mark:

(256)

Ashley

Copyright

9

21

Ky.

Robert L. Grinhard

Pvt.

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Second Enlistment

Book mark:

Rehling

Q

21

Ky.

Robert L. Grinkard
Pvt

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashby

21

Ky.

Robert
Robert L. D. Ward

Pr-, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

X Committed by Bayler & Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Bayler

Q.

21

Ky.

Robert L. Drinkard
Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter

10.

21

Ky.

Robert T. Drinkwater
Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

20.

21

Ky.

Robert L. McDonald.
Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

Present or absent

Present

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Sitter.

Copyright.

10.

21

Ky.

Robert L. Drinkard.
Corpl., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

L

21

Ky.

Robert H. Sittler
1865, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Discharged at Union
Hills, June 20, 1865. Stole
gun for one Springfield
field rifle and full
set of accoutrements
1 knapsack, 1 blanket
sack, 1 canteen, 12
shelter tent.*

Book mark:

Sittler.

Copyright

Q 21

Ky.

J. H. Quintana

Am., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1865.

Where Cairo Ill

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

21

Ky.

Robert W. Drinkard

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 25-

Bounty paid \$ 21 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered

the service as Priv. Co. "C"

at Lexington, Ky. Nov. 20/61

reenlisted as set forth.

Discharged June 20/65 at

Book mark:

Sitter.

JUN.-3.

10192746

1891

account settled to Dec.
31/64 Amount drawn
since \$24,52.

Stoppage against
pay for one Enfield
rifle and set of ac-
couterments.

Drinkard, Rott L.

P. Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Certificates~~) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Encl. Paper 2 P. H. C. R. 1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in made in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will stand, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Drinstand desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound the fourth day of January 1864
 Witness: Samuel A. Mann
Capt or C. S. H.

No. _____
Robert Drinstand
 Volunteered at Shell Mound
January 4 1864
 By J. H. Hager
21st Regiment of N.Y. Inf
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
21st Reg't of N.Y. Inf
 Discharged Jan 3 1864
Former Enlistment—
Enlisted Nov 12 1861
Mustered into 118th Service Jan 21
1862 21st N.Y. Reg't
Term of Service three years
Discharged to date Jan 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ year of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelburne

I, *Robert Driskard* born in *Grant Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Voluntarily ~~and this~~ *signed* this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Driskard* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Attest

Shelburne
Robert Driskard
H. H. Hodge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hodge
21st Regt Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

H. H. Hodge

21st Regt of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Co "D"

Regiment of

4th Volunteers, on

the *11th* day of

January, 1864, at

Shelburne

And at 11 o'clock

1st 1st Regt Ky

Inf

at 11

Hospital Number 753 ^{March 8} ¹⁸⁶⁴
Name Robert L. Crinkard
Age 21 Nativity Kentucky
Married or Single
Residence Leitchfield Grand A. Va.
Post Office address of Melia Crinkard
wife or nearest relative. same as above
Rank Private Co. 6 Regiment 21st Va.
When admitted September 25th
From what source Capt. P. S. Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. I. Wound of hand
on left hand
of Achilles
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded Aug 2nd 1864
Date Sept 2nd 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Conical bullet

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE

*Returned to
Faculty*

Nov. 7

Hospital No. *J* No. of Bed, *8*
Name *Robert L Drinkard*
Age *21* Nativity
Married or single *Single*
Residence *Grant Co. N.Y.*
Nearest relation *Mother Adelia*
Post Office address *Crittenden P.O. N.Y.*
Rank *Privat. Co. E Reg't 21st N.Y.*
When admitted *Sept 16th 1864*
From what source *Wm S Knapp Chatter*
Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of lesion.)

GS Fract of left hand
1st Metatarsal bone.

No. 3 G. H.
Nashville, Tenn.

In what occasion wounded *Gonesborough*
Date *Sept 24 1864*
Mutil. or weapon *Jimmie Ball*

Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

Result and Date.

Transferred North
September 24th 1884

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Starkard Aft.</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>Ar.</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>571</i>	<i>4</i>		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at *Lebanon, Tenn. Nov. 13*, 186*2*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *[Signature]*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Robt. Drunkhard.

Priv. Company *C*

21 Regiment of *Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of

Marietta, Ga.

June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Robert Drunkhard,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Inftry.* State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Marion, Va.*

Nature of Casualty. *Fract. Hand.*

Date of casualty *June - 64.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
2 Brigade, *1* Division, *44* Corps, dated *from May 3,*
to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 17. Book 119. Dept. Cum. bld. 64.

J. A. Stewart
Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Quintard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne Vermont
the fourth day of January 1864
Witness: Samuel R. Hemenway
Capt & Co. 1st Regt

No. _____
Robert Quintard
Volunteered at Shelburne Vermont
Jan'y 4th 1864
By Abd Heaser Co
21st Regiment of Ny Infy
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
21st Reg't of Ny Infy
Discharged Jan'y 3rd 1864
Former Enlistment.
Enlisted Dec 13th 1861
Mustered into Service Jan 2nd 1862
Discharged by Col Buff.
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged to Natl Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelby County

I, *Robert Dinkard* born in *Grant Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily ~~subscribed~~ *enlisted* this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Dinkard*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelby County* this *4th* day of *January* 1864, *Robert Dinkard* male

BEFORE *H. A. Hedger*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt. H. A. Hedger
Surgeon
1st Regt Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Dinkard*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

H. A. Hedger
1st Regt of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *11th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Shelby County*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 21st

Regiment of

City of *Shelby County* Volunteers, on

Recd 15th day of Jan 1864
and 1st in order of the 16th

503

Dwaley Ethelbert L

Co. *1st S.*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10187878</i>	26
2	<i>10187904</i>	27
3	<i>10188190</i>	28
4	<i>P. 719.341</i>	29
5	<i>P. 719.341</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P. 719.341.*

See also

10 : 21

Ky.

Ethelbert L. Dudley

Rank Colonel, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R.S. 719.241

Schuch

Copyright

Ky.

10 | 21
Ethelbert L. Dudley
Rank Col., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Sept. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Columbia Ky.
Feb. 20/62 of Typhoid
fever

Book mark

Schervish

Ky.

20 21
Esther L. Dudley

Rank Col., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date -
Unknown, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Pvt.
for the 21st Ky. Inf. at Camp Ward
Ky. Oct. 12, 1862

Book mark:

Scherich

D 21 Ky.
Ethelbert L. Dudley
Col. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.P. 719341.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 31, 1903

It has this day, (March 31, 1903)

been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named
officer died February
20, 1862, at Columbia
Ky., of typhoid fever.

H. M. Gibson

Copied.

D 21 Ky.
Ethelbert L. Dudley
Col. Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: (R.P. 719341)

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 30, 1903.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *col.*

Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from *Dec. 12*, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy.

H. M. Gibson

Sudley, Ethbert L.

Col., Co.

21 Reg't

E. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 14,

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Robert L. Purley

Colonel of Company 21

Regiment of Regt. W. S. Stryker

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862

for 6/10/62 written by W. S. Stryker

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles L. Dudley
 Rank: Col Company: 31 Regiment: 21st
 Arm: Inf State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master Out Roll of 21st Regt.
Staff dated Dec. 9th 1862
Died at Camp Ward Ky. 21st
22nd 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbia Ky.

J. G. Goring

Clerk.

Dudley James

Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10194276	2
2	10186606	3
3	10185560	4
4	10194362	5
5	10194448	6
6	10194531	7
7	10194613	8
8	10194696	9
9	10194757	10
10	10194818	11
11	10194965	12
12	10187282	13
13	R.P. 762658	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 762658.

See also

2

21

Ky

James Durin
1st Lieut., Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Wilson, Ky., June 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date *June 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 186
Where *Lexington, Ky.*
Period years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Book mark: *Red 762658.*

Lumber
Copied

D.

21

Ky.

James Dudley

1 Lt. Co., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered out June, May 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb 27, 1862

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lieut
 Leo E. to accept appointment as
 Capt of same Co. vice
 Ervine deceased.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright.

21 Ky.

James J. Dudley

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muskegon, Mich., May 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Columbia Twp.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt.
Co. E. to accept appointment
as Capt. of same Co. vice
sergeant deceased.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

8

21

Ky.

James Guding

Appears on

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, '61 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Rec'd from State Ky
as 1st Lieut "U.S.A. Promoted
to Captain, Jan. 31, '62.*

Book mark: _____

Gruber

Original

2

21

Ky.

James D. Smith
Basic, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Servant*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

Smith

Copyright

2

21

Ky.

James J. Miller
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

James

Copy

D

21

Ky.

James L. Smith

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gruber

9

21

Ky.

James D. Smith

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James D. Smith

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Special Duty on
General Court-martial since
Jan. 26, 63. Special order
#5 from Div. Hd Quarters.

Book mark:

(257)

Ginsler

Copyright

James Duane

Capt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gruber

D

21

Ky.

Frank D. Dyer
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
of 20 days from Apr 19, 63.

Book mark:

Super

8

21

Ky.

James Dudley
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Resigned and Discharged*
May 28, 1863

Book mark: _____

(258)

Huber

Original

D

21

Ky.

James Rusten

1st Sicut, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned May 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Hicks

D

21

Ky.

James Dudley
Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ARP 762658

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 5, 1904

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Lieutenant

Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 14, 1861,
to fill an original vacancy.

N. M. Gibson
Corr.

Sudley, James
Capt. E. Co.

21 Reg't

Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

... perfect gentleman
and an excellent officer.
and I should like
to see him but
under the existing
circumstances I feel
it my duty to recom-
mend that his resigna-
tion be accepted.

for to receive
it with his
Comd. Post

Approved and
neely forwarded
I concur with Col
Evans in the endorsement
made by him - I regret
necessity the necessity
of the step proposed is taken
by Capt Dudley - he is a
very valuable officer
Sic. R. R. Col
Comd. 3. Brigade

1 Recd in 21st Reg Vols
May 27. 1863
D. A. 263 - 1563

Dudley James
Capt 21st Reg Vols

Tender resignation
based family affairs

Recd.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Oct. 28th
Atlanta, Ga. 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 145, III

May 28th, 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army. Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Comd. 3.

Recd in 3rd Div 21st Reg
May 27. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved & enclose-
ments concerned with
Apr 21 am to Gen
Maj Gen Cuy 3rd Div.
E.B. 403

Head Quarters
21st Army Corps
May 27th

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. L. Littleton
Maj. Genl. Comd.

Near Murfreesboro Tenn May 27th 1863
Lieut Col C Goddard A. C. G.

Col

I beg leave to offer my
resignation as Capt of Company E 21st Regt Ky Vols
for the following reasons.

You will discover by reading the enclosed letter which
is from my Mother setting forth the condition of my
Father herself and little children. that there are several
debts owing him. and which I am personally interested
in and that they will suffer great loss unless some
person can attend to the collection of those debts.
and that she has no one upon whom to call but my-
self for aid in the present emergency.

In addition to the above my own pecuniary affairs are
suffering for the want of my attention having loaned
money before the beginning of the war to men who
have since turned to be rebels and who are now
trying to sell their property and defraud their creditors
I had a short leave of absence during the month of April
but was unable to get my business into such a
form as to save myself great and irreparable loss
and I am more satisfied since my leave of absence

now that I know the true state of my affairs
and of the men who owe me. that it demands
my undivided attention.

Hoping that the appeal from my Mother together
with my own business relations will be sufficient
cause for you to accept my resignation immediately.

I am not indebted to the United States. I have no
Government property in my possession. neither have
I been absent without leave. I was last paid
to include the 28th of February 1863 there are no charges
against me which can affect my pay

very respectfully

James Dudley Capt Co E
21st Regt N.Y. Vols

Dear Mother
(written to her by her
May 31 1842

Dear father

I am exceedingly sorry
that it is necessary for me to be
at such a time as the present for our
country troubles to me after time
to mind and even to me; but
circumstances are such as make it necessary
I get me to do up for the interest of
myself and mine in a quiet manner
your "Liberator" has been so well
received the people would be without
a paper and it is now continued almost
entirely to the same within an hour
from the time it was first published.

The "Liberator" has been so well
received and it has been of great
service to the cause.

Our paper is now so well received
as to cause little or no notice, with
us on the subject of war and of our
well known "Liberator" which has been
with the "Liberator" of the "Liberator"
and I am having a little more time
of it in the "Liberator" and we have no more

directed me to the printer, and
 Mother and I went down to the
 City and saw the printer.
 Mother and I went down to the
 City and saw the printer.

I have hoped when you enlisted in the
service in Canada that you would be
enabled to remain there as long as
your relations permitted. I have
hoped, and I am sure you would
that you were doing so. I am sure you
could not be easily separated from a country
in which your claims are now other than
that of a foreigner. I would not now
insist on your leaving the country, but I
entertain a hope that you will
find it necessary to do so. I am sure
you will return to your native land
the service will be a great gain
to you. I am, both brother and
sister, but your own interest demands
your immediate attention. I am
most affectionately yours.

Wm. Freeborn - April 9th
D. 82. D.C. 1863.
James Diddle.
Capt. Co "E" 1st Regt. N.Y.
Application for leave of absence.

The record and rec-
 ommend. that the
 within have been
 forwarded and are
 respectfully forwarded
 to you

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 Wm. Freeborn
 Major 1st Regt. N.Y.
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 H. H. C. C. C.
 Brig Gen Camp 3rd D. 2nd A.C.

Not known to 21. A loc. to
 13 April 1863
 Approved & Respectfully
 forwarded
 Wm. Freeborn

1863
 D. Diddle. Dep't of Cumberland
 Wm. Freeborn Apr. 13th 1863
 Presb. returned for a clear state-
 ment of business, which must be
 made in all cases where given
 as a cause for leave.
 By Command of
 Maj. Gen. D. C. C.
 Wm. Freeborn
 Major 1st Regt. N.Y.

Grant
 Today
 C. G.
 1. 15
 S. F. O. 104 Para I
 St. D. Dep't of Cumberland
 Wm. Freeborn Apr. 16th 1863
 Leave granted for
 twenty days.
 By Command of
 Maj. Gen. D. C. C.
 Wm. Freeborn
 Major 1st Regt. N.Y.

Camp near Memphis Tenn April 27 1863

Sir Col C Sedgwick A. A. G.

Sir I would respectfully
ask for a leave of absence for twenty or days
for the following reason

On entering the Army eighteen months ago I left
my pecuniary business in an unsettled condition
to obey my country's call I have never asked for a
leave of absence that I might close up my business.
and from late information received from home unless
I can give my personal attention I will certainly be
a heavy loser. which owing to private circumstances
I cannot afford to lose so much.

I leave my Company under
command of my first Lieutenant a good officer.
My affairs for the first ten days will be at St Louis
Missouri care of Buller Ferguson & Co
the last ten days Lexington Kentucky

James Dudley Craft
Co E 21st Regt Kentucky
Volunteer Infantry

April 15th 1863

Lieut Col Suddard cde & S.

Col

In addition to the above application I make the following as a clearer statement as regards an endorsement.

Previous to the commencement of the war I loaned my money to men who have since turned to be Rebels and still hold my money. It is for the purpose of collecting it which if I cannot do immediately I will certainly lose all I have, as those men are now trying to sell their property in order to defraud their creditors.

yours respectfully,

James Dudley Capt
108th Regt. N.Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Memphis Tenn April 17 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 104

EXTRACT.

*I. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days
is granted
Capt. James Dudley Co "E" 21st Ky Vols*

Comdg Officer

21st Ky Vols.

Thru 21st A.C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

W. H. Hall

Capt & Assistant Adjutant General.

^{comes}
Capt Dudley
21st Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name James Dudley

Rank Capt Regiment 21

Arm Infy

Casualty res'd

Day 28, Month May, Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

8300 145 June

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.
1770

7th P
Lt. Cudde
21st Regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name F P Dudley

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 21

Arm Infy

Casualty Dead

Day 24; Month Dec; Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 29 Comd

Remarks _____

EEH

Clock.

Continued

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Magdalen St May 25th 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 145

EXTRACT.

III. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

Capl James Dudley

Co. E 21st Ky Vols

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

*Geny. H. H. H.
21st Aug 1863
10th 1st 100.*

H. H. H.
(Capt) Assistant Adjutant General.

505 on Scott.

Dudley Matthew S.

Co. *A. J. S.* 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188223	25
2	10187881	27
3	10188311	28
4	10187895	29
5	10187909	30
6	10187919	31
7	10187931	32
8	10187943	33
9	10187954	34
10	10187964	35
11	10187980	36
12	10188176	37
13	R.D. 723802	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.D. 723,802

See also

Ky.

Matthew S. Ludley

Rank *Adj't.*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20, 1861.*

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.A. 723.502.*

Schenck

21

Ky.

Matthew S. Dudley
Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jan. 2, 186*2*.
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*

Where *Fayette Co.*, 186

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Adjutantcy. Absent.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

Copies.

2

21

Ky.

M. Scott Dinsley

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 3/61 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Adjutant Oct. 1861.
Name appears on
Field & Staff Muster
roll.

Book mark: _____

Hammann

Ky.

Rank

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/1861, 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

Chesich

Copyright

Ky.

Rank *1st Lt.* *W. H. Dudley*
Appears on *Sept. 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept. 30* *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmitt

Rank 1st Lt. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Staff Muster Roll
for _____ Sept. & Oct. _____, 1862
Present or absent _____
toppage 2

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(257)

Qinghai

Ky.

D *21*
Scott Gудley
Rank *Adj't*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257)

Scherich
Copyright

Ky.

20 | *21*
John Cudley
Rank *Adj't*, *29* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb.*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

Copied

Ky.

A | *21*
April 21 *Quidley*
Rank *Adj't*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(*Special*)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

Not stated
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257)

Schrick

Copyright

20

21

Ky.

Scott Dudley

Rank

Capt., 21

Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On leave of absence
of 15 days from April 22/63.

Book mark:

Schenck

Copied

Ky.

21
Scott Hudley
Rank *Adj't*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 19/63*, 1863.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned May 19/63*

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyright

21

Ky.

Matthew S. Cudley
Rank Adj't, Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Victoria Texas, Dec. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Service at
Lexington Ky, as Pvt. Co. A.

Oct. 1/61. Discharged to accept

Promotion as Adj't. Dec 2/61

Resignation Accepted May
16/63.

Book mark:

Scheuch

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

Matthew S. Dudley
1st Lieut. & Adj. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 723802.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr 30, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.
and adjt
Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from Dec. 12, 1861,
to fill an original vacancy.

H. M. Gibson

Copied.

Suddly, Scott

1st. Co.

21

Reg't

III Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Read from the 2nd to 10th
 19 Sept 1863
 Received by General
 [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Approved Believing it necessary
 that the Applicant should go home
 for a short time. He is a faithful
 and valiant Officer. His services
 can conveniently be spared from the
 Regiment for the time asked for.
 and hope the Commanding General
 will grant the request.

Respectfully forwarded
 A. W. Duce
 Col Comd Regt

Approved and
 respectfully forwarded.
 I take pleasure in
 writing with the
 Comd Officer of the
 21st Reg in the 100th
 month made by him
 through the leave will
 be granted Barnes Co
 1st Div 3rd Brigade
 Com 19th Regt

Approved
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

2nd High [illegible]
 19 Sept 1863
 D-92 - D.C. 1863
 And just [illegible]

Officer for 20 days leave
 of absence.

S.F.O. 103 Para I
 15 days

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 3rd Corps
 Memphis Tenn. 20th Sept 1863

Leave granted 15 days.

By Command of
 Maj Gen Rosecrank
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Head Quarters 1st Regt Ky Inf
April 19th 1863

Col Goddard
West Adj Genl

Col

I beg leave to represent - that my father
Col E. L. Dutton formerly of this Regiment; died leaving
considerable unsettled business among which are a
great many uncollected debts, and that my mother
is exceedingly anxious that I should obtain leave of
absence and aid her in settling the business; she
has no other person upon whom to rely in this matter,
she and my sister being now alone. I have not been
at home for fourteen months, during which time, and
in fact since the formation of the Regt I have been
continually on duty as Adjutant of the Regt. I therefore
ask for twenty days leave of absence, with the assurance
that it may be granted

My Post Office address is Lexington Ky

Very respectfully
John Dutton
1st Lieut 1st Regt Ky Inf

At the Court

Head Quarters, 1st Div. of the Army
Washington, D.C. May 16th 1863

Special Field Orders
No 133

Extract

11th. The regulations of the previous named Order
are accepted to take effect from this date.

1st Lieut. Genl. E. D. T. Lee

Oct 21st 1863

By command of Major General Koster
Assistant

Genl. Lee
1st Div.
Oct 21st 1863
J. M. Lee

Captain & Assistant Adjutant

I certify that the above is a true copy of Special Field
Order No 133, from Genl. Lee.

J. M. Lee

1st Lieut & Acting

Adjutant & 1st Lt. Ky.

Received April 22^d 1863

Left

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Marysboro April 21st 1863

Special Field Order }
No. 108.

Extract.

I. Leave of absence for Fifteen (15) days is
granted

1st Lieut. Scott Dudley

Ajyt 21st Ky. Vols.

Comd^g Officer

21st Ky. Vols.

Apr 21st A.C.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Richardson

W. H. Small

Capt. A. A. G.

Recd
Lieut & Adj't Dudley
21st Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Scott Dudley*

Rank *1st Lt* Regiment *21*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *used*

Day *16*; Month *May*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

877 133

Remarks _____

[Signature]
Clerk.
(170)

Head Quarters 21st N.Y. Inf
 May 14th 1863

O. & 213- 1863
 Dudley Scott
 12th Inf 21st N.Y.
 Adjutant

Under Resignation
 Family affairs

Approved In addition to the
 written statement, the receipt of
 application of Col. has not been
 able to duty for some time, and
 I fear will not be able to
 come. I hope that his resignation
 will be accepted.
 Respectfully forwarded
 W. H. Price
 Capt. Bnd.

Approved and
 respectfully forwarded,
 I had the pleasure
 of an acquaintance
 with the Late Col E L
 Dudley the father of
 the within named Lieut.
 Col Dudley was the first
 Col of the Regt 2nd Regt
 & died in the service - he
 was an eminent Surgeon
 & Physician & did a large
 practice, I am satisfied his
 business needs, attention, & hope
 the resignation will be accepted
 To our Regt Col
 Comd'g 3rd Brigade

4/14 213 21st N.Y. Inf.
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded.

Attest
 Wm. G. (my 3rd Lieut.)
 Head Quarters
 21st Army Corps
 May 14th 1863

Major Gen U. S. V., Commanding.

Wm. H. Thomas

Army, Washington, D. C.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the

1863

Special Field Order, No.

133

Head Quarters, 21st Army Corps

May 14th 1863

Recd Genl's Office
May 14th 1863

Genl Col C. Caldwell
West 4th St. Wash.

Colonel

I have the honor to
acknowledge your resignation as First Lieut and Adj
of the 2nd Regt of Volunteer Infantry. Since the death of
my father Col E. A. Buckley formerly of this regiment,
who died sometime since, my mother and sister
are alone, with no one to protect or provide
for them - I am the only remaining male
member of the family. The affairs of my father
are left in a very unsettled condition, with
no one who can properly attend to them but
myself. A large number of accounts, due my
father, who was a practicing physician and
surgeon, and whose practice extended over
several counties remain uncollected, and upon
these, to a large extent, the family depends for
a support. My mother is very urgent in her
request that I should resign and return
home to aid and protect her and my sister
and I feel it an imperative and sacred duty to

do do

Sincerely hoping that my resignation
may be accepted

I am

With highest respect Yours &c

John A. Currier

1st Lieut - & Adj't - 21st Regt. Engls

I am not indebted to the government -
I have no government property in my possession
I have not been absent without leave.
There are no charges against me which can affect
my pay

I was last paid by Major J. W. Johnston to
February 20th 1863

John A. Currier

1st Lieut - & Adj't - 21st Regt. Engls

506

Dudley Thomas P. Jr.

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10188197
2 10188287
3 10188380
4 10188450
5 10188572
6 10187005

25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

21

Ky.

Thomas P. Dudley Jr

Sgt., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *+* _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp on Green River,

Madison Ky., Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 7, 186 *2*.

Where

Fayette Co.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

+ Roll Term

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

D

21

Ky.

Thomas P. Dudley Jr

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31 to 1st of 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Not dated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harman

Copyright

21

Ky.

Wm. P. Dudley Jr.
Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyist

21

Ky.

M

Thomas J. Quinn

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas J. Quinn

Copyist.

21

21

Ky.

Thomas P. Dudley

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted from
Sergeant to 2nd Lieut.
C. I. Mar. 28/67.*

Book mark:.....

Hannan

D

Ky.

William H. ...
Bart, Co. (), Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntville, Ala. Jan. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Ad. ...*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 2, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov 12
1862*

Book mark:

Sudley, Thomas P.
Pot. Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head-Quarters 14th Army Corps,
Department of the Cumberland,

Nashville Tenn. 29th 1862

Field
SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 4

* * *
X. Par. VIII. Special Field Orders No. 3 from these Headquarters is hereby revoked. Comate Thomas S. Dudley 21st Kentucky Vols. will rejoin his Regt. for duty.

XI. Comate A. W. Surgen 21st Kentucky Vols. is detailed as Clerk and will report to 1st Col. W. B. McPherson Insp. Cavalry at these Headquarters.

(Comdg Officer)
21st Ky Vols.

By command of Major General Rosser

Goddard
Major, Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters 14th Army Corps,

Department of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn. 28th 1862

28th
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 3.

* * * * *
VIII. Private Thomas S. Dudley Co.
21st Kentucky Vols is detailed as
cook and will report to Capt. Col.
W. S. Kepburn Insp. Gen at these Head
Quarters.

Comdr. Officer
21st Ky. Vols.

By command of Major General Rosecrans

C. Goddard
Major & Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters 14th Army Corps,

Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga Tenn 29th 1862

Field
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 4. }

* * *
X. Par. VIII. Special Field Orders No
3. from these Head Quarters is hereby
revoked. Private Thomas B. Cuddey 21st
Kentucky Vols. will rejoin his regt.
for duty-

Private Thomas B. Cuddey
21st Ky. Vols.

By command of Major General Rosecrans.

C. Goddard
Major Adj. Assistant Adjutant General.

December 20th 1862.

R. P. Smith
Del. Secy - 2nd Regt. Col.

✓
Ounders King
Cause. Del. Secy exists
ing amongst the Officers, on
act of the President.

Julius E. Garache.
A.A.G. & chief of staff.

I hereby tender

my Resignation of the position of 2^d Lieut.
of 2^d Regt Ky. Vols.

For the following reasons:

1st My Commission is dated March 18th 1862
For reasons which were unavoidable I did
not receive the Commission until the 19th 1862.
As soon as possible I was qualified to it.
(I was never mustered into the service as an
officer, but was promoted from Co. A)
I reported myself for duty to the Captain!
And found that it was the unanimous wish
of the officers and men that I should not
take it as a promotion, but that our number
had been recommended by the Lt Col (B.A. Wheat)
then acting in command. Some time since for
the same position, it has been acting ever,
since, and so recognized in that capacity!!

Not wishing to prefe myself where
I am not wanted, and not wishing to deprive
the company of their choice, And supplant
one who is more worthy and better qualified than

D#34/1862

December 20th 1862.

J. P. Dudley
Det. Lieut - 21st Reg. Vols.

Under King
Cause. All feeling exists
ing among the Officers, on
act of his promotion.

In Camp near Nashville Tenn

Julius G. Guesche,

A.A.G. & Chief of staff.

18th Decr -

My resignation of the position of 2^d Lieut.
Co. C. 2nd Reg. W. Va. 20th -

I hereby tender

For the following reasons:

(P. 19)

1st My Commission is dated March 18th 1862
For reasons which were unavoidable I did
not receive the Commission until the 19th Nov 19th 61.
As soon as possible I was qualified to it.
(I was never enlisted into the service as an
officer, but was promoted from Co. A.)

I reported myself for duty to the Captain.
And found that it was the unanimous wish
of the officers and men that I should not
take a further one of their own number
had been recommended by the Lt Col. (B. A. Wheat)
then acting in command. I have since for
the same position, & has been acting ever
since, and so recognized in that capacity!!

Not wishing to prefe myself where
I am not wanted, and not wishing to deprive
the company of their choice, And supplant
one who is more worthy and better qualified than
myself - for the position -

Dear Ashville
5 11 December 20/62

Thos P Dudley
2nd Lieut 21st
Regt vols

Tender resignation
reasons given at length

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 2d 1864

Special Field Orders, No. 29. IV

Dec. 2d 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Army

Recd H. G. C. Dec. 21st
1864

Lieut J. P. Dudley's
Resignation. Dec 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended that
the within resignation
be accepted.

Gas. L. Evans
Lt Col Comdg 2nd Regt (vols)

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -

The within named officer
received his appointment from outside
influence without the knowledge
or approval of the Commanding
Officer - Is not qualified for the
position, and his continuance in
the service will tend to injure
instead of benefit his Regiment

A. N. Davis

Col Comdg 22nd Regt

Respectfully forwarded

J. L. Crittenden
Maj Genl Comg

S. F. O. No 29. para IV

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Forwarded to the Adjutant General

J. P. Dudley 21st Regt

Dec 20th 1864

from Charles
20/62

that J. D. Sullivan
20th Sept 21st

Under signature
as given at length

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE TREASURY
Atlanta Ga
Dec 1st 1862
Special Field Orders, No. 29
Dec 2d 1862
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

George Thomas
May first 1862
Sincerely

Recd N. H. A. C. Dec. 21st
1862

John J. Sullivan
20th Sept 21st

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended that
it be withdrawn
be accepted.

See the Ensign
20th Sept 21st

forwarded -
The within named officer
received his appointment from one
of the officers of the Commanding
officer - it was qualified for the
position, and his Commission in
the service will be to require
involvement of troops in the Regiment

J. H. Jones
20th Sept 21st

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Jones
20th Sept 21st

18th Sept 21st
Kana IV

Recd 21st Sept 21st
20th Sept 21st

T. D. Sullivan
20th Sept 21st

Under his resignation

Respectfully forwarded
Approved to be
in the same way as in

Begging for an immediate Consideration
of this petition,

Servant — I Remain Your Obedt

Thos B. Dudley Jr
2^d Lieut Co G.

In pursuance of Gen Orders No 27
1st I am indebted to the United States for
Clothing acc^t

2^d I have no government property in my possession

3^d I have never been absent without leave,

4th I was last paid to Aug 31st 62 as 3^d Serg^t
in Co A, and there are no charges against me
which can effect my pay.

J. B. Dudley
2^d Lieut Co L.

HEAD-QUARTERS FOURTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville Dec. 24th 1862

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 29.

EXTRACT.

IV. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

2nd Lt. J. C. Dudley Co. 21st Ky Vols.

Is not indebted to the Government, 12.68

Has no Government property in his possession.

Has not been absent without leave.

No charges which affect pay.

Was last paid to include 31st day of Aug. 1862, as 1st lieutenant in Co. G.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

*Lt. J. C. Dudley
21st Ky Vols.*

*H. Bates Dickson
Capt. & Assistant Adjutant General.*

Druidley, J. P.

2nd J. 21 Ky J

HEAD-QUARTERS FOURTEENTH ARMY CORPS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville, Dec. 24th 1862

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS.

No. 24.

EXTRACT.

IV The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

2nd Lt G. P. Dudley Co. F. 2nd Ky. Vols.

Commanding Officer

2nd Lt Ky. Vols.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

W. Bates Dickson
Capt. & Assistant Adjutant General.

617 Nashville Nov 28th 1862

Countess of

C. G. Davis

Ma. 4 na e.

S.O. No 3 Detaining Pr. Thos Dudley
21st His Val as clerk with Mr. GOS
Hobbs on ~~the 21st of June~~ Mr. P. Cawley
for ~~the 21st of June~~ G. Gos

S.O. No 3 Detailing Mr. [unclear] Sd/-
21st Nov as clerk with Mr. G.B.
Hobbs ~~to the~~ Mr. P. Cawley
~~[unclear]~~

~~Special Order~~

[illegible]

the request for details
refers to

The request of your
of your
of your

1724/25 - 1725/26

S.T.O. N^o 4 Par.^s X to XI

21 May 1961

May C. Gouldard

A. A. A. Gen

Der:

Thomas D.

Dudley since the recommendation at
Wick in your Department has been
Commissioned First Lieutenant in my
Regiment. I beg therefore that he be
excused and J. W. Long (private
Co. "A" 31st Regt) be detailed in his
place - as ab well qualified - is
a good scribe

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt

Yours Obedt-Servt

S. H. Green

Col. Langley

2
Capt of
Barracks

Recd.
Nov 20th

Head-Quarters 14th Army Corps,

Department of the Cumberland,

Nashville Novem 28th 1862

Field
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 3. }

VIII. * Private Thomas J. Dudley Co. B
21st Kentucky Vols is detailed as Clerk
and will report to Lt. Col. W. E. Kepleburn
Insp. Gen. at these Head Quarters.

Private Thomas J. Dudley
21st Kentucky

By command of Major General Rosecrans

W. H. Goddard

Major & Actg

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ 507 John P.
Duff John P.
Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.
Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10189539	2
2	10189629	3
3	10189721	4
4	10189804	5
5	10189871	6
6	10189991	7
7	10187194	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

21

D

John T. Duff

4 54-; Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward
on Green River Ky., Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 24, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson Green
Taylor counties

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

47

21

Ky.

John T. Duff

457-, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 61 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beason

67

21

Ky.

John A. Duff

4 Sep, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

67

21

Ky.

John T Duff

4 1/2, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for *Sept & Oct* Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copied

47

21

Ky.

John F. Duff

2nd Lt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4th Sgt to

2d Sgt Nov. 9, 62 (111)

J. H. Hays reduced to ranks

Book mark:

Beaver

67

21

Ky.

John Duff

2d Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action near
 Murfreesboro Tenn Jan. 22 1863
 & died Jan 27 63 from the effects
 of the wound

Book mark:

T2'cah

20

21

Ky.

John P. Duff
 & *Co. "B", 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 24, 1861*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* 2/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 00/100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle at*

Stone River Tenn. Jan'y
2, 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

Inf. John F.
Apr. 20, 21 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 66.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John T. Duff
Private of Company *B*

21st Regiment of *Reg. Vol. Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1863

Jan 6/3 Hasting & Co. 2 p.m.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John T. Duff
 Rank: Sergeant Company: B Regiment: 21
 Arm: Inf State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y. 5. 1863
Manfreeston. Tenn.

Mustter roll for
Jan'y. & Feby. 1863

Mustter Out roll dated Jan'y. 20/63
upto him. Killed in battle at
Stone River Tenn. Jan'y. 2. 1863.
Dr. Return of deceased Soldiers for
1st Qr. 1863 upto him. Died Jan'y. 2. 1863
at Manfreeston. G. S. Hornd-
name not borne in Reg'l Return for Jan'y - 63
for 21st

Clerk.

Dead papers on file.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John F. Guff
Serg. Company *"B"*
21st Regiment of *Kip*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Muncksboro,
up to Jan. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John J. Duff
 Rank, Sgt., Company "B", Regiment, 21st
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, Manassas, (Battle of)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in both knees, Mortally.
 Date of casualty, Apr. to Jan. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment,
 Brigade, 3rd Division, 1st Corps, dated as reported
by A. J. Phelps, Surg. 1st Regt. Detached
from report signed by J. L. Gottlander,
Major Genl. Comd'g Dept.
Index to No. 3, Page. 19.
Dead taken on file.

Wm H. Davis
4-19-80 Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John F. Duff

Serjt. Company B.

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

B.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John F. Duff.
Rank, 1st Sergeant, Company B., Regiment, 21st.
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Memphersboro, or Stone River Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - both knees, mortally
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the Regiment,
Brigade, 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 492.

B. Ricketts

Clerk.

508

Dale Frank

Co. C., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

• REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dale Frank

509
Dunmeyer Henry
Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9498435	25
2	10193352	27
3	10193395	28
4	10193440	29
5	10193495	30
6	10193563	31
7	10193835	32
8	10193874	33
9	10193705	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22 2 by
Henry Deminger

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *2d* Reg't. *by* *Rolls*. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Aug 29 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *27* years; occupation *Carpenter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Enlisted June 11/64 San*
Quid clothing & outfit \$19.67

Book mark:

Approved

11

21

Ky.

*Henry +
Pai*

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Actual

S

21

Ky.

Henry Sumner
Pr, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1864*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W Davis
Copyright

2

21

Ky.

Henry Summyr
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Davis
Clerk

Ky.

21

J
Henry Sumner

Co. E, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *J*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

Corr.

Ky.

21

D

Henry Thompson

Prt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 1861

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

112.11.61

Copy

21

Ky.

Henry Dampier

Dr. X, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

Gm Davis

Copy

D

21

Ky.

Henry Turner

Art, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

Chas Davis

Copies

S

21

Ky.

Henry Sumner

Priv. Co. E

, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 9, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 186*5*.

Last paid to *has never paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$ *15³⁸* / 100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$ *None* / 100; due \$ *None* / 100

Remarks: *Drafted, Entered*

Service set forth.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Davis

510
Lumeyer William

Co. —, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10 / F5-F44

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

10

21

Ky.

William Dummeyer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Must and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded *

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Sep. 7. 1864

Where born

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *June 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" longest Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Name not found in M rolls
Regt

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
 intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

H. French.

Copyist

511

Dummer Henry
Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dummer Henry

512

Dummer Henry

Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dummer Henry

513

Dumyres Henry
Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dumyres Henry

514
+
Dunagan Richard T

Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10189621	26
2	10189710	27
3	10189790	28
4	10189825	29
5	10189889	30
6	10189392	31
7	10189958	32
8	10190028	33
9	10190089	34
10	10186414	35
11	10190141	36
12	10186485	37
13	10190192	38
14	10190242	39
15	10186457	40
16	10190299	41
17	10190357	42
18	10186483	43
19	10186977	44
20	10186382	45
21	10190409	46
22	10190471	47
23	10190535	48
24	10191068	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 1 Regt. 1st. Engineers

21

Ky.

67

Richard L. Dunningan

Plt., Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mark, Dec 30, 1861.
Green River Ky.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862

Where Capt. A. Johnson, Green River, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Remarks: Above: Mustered in by
Col. & L. Dunningan

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

7326

Copyright.

67

21

Ky.

Richard J. Dunne

Co. B, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 61 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in
Jan'y 3 on Camp
Ward.*

Book mark:

Black

Copied.

21

Ky.

Richard D. Morgan

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 1916

Present or absent B. C. 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(32)

Copyright

47

21

Ky.

Richard T. Dunagan

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

21

Ky.

Richard J. Dunagan

Co., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Ky.

Thomas D. Curran
Pvt., Co. *B*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Station *Unionville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Curran
Compt.

21

Ky.

Richard D. Dunagan

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached as Pioneer
Nov 25/62 by order Maj Gen
Rosecrans*

Book mark: _____

Black

21

21

Ky.

Richard Duncanson
Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached as Pioneer*
Apr 25-62 by order Maj
Gen Rosecrans

Book mark :

Black

(42)

21

Ky.

Richard D. Morgan
Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *apl 30*

Present or absent *absent*, 186 *3*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached as Engineer*
for 25/62 by order Maj
Gen R. S. K. S. S.

Book mark: _____

Black

(258)

Copied

11 Ky.

James H. Cunningham
Co. B, 21. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *James H. Cunningham*, 1863.

Station *Superior, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Cunningham

9

21

Ky.

James P. Murray
J. P., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Pioneer*
Nov 25, 62 by order Maj. Genl
Lawson

Book mark:

(158)

James P. Murray

Copyist

C 1 21 Ky.

Richard S. Luman

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Capt. Chas. Stewart

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Arndt

9

21

Ky.

Richard L. Gammell
Priv, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Pioneer*
Nov - 5" by order of the
War Department

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyright

21

Ky.

Wm. H. V.
W. H. V., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Retained as Pioneer*
in the building of
and positions

Book mark:

61 Ky.

Thomas H. Conaghan

21, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1863.

Station Bridgeport Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Conaghan

P. 5, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Attached as Pioneer Nov 25/62*
by order of the Prov. Marshal

Book mark:

....., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for.....

Remarks: *Handwritten notes*

Book mark :

21 Ky.

William A. H. Cunningham

Co., *1* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Station *Bridgeport Ala.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Reenlisted & re-*
turned to the Regt.
Jan 19/64

Book mark:

A. E. Cunningham

D

21

Ky.

Richard I. Duragan

Pik.

Co.

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ky.

March 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 7, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99 48

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Richard I. Duragan has drawn
clothing amounting to \$99 48, his clothing
acct. has never been settled.Discharged by reason of reenlistment as
Act. Col. under provisions of General Orders No.
191, War Dept. series of 1863.

Book mark:

Hooda.

Ky.

Richard Sumagan
Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$

100; due, \$

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol.
under G.O. No. 191, Mar. 2 Sept.
Series of 1863.

Book mark :

(341)

Collings

Copyright

Richard J. ...

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on recruiting service
in Ky-1864*

Book mark:

9

21

Ky.

Wm. L. Dunaway

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Employed in
Engineer Battalion - 6
June 1st 64*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

21

Richard [unclear]

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Engineer's
Battalion report must get
Cumberland Jones' Co.*

Book mark:

Sergeant

Copyist

21

Ky.

Richard D. Cunningham

Co. 13, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tenn. Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *

Last paid to

Mar 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Originally enlisted Private at

Shushungula Jan 13th 1862. Promotedas 1st Lt. Transferred to 1st Reg

Vet Engineers June 1 1864 by

order from H. D. Wright

of Cumberland

Book mark:

S. R. R. A.

✓

Danagan Richard

Det. Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

S.O. 65- per July 7/86
Recruiting Officer Annapolis Eng^d

~~SSO 11~~ ~~SSO 106~~

Dayton Jan R-Capt 7

Recy. off. per Annapolis

Request that Mr. Rich^d L. L. L. L.

SSO 11 be ordered to

Report to him for enlistment

in the Eng^d Regt having expressed

a wish so to do

(80)

Rec'd at post 2 July 8th 86

Head Quarters 1st office
Comd Engineers
July 7th 1864

Maj Wm M^cMichael }
A. A. G. }
D. Cumby }

for

I have the honor to request
that Private Richard Danagan of Co. B. 21st Ky. Vol. Inf.
be relieved from duty in the Convalescent Camp, No 1,
Capt Dye commanding and ordered to report to this
office. He has his descriptive roll and proper papers
with him and has been a member of the Pioneer
Brigade and is desirous of Entering the Engr. Regt

I am Sir

most respectfully

Your obt^d Serv^t

James B. Clayton
Capt & Post Officer

In Russell's

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga July 8. 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 65

EXTRACT.

x
vii *Pro Richard Danagan C.B.*
21st Regt Inf now in Convalescent
Camp at this place, and report for
duty with Capt James R. Clayton
Resuming Officer Cumberland
Engineers.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Col
21st Regt Inf

Wm H. Mearns
Assistant Adjutant General.

515

Dimbar Charles

Co. *A*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10189289</i>	26
2	<i>10189355</i>	27
3	<i>10187761</i>	28
4	<i>10189571</i>	29
5	<i>49161133</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D | 21 | Ky
Charles Dunbar

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded*

for the 21 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born New York
Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186
Where enlisted _____, 186

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for
Herman Backhart
Anti draft

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Bank mark: _____

Alberty

2

21

Ky.

Charles Sumner

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Absent sick

*(Infir Sept 16, 64
Louisville, Ky, for
3 years).*

*List roll in which
name appears.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Soper

10

21

Ky.

Charles Sumbar
Prof

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
forMaj June, 1863.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute
Klieb in Chatt.
arrogia Penn.
Oct 4, 1864

Book mark:

Haufer
Copyist.

Ky.

5121
Chas. Cameron

For, Oct. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *x* *ripped May 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenville*

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. C. C.
Copyright.

21

Ky.

Charles Hunter

Co. 24, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *25* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 7, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Suburban*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *16 33 1/3*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute -*

Entered the Service as

sergeant. Died Dec 4,

1864. Chattanooga,

Tenn

Book mark:

Reaper

Copyright.

Dunbar, Charles

Prvt. Co. A

21

Reg't

33. Inf

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Dunbar desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 15 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES
E. J. Beckman Charles Dunbar

No. 233

Charles Dunbar
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Harman Beckwith

On the 15 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Harman Presdt
W. R. Hickey Secy
J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

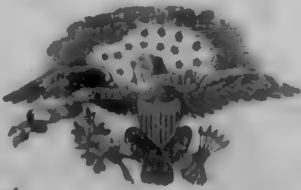
5 Dist. of Ky

Printed by the War Department, D. C.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Dumbear born in the State
of New York, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm. Beckwith Esq., of Lewisville
County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 15th day of September, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Wm. Beckwith, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Lewisville Ky
15th day of September 1864
Wm. Beckwith
Capt. B. M. M. 5th Regt Ky
Infy
Charles Dumbear

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. Beckwith
first Sub. Soldier, enlisted in fifth Army Dist of Ky
Art. Draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 1/4
inches high.

Wm. Beckwith

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of

Ky

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Dunbar

Late of Company

21st Reg't of Ky. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. A. Gen. Hos. No 2*
Chatham Co., Ga.
on the *14* day of *October* 186*4*

21st Reg't of Ky. Infantry
Oct 31

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Dunbar late
a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the 2^d Regiment of Ny Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 2, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 4th day of October 1864, by
reason of Shingles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	MONEY.	<div>Knapsacks.....0</div> <div>Specie.....\$000</div> <div>Notes.....\$3.35</div>
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		
Forage Caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats.....	0	Flannel shirts.....	0		
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Sable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	0		
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Dunbar, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at U.S.A. Genl Hosp No 2
Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga

DATE: Nov 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. W. Gorman
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Charles Sumner
 Late of Company *A*
 1st Reg't of *1st Col. 20th Inf.*
 Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*
 on the *4* day of *October* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Private Charles Hunter late
 a Private of Captain Ed Knoble Company A of
 the 21st Regiment of Kentucky 20th Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on
 the 16th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
 in Company A, 21st Regiment of Ky Vet Inf Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of New York; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 4 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a laborer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 2 at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 4th day of October 1864, by
 reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY. <u>No Effects</u>					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of No
Effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washville Tenn

DATE: June 8 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Will C. Oldham
1st Lieut 21st Ky Inf
 Commanding the Company.

Enter Death Roll.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: Each sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall obstruct or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or other allowance due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same redressed.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 22 1865

REPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

Pi
Charles Dunbar
21st Regt of Ky Vet Vol Infy
4
VOLUNTEERS.
Disd Oct 4/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service); that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Pension or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH
AND C

NOTE

I certify, on honor, that Charles Dunbar, a Private of
Captain Ed Knoble Company (4th) of the 21st Regiment of Infantry, State

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State

of New York, aged 22 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,

Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note D) on the 20th day of September, 1864, at _____

by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 16th day of September, 1864, at

Louisville Ky, by Capt Wornack; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Death Oct 12/64

Died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 2 Chattanooga Tenn

The said Charles Dunbar was last paid by Paymaster

has never, to include the 16th day of April, 1864, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to 18 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of September,

1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 9th day

of June, 1864.

Will E. Oldham

1st Lieut 21st Reg. V. I.
Commanding Company. 24

R 87-35-65

Huntsville Ala

Jan 14 1865

Charles Drumbar

Priv 21st Ky Vol

Descriptive List

E. R. M. 14, Vol. 55-1865
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Jan 24 65.

Respectfully returned to the
Comd'g Officer 21st Ky Vols.

It is not known for what
purpose this Descriptive List
was forwarded to this office
without an explanatory letter.

Wm D. Bell
Asst Adj't Genl

R.

W.D.B.



Recd A.S.O. Jan 21 1865

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Charles Dunbar Private 21st Regt 72^d Inf

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	Chas. Dunbar	Priv.	28	Blue	Dark	Fair	6	14	New York		Labourer				Sept 15/65	Townville Fla	Wm. M. S. S. Co.						In tribute. Has never received any Pay or Bounty. Has never been assigned to any company.

Has drawn Clothing to the amount of \$18.91

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully noted.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular narrative will be made of any rewards he may have received in action, or other service, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rules for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,"—commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 6th D. Mass. (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of 21st Regt 72^d Inf.

STATION: Gunterville Fla
DATE: Jan 14th 1865

Will R. Whitworth
Captain
Commanding the Company.

516

Duncan James J

Co. *F*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195817	25
2	10195903	27
3	10195969	28
4	10196076	29
5	10196155	30
6	10196225	31
7	10196296	32
8	10196364	33
9	10196426	34
10	10196487	35
11	10196544	36
12	10196602	37
13	10196661	38
14	10196715	39
15	10186510	40
16	10196774	41
17	10196856	42
18	10196914	43
19	10196969	44
20	10197030	45
21	10197114	46
22	10187244	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan

Nov, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Wm. H. Ky. Reg't, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20th*, 1861.

Where *Camp Wm. H. Ky. Reg't*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Almanac

9

21

Ky.

James J. Sweeney
Privt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Roundam

A

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Pos, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

Book mark: _____

Absent

D

21

Ky.

James I Duncan
for, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30. to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 21 | Ky.

James J. Duncan
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James J. Duncan
Copyist

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Pot, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At home in Barran
Co. Ky sick since Nov
62. without leave

Book mark:

Abrams

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Plt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. "

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Attest

Coppied

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
For, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Davis

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Duncan

2

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Plt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan

Port

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 7 Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(236)

Hibbard

Copyright

2

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Port, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

A0

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan

Private

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed with 8 Ky. Bat-
by C. O. No. 16, Dept. of the Cumberland

Book mark:

(356)

Hillard

Copyright

Ky.

James L. Linn
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Station *Chickasaw River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark:

A. E. Linn
Clerk

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Port: _____, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*1st Enlistment - Returned
from 8 Ky. V. I. pursuant to
G. O. Dept. Cumb.*

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan

Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hosp. 18th Div. 4 A.C.*
Non ret.

Book mark:

Wibbans

D

21

Ky.

James J. Finck
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Men ret. Sick.

Book mark:

D

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan,
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New Vet.

Book mark:

A. L. L. L.

Q

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Pr, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Non Vet*

Book mark:

(356)

Fluturn
Copied

D.

21

Ky.

James J. Duncan
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason expiration term
of service Jan. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(338)

Flutard

Copyright.

D

21

Ky.

James J Duncan

Pvt

Co. F

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbot

517
Duncan Leroy

Co. *D*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296179	2
2	10186123	2
3	10194019	2
4	10194073	2
5	10194148	2
6	10194247	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

101 21 Ky.

Leroy Luman

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gramp Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John

Mackoy an enrolled man

Desires to go into the 54

Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf. (Over)

Book mark:

Zisler

Copyright

JUN-9

10296174

016810

One Haversack, one Knapsack,
one Canteen, (Money value \$2.75)
also, one Tin Cup, one Tin
Plate, one Knife & Fork, and
one spoon have been
issued to this man.

21

Ky.

Larry K. McLean
 Appears with rank of *1st* on
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
Dr. H. R. Rogers
Louisville, Ky. Feb 6, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*
 Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg*

Period *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

John T. McCoy

Book mark:

Larry

Copy

Ky.

21

9

Leroy Duncan
Priv. Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit.*
Sick in hospital
Ashville Tenn.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Copyist

L. 21 Ky.
Leroy
But, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865:
Present or absent absent.
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: _____
B. E. Smith
Copied.

D.

21

Ky.

Leroy Duncan
Priv

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind.
Aug. 2. 1865.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

9. | 21 | Ky.

Leroy Duncan
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date X _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 5. 43 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as

set forth. Died in Hosp'l

Jeffersonville Ind. Aug. 2/66

Final statements furnished

for whom Substitute now

known.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

Duncan, Leroy
Priv. Co. S, 21 Reg't 123 Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards ✓
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements /
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects /
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R. 156.

✓

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Dunean

of Company

21 Regiment of

Scots Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died

1865

Jan 6, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Larry Duncan
 Rank: Private Company: 2 Regiment: 21
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M.O. Roll of 65 dated
Dec 9th 1965

REMARKS.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cooper Hospital, Ind

Similar report on Muster roll
 for July + Aug 65. Return for
 Aug 1965. + Quarterly return
 of Dead Soldiers for 3rd Qtr 1965

+ Information of Surgeon

M.O. M. O'Garra
 Clerk.

(177)

Muster roll for March + Apr -
 May + June 65 - reports him
 "Sick in Cooper Hospital Tenn"

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leroy Duncan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
No
for same reasons.

GIVEN at Greensburg Pa
the 20th day of May 1865

WITNESS:

J. H. Harrison Leroy Duncan

No. 27

Leroy Duncan

Enlisted at Greensburg Pa

As Substitute for

John L. Mastey

On the 20th day of February, 1865.

By

John L. Mastey

John L. Mastey

John L. Mastey

John L. Mastey

Feb. 1865. This paper was formerly
filed at the Enrollment Div. B. & P. C.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Consolidated to Swamp County 9th Dist Ky
Kentucky

Swampburg

I, *Levy Duncan*
 of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* born in the State
 occupation a *Farmer* years, and by
John L. Mackay DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
County Kentucky Esq., of *Swampburg*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *Twenty* day of *February*, 1865;
 and having thus agreed with said *John L. Mackay*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty* day of *February*,
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Swampburg Ky*
 this *21st* day of *February*, 1865.

Before *Wm C. Spier*
2nd Lt. Merq Dist Ky

Levy Duncan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John L. Mackay*
Swampburg in *Swampburg County 9th Dist of Ky*
 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *five* feet *3/4*
 inches high.

Wm C. Spier

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Paulding

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECLARED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Leroy Duncan
Late of Company *D*

21st Reg't of *1st* *Cal.*

Volunteers, who died at *Shrapnel*

on the *24th* day of *April* 186*0*.

Inventory of the effects of LeRoy Duncan late
Private of Captain John M. Jamison Company "D" of
the 21st Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute in the State of Mississippi on
the _____ day of _____ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Substitute on the 24th day of February 1865, at Louisville
in Company D, 21st Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, to serve 2
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Hospital, at
Knoxville, Tenn. on the 25th day of April 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicate)

STATION: Green Lake, Tenn.

DATE: May 7 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John M. Jamison
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Leary Duncan
21st Reg't of *My* *Vol.*
VOLUNTEERS. *D. 1*
Disd April 25, '65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out: (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other unnecessary charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a veteran (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Mr. Mordor
File

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 6 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

Correct copy of
Copy of final statement
1/15

I certify, on honor, that Leary, Duncan, a Private of
Captain Jameson Company (D) of the 21 Regiment of Ky Vol-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of September, 186____, at Substant
by _____, for the period of Two years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of February, 1865, at
Louisville Ky. by Capt Jameson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of, died in U. S. Hospital at
Knoxville Tenn. April 20 1865

The said Leary Duncan was last paid by Paymaster
new fair, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 24 100 dollars, since the 20th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **OUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Green Lake Tenn, this 7th day
of August, 1865.

Jameson
Captain

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leroy Duncan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for Two years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
the 20th day of February 1864

Witness: J. M. Henderson Leroy Duncan

No.

Leroy Duncan
Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

John L. Macarty

On the 20th day of February, 1864.

By

John Collins McEwen

John L. Macarty

As Agent of the Army

Board of Enlistment.

J. M. Henderson

Printed by the War Department, U.S.A. & P.O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Greensburg*

I, *Leary Duncan* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John L. Mackay, Esq., of *Greensburg*
County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *February*, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said *John L. Mackay*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February*,
1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *February*, 1865.

BEFORE

Wm C. Griv
2d Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John L. Mackay*,
Enlisted in Greensburg County 9th Dist. Ky.
July 1st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion; is *five* feet *3/4*
inches high.

Wm C. Griv

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. H. H. H. H.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Hospital Number

Name *Leeroy Duncan*
Age *18* Nativity *Ky*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Greensport Ky*
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative *Spartanville*
John L. McCoy
Rank *Private* Regiment *21st Ky*
When admitted *March 25th 1865*
From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rubeola

Asylum G. H.

Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 518
Duncan Robert B

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10785-871	2
2	10200919	2
3	10787692	2
4	10201218	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

21

Ky.

Robert B. Duncan

Appears with rank of

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 27 1864

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

9

21

Ky.

John L. ...

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left ... at ...
at ...
The 20 November 1864.*

Book mark:

Check back

Copy

B 21 Inf Ky.

R B Duncan

Priv, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Nov 30

, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Nov 25th, 1864.
Columbia Tenn.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buss'

Copyright.

9

21

Ky.

Robert G. Sumcan

Co. 7, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Not known, 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as ser 7
with 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Discharged at Columbus, Ga.
Term. Nov. 30, '64. Clothing money
settled drawn since \$ 1.95

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

Duncan R B

Co. *I*

21

Reg't *74th*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert B. Duncan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and One month of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky.
the 19 day of October

Witness:
Geo. Odell Robert B. Duncan

No Twenty two ²¹

Robert B. Duncan

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Joseph H. Watkins

On the 20 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt J. M. Fidler

E. B. McNamee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT OFFICE, U. S. A.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyCounty of Hardin

I, Robert B Duncan, aged 18 1/2 years, and by
 occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph A. Mulkins, Esq., of Hardin Co., Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 20 day of October, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Mulkins day of October I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of October
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Seaboard
10 day of October 1864
Joseph A. Mulkins
4th Dist Ky

Robert B Duncan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph A. Mulkins
4th Dist Ky, drafted in 26 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5
 inches high.

M. H. Hider

Provost Marshal

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

519

Dunegan Richard T.

Co. *D*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunegan Richard T.

520.
 Dunnington Lucien W
 Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeants / Lieutenants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191097	x	10192442
2	10191183	x	10192517
3	10191523	x	10192592
4	10191269	x	10192632
5	10191359	x	10187078
6	10191446	x	10192666
7	10191597	x	Q.S. 1674917
8	10191665	x	33425717
9	10191736	x	36315686
10	10191804	x	
11	10191860	x	
12	10191914	x	
13	10191968	x	
14	10186721	x	
15	10186252	x	
16	10192021	ci	
17	10192072	x	
18	10192126	x	
19	10192178	ci	
20	10192222	x	
21	10185561	x	
22	10192271	ci	
23	10192338	x	
24	10186607	x	
25	10185562	x	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q.S. 1674917

See also

D

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington

Sergeant, Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Bourbon

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 24.1674917.

Lucas

D | 21 | Ky.

Lucien H. Dunington
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

D.

21

Ky.

Lucian W. Dunnington

Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D.

21

Ky.

Lucian W. Dunnington

Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

D

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington

1. Seryt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Seryt

to 1. Seryt Oct 1: 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

D

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington

1. Supt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Supt.
to 1 Supt. Oct 5.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies

9

21

Ky.

Lucien M. Dunnington

1 Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

D.

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington
1 Supt., Co. C., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas.

2

21

Ky.

Lucien H. Drumright

1 Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Lucas

Copyist.

9

21

Ky.

Lucien H. Cunningham
1st Sergt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington
1st Supt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyright

Q

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Gunnington

1st Serg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyright

Q

21

Ky.

Lusine M. Gunnington
1st Supt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington

1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne Tenn., Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2 78; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date
Jan 3, 1864, by reason of
Re-enlistment as a vet. vol.

Book mark:

J. Walker

20 1 1 Ky.

Lucien H. Huntington
Pot, Co. 1 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Shell Mound Tenn. Jan 11, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 4, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Advance Bounty
paid \$35

Book mark:

(1)

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Cunningham
1st Serg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Second Enlistment*

Book mark:

Ashtley

9

21

Ky.

Lucian H. Cunningham

Serjeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Second enlistment*

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist

9

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington
Serg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(6)

21

Ky.

Lucien McGinnis
1st Sgt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Q.

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington

1st Serg't, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hittler.

21 Ky.

Lucien H. Cunningham
2nd Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mountain View, Tenn. Jan 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period years Unexpired term.

Remarks Mustered 2nd Lt. Co. (C) to
date Dec 10/1864. Vice Buckner
promoted. Left has more than
(6) months to serve. Discharged
as 1st Sgt. Co. (C) to date Dec 9/64
to accept appt as 2nd Lt. strength of
Company Dec 10/64. 183 Enlisted men

Book mark: 10

12, 1864

Q.

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington
2^d Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 2^d Lt.*
from 1st Supt. and mustered
Dec. 10. 1864.

Book mark: *11*

Sittler.

40

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington.

2^d Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

D

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington

2 Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt.
to accept as 1st Lieut. Mustered
out to date April 23rd 1865.

Book mark:

Hall.

Lippincott

Ky.

J. 1 21
Lucian H. Lunnington
14th, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Apr 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 24

1865.

Where

Nashville Tenn.

Period

years. One year.

Remarks Mustered in as 1st Lt. Feb
Apr 24/65 - rice (Broken)
promoted. Regt has more
than 161 six months to
serve. Mustered out as
2nd Lt. to accept app't as 1st.

Book mark:

Flower

Copyright

10.

21

Ky.

Lucien W. Dunnington
1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
2nd Lt. to 1st Lt. Apr. 23.
1865 vice Budener
promoted.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyd.

21

Ky.

D.
Lucien W. Cunningham.
1st Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler.

Copyist.

21

Ky.

William W. Cunningham
121, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: *7*

21

Ky.

D.

Lucius Dunnington

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyist

L

21

Ky.

Lucian H. Lannington
Sgt., Co. E, 91

Age 21 years

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Huntsville Ala Jan 9, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 9, 1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Sgt.
to 2nd Lt., Dec. 10

1864 Retained in

Veteran Organization

Book mark:

J. H. Huber

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Quinn W. Cunningham

1st Lt., Co. (C), 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered

the service as Priv. Co.

C at Lexington, Ky. Oct

9/61 promoted to Seryt

Nov. 12/61 promoted to

1st Seryt Nov. 3/62 (over)

Book mark:

Dittler

Copy.

JUN.-3.

10192666

018910

reenlisted as Priv. Jan.
4/64 at Shellmound,
Tenn. promoted to 1st
Serg't Jan. 5/64. pro-
moted to 2nd Lieut. Dec.
10/64 promoted to 1st
Lieut Apr. 23/65.

Two separate rolls
furnished for Pay-
ment for Paymaster
to facilitate final
payment.

D

21

Ky.

Lucien M. Dunnington
 1st Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1674917

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 11, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.,

Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.,

to take effect from April 12, 1865;
 vice John B. Buckner, promoted.

H. W. Gibben

(A. G. O. 168)

Copyist.

Ky.

A 21

Lucius H. Huntington

21st, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey

hair

Brown

Where born

Paris, Ky

Occupation

Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 9, 1861.

Where

Lepington, Ky

By whom

Capt Clay, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Lt Oct 3, 1862

Promoted to 2nd Lt Dec 10, 1864

Promoted to 1st Lt June

Buckner promoted to Captain

to Col 21 Ky 3/12/23, 1865

A. M. Schenck

Copyist

D

21

Ky.

+ Lucien W. Dunnington
Sgt. }
2 Lt. } Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
1 Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Loss Dec. 10, 64
Nashville Tenn. Pro-
moted to 2 Lt.

(Present) (2^d Lt.) Promoted
from 1st Sgt Co. C. Dec 10, 64

Feb. 1865. absent on leave
20 Days.

Mar. 1865. Present

Apr. 1865. (1 Lieut.) Present

June to Oct. 1865. Present.

+ also Jan. 65 - "L. R. Dunnington"

Book mark:

Murray

Dunnington, Lucien W.

2 Lt. Col.

21 Reg't

Ill. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucius W. Demming
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 years and 18 months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
 soldier for three years.

Witness: Samuel R. Bradburn
Oct 20 1861
Shell Mound
Illinois

No. Lucius W. Demming
 Volunteered at Shell Mound
Jan 4th 1864
 By H. A. Keagy
21 Regiment of Ill Vols
2nd enlistment; last served in Company C
21 Regt of Ill Vols
 Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.
Former Enlistment
 Enlisted Oct 9th 1861
 Mustered into US Service Jan 2 1862
Co 21st Regt Ill Vols
Term of Enlistment three years
Discharged to date Jan 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF



TOWN OF
Shelbourn

I, *Lucien W. Dunnington* born in *Shelbourn Co. Vermont* years,

in the State of *Vermont*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Lucien W. Dunnington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of

January 1864.

Before

H. A. Hedger of *Shelbourn* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations

of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William D. Hedger
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of

lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the

Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, Brown complexion, is*

five feet three inches high.

H. A. Hedger
Volunteers.

A 21 Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admission into the service of the United States in Company D 21 Regiment of Vermont
Shelbourn Co. Vermont
1st 11 day of January 1864
at Shelbourn
Lucien W. Dunnington
1st 11 day of January 1864

J. J. Simpson

21

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Channongajany 26 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 26 }

[EXTRACT.]

Leave of absence for *Twenty (20)* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

S. S. H. Cunningham Co. 621st Regt

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Southard H. H. H. H.
Assistant Adjutant General.

*CO
21st Regt*

400-1000

2

3

1000-2000

1

2

Head-Quarters Fourth Army Corps,

1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

NO. 1

The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

Regiment Infantry Vols., to date from

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOWARD:

Lt. Col.
21st Reg. Inf. Vols.

Wm. H. Emory

Assistant Adjutant General.

4 12 11 (11th Oct) 1865

Camp Co. 31st Regt. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Jan 22nd 1865

5th Lt.
Dunnington D. H.
2nd Regt. Co. 31st Regt.
SO 2nd pair Jan 26th 1865.

Take 20 twenty days leave of
Absence. His presence at home
is necessary to the retention of the
family homestead. In behalf
of his parents and the favorable
consideration of the application.

Head Quarters 21st Regt. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Jan 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

St. Dunnington is a most
faithful & efficient officer
and soldier & I think
deserves a leave of absence
He has for some months
been troubled in refer-
ence to the condition of
his father's family. - I
hope the General Commar-
ding will think proper to
grant his request.

Wm. Whitworth
Capt. Comd'g Regt.

Head Quarters 21st Regt. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Jan 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. Moore
Col. Comd'g.

Head Quarters 21st Regt. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Jan 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nathan Kimball
Capt. Comd'g.

Head Quarters 21st Regt. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Jan 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. J. Wood
Infantry

Comd'g
SO 2nd pair

Head Quarters 21st Regt. Inf.
Huntsville Ala Jan 21st 1865

Camp Co. 5th Regt. Inf. Vol. Engrs.
Montauk, Fla. January 20, 1865.

Major Genl. Wm. A. Whipple
Asst. Surg. General
Dept. of the Coast.

Sir:

In response specified
below, I would respectfully request, leave of absence for
20 or twenty days, to enable me to visit my home near
Paris, Ky. My parents are residing in hard poverty,
the rent of which, for three (3) years, has become due.
A letter from my father informs me that he
is unable to meet this demand, and that unless the
debt amounting to about, three hundred and fifty (\$350)
is paid at once, the family will be left homeless.

It is desired me, therefore, to come home for a
short time in order that, I may pay the debt, at once,
or else make such arrangements as will enable him
to retain possession of the homestead. In this respect,
my presence there is actually necessary, and the urgency
of the case, with a keen sense of filial duty, must
plead my excuse for presenting an application of this
nature. As a slight consideration I would state that,

now only looks after ^{to the service} belongs, and that, in consequence
of the care of the family devolved upon myself, in
view of which, and in behalf of my parents, I ask, Sir,
your early attention to this application, as well as to hope
that, your favorable consideration may kindly be extended
towards it,

I am, General,

Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant,

L. W. Drummingston
2nd Lieut. Co. 4th Regt. N.Y. Inf.
N.Y. City, 1st Nov. 46.

L. W. Dunnington

21 1/2 y. Inf

I Lucien M. Dunnington, 1st Lt. A C
21st Regiment of Ky. Inf. Vounteers, being duly sworn,

do say: That I have not been responsible for any government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to, and subscribed, before me
this 10th day of January, 1864, at
Louisville, Ky.

Lucien M. Dunnington
1st Lt. - Co. 16, 2nd Regt.

V. H. Echorn
Notary Public



May 19 1864. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Bardman Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levin W. Dunington, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Levin W. Dunington
the fourth day of January 1864
Witness:
Samuel A. Hodges
Capt Co. C. 21st Regt Vol

No. _____
Levin W. Dunington
Volunteered at Shiloh, Tenn
Jan 4th 1864,
By H. A. Hodges
21st Regiment of Reg Vol
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
21st Reg't of Reg Vol
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.
Former Enlistment
Enlistment - Oct 9th 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 3rd 1862
Co. C 21st Regt Vol
Term of Service Three Years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
that the _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the recruit when he is sent to the recruiting office (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit when he is sent to the recruiting office. The recruiting office in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting office, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Chilhowee

I *Lucien W. Dunnington* of *Burden Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *Lucien W. Dunnington* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Chilhowee

this

day of *Jan* 1864

Lucien W. Dunnington

Before

H. C. Hedger R. Co. 21st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert H. Surges
J. D. R. R. Co. 21st Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lucien W. Dunnington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet
Seven inches high.

H. C. Hedger

21st Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chilhowee*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

1st 13th Regt Ky
March 11th 1864

St. Lawrence

521

Dunnington Lucien W.

Co. *C*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnington Lucien W.

522

Eakel Andrew J.
Co. *F*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eakel Andrew J.

523
Eakle Andrew J.
Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195823	x	10197341
2	10195966	x	
3	10195999	x	
4	10196080	x	
5	10196152	x	
6	10196229	x	
7	10196290	x	
8	10196368	x	
9	10196430	x	
10	10196491	x	
11	10196547	x	
12	10196608	x	
13	10196662	x	
14	10196713	x	
15	10196767	x	
16	10196824	x	
17	10196885	x	
18	10196940	x	
19	10197001	x	
20	10197071	x	
21	10197134	x	
22	10197199	x	
23	10197260	x	
24	10197301	x	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Oakle

Pvt., Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hard Ky, Me 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Me 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2 20, 1861.

Where Camp Andy Johnson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Adams

Captain

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. i

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Roundman

E

21

Ky.

Andrew C. Kile

Per, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24 to April 4*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

+ *Andrew J. Eckle*

Pos, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 20 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Andrew J. Eckle

Copyright

2

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Sauer

1st, Co. F, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Co. F, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauer

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Oakley

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

E

21

Ky.

Amos J. Baker

Pr, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Amos J. Baker, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

Copied

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Baker

Pvt, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

Original

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Wakle

Pos, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adm

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. O'Keefe

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copied

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle

Port., Co. F, 24 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copied

21

Ky.

William H. Hilde

Port, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilde

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Driving Repton wagon
since Nov. 12, 63.

Book mark:

E

31

Ky.

Andrew L. Circle

Private, Co. F, 31 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wellmouf, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁵³ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to suit
from Jan 3, 64 for reason
of recruiting as per F. & C.

Book mark:

Chandler

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Oakle

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Second enlistment.

Book mark:

8

21

Ky.

William J. Oakle
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. M. H. V. A. P. L.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hittard

C

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Bakke

Regt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Regtm Transfer*

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

6

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Oakle
P.M., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reg'tm Transfer

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

E

21

Ky

Andrew J. Eakle
Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed with Div. supply train

Book mark:

Shannon

E.

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Oakley
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer in Q. 16
to Div. 4th A. C. per
S. O. # dated Hays.
21st Ky. Dec. 10/64

Book mark:

Flutwyl
Carried

E.

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer in A.
16. Sept. 1st div.
4th A. C. per S. O. No.
dated Hays. 21st Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Flint
Corr.

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Cahlon

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer in Feb.

Sept. 1st Div. 4th A.C.

for S.O. No. - dated

Hager. 21st Ky. V.V.D.

no. 30/04.

Book mark:

Atkins Copies

E.

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster in Q. no. Sept. 1st div. H^{rs} A. C. since no. 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Attest
Coppin

E.

21

Ky.

+

Andrew J. Eakel,

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as Teamster in Q. M. D. 1st Div. H. A. C. Summ. Nov 24/64

Book mark:

(256)

Andrew J. Eakel

C.

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
in Q. B. Sept. 1st Div.
H. A. B. since Nov.
30/64

Book mark:

Plutonium

E

21

Ky.

Andrew J. Eakle

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled X, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 170 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Originally enlisted
private at Bowling Green Ky.
Sept. 20/61. Re enlisted
as per last.

Book mark:

A. Eakle

Captain

Eable, A. J.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

2/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

See Edward Marshall - Co. E. 21. Ky Inf.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew C. Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shrewsbury
the first day of January 1864

Witness:

John H. Adams Private
First

No.

And. C. Carter
Volunteered at Shrewsbury
Jan 1st 1864
By J. H. Adams
21st Regiment of Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
21st Reg't of Inf
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Sept 30th 1864
Mustered in U.S. Service Dec 1st 1864
Co. F. 21st Reg. Inf vol Inf
Term of service three years
Discharged to date Jan. 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelby County

I, *Andrew J. Castle* born in *Jackson Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Four*

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *And. J. Castle* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them bravely and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelby County*

this *4th* day of *Jan* 1864, by *Andrew J. Castle*

Before *A. A. Hedger* *R. O. 21 74*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Watson Surgeon
T. 21st Regt Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *And. J. Castle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* tall, *165* lbs weight, *18* inches high.

A. A. Hedger
R. O. 21 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Shelby County*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, 21st Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on

And still, 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Eakle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy, Illinois
the 10th day of January

Witness: John H. Lewis Andrew J. Eakle

No. _____

Andrew J. Eakle
Volunteered at Quincy, Illinois
Jan 4 1864
By St. Huger
21 Regiment of Inf

2 enlistment; last served in Company H
21 Reg't of Inf
Discharged Jan 3 1864.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Sept 30th 1861
stationed in US Service Dec 31st 1861
to 31st Aug, 1862 by vol. inf
Term of service three years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master's warrant, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelburne

I,

Andrew C. Everts

born in

Jackson Co

aged

Twenty two

years,

in the State of

Tennessee

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a

farmer

day of

January

1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Andrew C. Everts

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shelburne

this

day of

Jan

1864

Before

H. A. Hedges

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Hedges

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *54* feet *two* inches high.

H. A. Hedges

Co. 21

Regiment of

Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Shelburne*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Co. 21

Regiment of

Inf Volunteers, on

H. A. Hedges

and H. A. Hedges

Office adm

Indianapolis. Tex.

27 Nov. 1873

Captain John. J. Ayer.

Dear Sir,

Has picked up Victoria. Tex.

Captain,

I have the honor to transmit Charge
and Specifications again prepared by me,
against Private Andrew. J. Eckles, 21st B. G.
Inf. Co. and to request that he may be
placed in confinement, and that the necessary
steps may be taken to have him brought to
trial by Court Martial. I am,

Captain,

Very respectfully,

Yours obed^t Serv^t

A. A. For.

Captain & Co.

1. 11 146 10401 24. 1100 146
Office. A. & M.
Indiana. Tex.
27. Nov. 1885.

Charge & Specifications
inspired
by airm. Private Andrew
J. Eakles. Co. F. 21st Inf.
Vol. Inf.

Charge and Specification against
Private Andrew S. Carter of Company B,
2nd Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry

Charge
Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and Military Discipline -

1st Specification
That the Private Andrew S. Carter of Company B, 2nd Regiment of
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry did on or
about the 16th day of November 1863, Aid
or abet in stealing from the Wagon Park
of ^{U.S. Vol.} Capt. Franklin S. Don. Co. G. M. (2)
three Mules for which the said Capt.
Franklin S. Don. was responsible
All this at Indianola Texas.

2nd Specification
That the Private Andrew S. Carter of Company B, 2nd Regiment of
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry did on or
about the 17th day of November 1863, Aid
or abet in stealing from Wagon Train
moving between Victoria and San Antonio
Tex. (2) three Mules for which ^{U.S. Vol.} Captain
Franklin S. Don. Co. G. M. was responsible
all this at or near Indianola Texas.

Wm. H. Allen 1854, 2000 lbs. Val. 2000.00
Wm. H. Allen 1854, 2000 lbs. Val. 2000.00
Wm. H. Allen 1854, 2000 lbs. Val. 2000.00

Indiana, Texa.

27. November. 1855.

Wm. H. Allen
 1854, 2000 lbs. Val. 2000.00

524

Eastham John W

Co. *L*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eastham John W

525
Eastham John W
Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197440	2
2	10197569	2
3	10198934	2
4	12546-A-1879	2
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 12546-A(51)79

✓
See also

E. | 21 | Ky

John W. Carttman
Pr., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated
Company 2, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2 1862
Where Quincy, Mo. Length, Fayette.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: all correct
* shown by Cert. of S.
Quincy Jan 6/62
+ action

* as shown by roll
*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

M. E. Everett
Copyright

E

21

Ky.

+ John W. Eastham

B,

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has been placed in
Knox at Lebanon
Ky and is supposed
dead

Book mark:

W. M. Eastham

21

Ky.

John W. Eastham

Bat, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan 2, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~ *no account* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ *none* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Lt
 4thth Died in Hospital at Sta
 on the Texas and came back
 not being officially notified.

Book mark: 15545-A (S.B.) 1877.

E

21

Hy.

John W. Eastham

, Co. G, 21. Reg't Hy. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 15546 - A - 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 20 - 1880.

"Died Jan'y 1. 1862 at Lebanon
Hy. of Typhoid Fever."

JE

Eastham, John W.
Pvt, Co. H., 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R: 157

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John W. Crotham
Private of Company *"G"*

21 Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Jan'y 1st 1862

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr. 29 1860.*

This man died *January 1st*
1862, at *Lebanon Ky*

of *Typhoid Fever*

1554 C. I. S. G. E. S. 1879

J. W. Pennington

Assistant Adjutant General.
(216.)

H

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Eastman
 Rank: Private Company: 'G' Regiment: 21st
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M/Oroll of Co dated
December 9th 1865

REMARKS.

Man to roll on Jan 4th 1866
Apr 1862 report him "was killed
in battle at Lebanon Ky and
is reported dead. Returns covering
reimbursement file. no record in
service.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lebanon Ky

See endorsement

Frank McGinty

Clerk.

526

Evans John C.
Co H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans John C.

+ 527
Eberhard George W.
Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185710	25
2	10189146	27
3	10187686	28
4	10189628	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

8

21

Ky.

George H. Oberhard

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 7, 1864

Where born German

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted 3

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute
Sub for John Miller
Ante draft

Book mark: _____

Bieder

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

+ George W. Duinart

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute
Discharged Dec 26,
1864

Book mark:

W. S. S. S.

E 21 Inf Ky.

+ Geo. W. Everhart

Plt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 23, 1864.

Where Rebnille Ga.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copied.

21

Ky.

George W. Edwards

Pri. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Metairie Tex, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disbanded

Entered the service
as per forth. Disbanded
Oct 24. 1864 Chatto
noga, Tenn
clothing never settled

Book mark:

Over

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

JUN.-3.

10189528

1891

Am. since 3.26

Eberhard Geo W

Co. *A*

21 Reg *Ky Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Geo W. Richards* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and *—* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Lancaster Pa*
the *24* day of *August 1864*

Witness:
J. Coleman *Geo W. Richards*

No. *189*

Geo W. Richards

Enlisted at *Lancaster Ky*

As Substitute for

Geo J. Miller

On the *24* day of *August*, 186*4*.

By

Grinnack Smith

W. R. Harvey

J. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of *Ky*

P. 1866. This paper was formerly
used in the Bureau of Div. R. & I. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *Geo H Eberhards* born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*
Jno T Miller Esq., of *Dufferson County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Jno T Miller*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Louisville Ky
this *24* day of *August* 186*4*
G M Mmack *George Eberhards*
Capt & Prov Mar & Dr Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jno T Miller* of *Dufferson Co*, drafted in *5th Dist Ky* *Rank & regt*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

G M Mmack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J S Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

528

Eberharts George W.

Co. A., **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eberhard George W.

529

Eckle Andrew J.

Co *F*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eckle Andrew J.

+

530.

Cockler Jacob B.

Co. *G*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197442	■	0178892
2	10197526	■	
3	10197609	■	
4	10197681	■	
5	10197758	■	
6	10197826	■	
7	10197901	■	
8	10197968	■	
9	10198037	■	
10	10198092	■	
11	10198152	■	
12	10198202	■	
13	10198250	■	
14	10198356	■	
15	10198318	■	
16	10198302	■	
17	10198351	■	
18	10198401	■	
19	10198455	■	
20	10198488	■	
21	10198531	■	
22	10198589	■	
23	10198622	■	
24	10198655	■	
25	10198701	■	
26	10198804	■	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E

21

Ky

Jacob B. Eckler

Pr, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 1861
Where Capt. Bradley's Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

no more

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

Copyright

E.

21

Ky.

Geo. B. Elier

C., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Elliott

E

21

Ky.

Isaiah B. Eccles

A

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Eccles

C

21

Ky.

Geo B. Eckler

A, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W M Elliott

C.

21

Ky.

Sergeant B. Schler

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. T. A. Schler*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. C. Schler

C

21

Ky.

Geo B Eckler

A, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Eckler

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

Jacob B. Eckler

Pr. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detained as
Orderly to Surgeon
G. L. Nathan 24th
1862

Book mark:

J. M. Egan

Copy

Ky.

21

E
Jacob B. Eckler
Mr., Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13M August
Original

Ky.

21

James H. Smith
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copied.

E

21

Ky.

Frederick Eckler

Int, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alv

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

James S. Ecken

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Exchanged to 2nd Reg't
W. S. Patton

Book mark: _____

W. S. Patton

Copyright.

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

E

21

Ky.

James B. Smith

Prk, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James B. Smith, 180?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

CCCCC

Copyright

Ky.

+

Jacob B. Eckler

Reg't

Co. G

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shiloh, Tenn Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Oct 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6⁶³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864
by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Meade

Original

Ky.

James H. Baker
Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 11, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 2 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharge Bounty

paid \$ 35

Book mark :

Comdr.
Coy. Genl.

21

21

Ky.

James J. S. S. S.

Pr

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

E

21

Ky.

Heard Eakin

Co. G, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyright

Ky.

21

E

Robert E. Baker

Co., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. D.
Copied

E
C

21

Ky.

James B. Miller

Co. G, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

*Wounded near Winchester
Ga. Aug 30. Furloughed
for 30 days*

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist

E

21

Ky.

Jacob B. Eckler

Priv. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital at Louis
ville Ky. Wounded Aug 5
1864

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

Ky.

21

7

Jacob B. Eckler

Regt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*In Hospital Nashville
Wounded Aug 5, 1864*

Book mark:

Copyist

C

21

Ky.

Jacob B. Eckler
Priv., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In hospital at*
Memphis Tenn Wounded
Aug 5 1864

Book mark: _____

Ky.

21

Co. 1
Jacob W. Echler
Det. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March to April, 1865.
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital
since Aug 1864

Book mark: _____

Copyist

21

Ky.

E.

James W. Eckler

1st. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded at Nashville
7th 11th 1864*

Book mark:

Copyid.

E

21

Ky.

Jacob B. Keller

Rot., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was Discharged from
Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tenn by Order of
Maj Genl Thomas June
21 1865. Notice received
July 1st 7th 1865

Book mark: Discharged from service at the R.R.

E

21

Ky.

Jacob B. Eckler

Art., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as

a Pvt at Lexington Ky Oct 1 186

Reenlisted as set forth

* Discharged June 25/65 from

Hospital at Washington

for disability

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copy

Eckler, J. B.

I, Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky.

9

Enclosures.

3

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Pps.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company or commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given by the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob B. Eckle
a Private Co. 4

21st Reg't of Ky Inf
Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville T. June 26. 1865-

Adjutant General's Office,

Sep. 27. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office
to be discharged

By Command of

Wm. B. Thomas,
Chm. M. Birt,
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn. June 19th 1865-

Approved
Gen. L. Cooper

Surgeon M.D.
B.P. III. 1865 Medical Director

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 24 1867

This is accepted as referring to
Jacob B. Eckle
Co. 4, 21st Regiment Ky
Vols., who was discharged June 20th
1865, at Nashville Tenn

Chas. B. Burt

Assistant Adjutant General

MAILED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

AGLS



July

65-

DATE: June 16th 1865

Colonel Surgeon US Vol
 In Charge Cumberland Hospital
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob B. Eckles Priv-
of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of gun shot wound of last three toes of left
foot with fracture of first phalanx of last two toes
whereby use of foot is materially impaired. Is unfit
for M & C. Mound record since enlistment & while
in line of duty. Degree of disability is

MB Tuell

Asst. Surgeon. *W. J.*

Discharged, this seventeenth day of June, 1865 at Cann's Island
Hospital Caskville Commissary

Sardona End Vell

~~Commanding the Reg't~~

The Soldier desires to be addressed as

Trans Louisville County Jefferson State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101—First)

(DUPLICATES.)

See out side

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob B. Eckler*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
months of age;

Twenty Eight years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

John D. Nash

Given at

The County of

Shelby Missouri
January 1864
Jacob B. Eckler

No.

Jacob B. Eckler
Volunteered at *Shelby Missouri*
Jan 4th 1864

By

W. A. Haden

21 Regiment of *Inf* *Vol*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (4)

21 Reg't of *Inf* *Vol*

Discharged *Jan 3rd* 1864.

Former Enlistment

Enlistment Oct 1st 1861
Must'd in U.S. Service Jan 2nd 1862
Co & 21 Regt Inf Vol
Term of service three years
Disch'd to date Jan 3rd 1864

Ec.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jacob B. Eckler
in the State of Maryland,
and by occupation a Butcher
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
aged Twenty Eight years,
day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Jacob B. Eckler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shell Mound
this 4th day of January 1864
Before J. H. Huffer Jacob B. Eckler
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William H. Huffer
21st Regt. N.Y. V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Jacob B. Eckler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes light hair, light complexion, is
five feet eleven inches high.

H. A. Hedges
21st Regt. N.Y. V.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

The 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn
 I have signed this certificate of enlistment on
 and at 11:15 AM on 11:15 AM.

Tri Monthly Report
of Men Discharged
for Disability, for
July. 31st 1865.
1st Brigade.

Eckler, Jacob B.
"E" 21st Ky Inf.

7-11-28-93

Tri Monthly Report of Men disch^d. for Disability
for July 31. 1865. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 4th A. S.

No	Name	Rank	Co	Regt	Where	Remarks
1	Jacob D. Eckler	Priv	G.	21 st Ky st	Discharged in Cumberland Gap Nashville. Tenn	July 27 1865.

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
 Green Lake. Texas.
 July 31st 1865.

Sept. 11th 1861
1st Lieut. A. A. G.

J. E. Lee
Col. Comdg Brig.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob B. Eckler*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shill Spring*
The *fourth* day of *January*, 1864
Jacob B. Eckler

Witness:
John L. Nash

No. *18*
Jacob B. Eckler
Enlisted at *Shill Spring*
Jan 4 1864
By *J. L. Nash*
A Regiment of *54*
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (4)
2d Regt of 54th
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864
Enlistment
Enlisted 1861
Mustered in Jan 2 1862
Left 21 Regt May 1862
Term of service three years
Dischd at Shill Spring Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John L. Nash*, Do certify, That I am the father of *Jacob B. Eckler*; that the said *Jacob B. Eckler* is *28* years of age and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

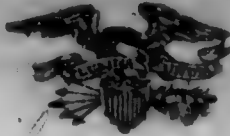
GIVEN at
The *fourth* day of *January*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Delaware

Shelby, Maryland

I, *Jacob B. Eckler*
in the State of *Maryland*

born in *Baltimore*

aged *Twenty Eight* years,

and by occupation a

Butcher

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily this

day of

January

186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Jacob B. Eckler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Shelby Maryland

186*4*.

Before

J. A. Hager

Jacob B. Eckler

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William H. Hager Surgeon

21st Regt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

H. A. Hager
St. L. Mo.

21 Regiment of

Volunteers.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Must be under the service of the United States Army. Company 621st Regiment of the United States Army. On the 11th day of January 1864 at Shelby County, Md.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Eckley,
Priv. Company G

21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Marion, Ga.

July 1st to 5, 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jacob Eckley,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *G*, Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Marion, Ia.*

Nature of Casualty. *Track. Foot.*

Date of casualty. *July 1st 64.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
1 Brigade, *1* Division. *4* Corps, dated from *May 3*
to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 17. Book 119. Dept. Annals. 64

J. A. Stewart
Clock.

Jacob Eckler
Discharged

John J. B. Eckler
Discharged
Jacob B. Eckler
Discharged

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,

NASHVILLE, TENN. *June 21st 1865.*

I have to report that *Jacob B Eckler*
of Company G, 21st Regiment Kentucky Inf
a patient in this Hospital was discharged, from the service
of the United States this 20th day of June 1865.
By command of *Major Genl Thomas*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. C. West

Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge.

James M. West
June 21st 1865.
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER
STATE OF

Hospital No. No. of Bed, 15

Name Jacob B. Eckler

Age 28 Nativity Baltimore Md

Married or single

Residence Louisville Kentucky

Nearest relation Father Jacob B Eckler

Post Office address Post Office Baltimore Md

Rank Private Co. 9 1st Ky Inf

When admitted October 14 1864

From what source, Barrick's Co

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly name and character of lesion.)

G. S. W. of 4" x 5" torn of left foot. dorsal aspect.

No. 8 G. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded Near Atlanta

August 31 1864

By weapon Milled ball

Treatment.

Note all operations and important observations.

held water in morning

Result and Date.

100% of combined weight
100% of combined weight

Hospital Number 7088 11 arr 6

Name Jacob B. Eckles

Age 25 Nativity Baltimore

Married or Single Single

Residence Louisville Ky

Post Office address of } as above
wife or nearest relative. } John Martin

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 21 Ky

When admitted Sept 24 1864

From what source Dr. H. C. Louisville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot wound of the
Two little Toes of the left
foot. injuring
2 last Phalanges

Surgeon Walton is anticipated
to be two phalanges on the foot

On what occasion wounded Atlanta

Date August

Nature of missile or weapon Conical Ball

Jefferson G. H.

TREATMENT.

[NOTE HERE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Jefferson G. E.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty Oct 12, '64

Hospital Number 2403

Name J. B. Eckler
Age 26 Nativity Baltimore Md
Married or Single Single
Residence Louisville Ky
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative J. B. Eckler
Baltimore Ind
Rank Pr Co. 4 Regiment 21st Ky
When admitted Sept 12th 1864
From what source Furlough from Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gun shot around left foot
fracturing bones of 3rd, 4th & 5th toes

Totten G. H.
Louisville, Ky,

On what occasion wounded Near Atlanta
Date 3rd Aug 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Can ball.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

5 runs to Jeffersonville
Died

Sept- 24 / 05

T 122-100-45

Office Asst. Dir. Genl. Hospital
Nashville Tenn. May 24 1915

E. G. C. G. M. T. 1915

Respectfully returned to the Asst. Dir.
Cooper Steel Director Dept. of the Com.
Attention is invited to the endorsement
of Surg. B. Blank as Asst. in charge of
Lombard U. S. Genl. Hospital

W. H. Stearns

Surg. B. Blank
Asst. Dir. Genl. Hospital

F 122 - S A O 45

Cumberland, N. S. Const. Hospital
Nashville Tenn. May 8. 1865

Col. J. B.

City, N. S.

Relating to discharge from service

to be discharged from
U. S. service, on account of wounds re-
ceiving him for duty.

May 11 1865

to the Hospital and

Medical Director's Office

Nashville Tenn. May 11 1865

Ex. C. 90. May 11 1865

Respectfully returned to

Surgeon General's Office in

attention to the endorsement of

Surgeon D. Clark, U. S. A.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army

Medical Director U. S. A.

2077



E 122000
Cumberland U.S. Gen. Hosp
Nashville Tenn

May 8. 65

J. H. Carter
Co. G. 31st Regt. I. I.

Being wounded unfit for
duty, and to be discharged
from the service of U.S.
to 264. May 13. 1865.
Surg. Gen.

Respectfully referred to
Medical Director Cooper
U.S.A. for examination and
report

By Order of the
Surg. General
L. J. Crane
S. H. O.
May 16. 65

E. G. 39 MED. 5-1865

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Nashville. T. May 22nd 1865
E. G. 39 MED. 5-1865
Respectfully referred to
Surgeon in Charge Cumberland
Hospital thro. Supt. and
Director Hospitals. Nashville.
who will make a concise
report as to the present
condition of this man.

By Order of the
Medical Director
John E. McGinn
Act Surgeon U.S.A.

OFFICE SUPT. AND MED. DIR., U. S. GEN. HOSPITALS,

Nashville, Tenn., May 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

A. Williams
Surgeon U. S. Fld., Supt. and Med. Dir.,
U. S. General Hospitals

Cumberland U.S. Gen. Hosp
Nashville Tenn May 24/65
Respectfully returned
The within named
Jacob B. Baker has
been examined and
recommended for
transfer to the Vet
Reserve Corps by the
board of which Col
Cahill was President
because of Gun
Shot and Muscarpel
bones of fourth &
fifth toes of left
foot rendering him
unfit for marching.
He not having been
transferred to the Vet
Res Corps is, under
recent orders, a subject
for discharge &
Must out.

B. H. Hall
Surgeon U.S. in chg
C.H.H. 33-3-

2
unmarried. U.S.A. Genl Wright
Nashville Tenn. May 8/65

Sir I have the honor to state that about
the 20th March last I was examined and
recommended by a physician to Dr. Hall, V.R.C.
on account of a bullet wound of foot.
I have served in the 21st Regt. V.I. for nearly
four years and as I do not feel that
I can be of any more service to the
Country I am anxious to return to
my home in Kentucky and would
respectfully ask to be honorably discharged
from the Service

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

John E. M. Stanton
Secty of War
Washington
D.C.

J. B. Eckler
Priv Co 6 21st Regt. V.I.

531

Ecklet Jacob B

Co *G*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eckler Jacob B

532
Eccret John W
Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10186040

2 1019083

3 1018771

4 1019108

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

21

E
John H. E. E. E.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 21 Regt Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
draft Kentucky
Garrison Ky. Dec 2, 1862.

Where born *Alabama*
Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in: *March*, 186*5*.

When

Where

Period

Brooling Green
3 years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Div*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Adopted as a substitute*
only

Book mark:

Adopted

JUN.-3.

10186056

11.891

Balance of money in 2nd line
Credit of Draft Rindz-
Gons Louisville to
Du 40 Mar 1894 305-
dated Dec 27/64
826'

Ky.

21

Wm W. Earl
Capt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 21st, 1865.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Discharged March 25th
1865 to be stopped for
the Enfield Rifle and
accoutrements complete
one shelter tent. 11.1
one soldier two hundred
sixty one dollars per
quid order 305 Paid
Dec 27th 1864*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck
Copyist.

E | 21 | Ky.
+ Geo. W. Gaul
Art., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

March 24", 1865.

Strawberry P.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Diis

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

John W. Ewert

Pvt, Co. 10, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date * _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Government, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22.50

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a fourth
* Disced March 25 1865 at Strasburg
Claims Team Money Balance
due Soldier at Draft Reading
room Louisville Ky per No
No 305 War Dept Dec 7 1865

Book mark:

N. Beck

Copied

JUN.-3.

10191084

1891

1864 \$261 To be topped
one Springfield Rifle and
accoutrements One shelter
tent \$9.80

Secret John W.

, Co. B 21 Reg Ky Inf

6 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Miller
Trades

J. H. Ecker

— Sub —

Enrolled man

Feb. 22 1862
Filed in the Court of the
U. S. District Court
D. C. N. Y. P. O.

State of Tennessee

Davidson County

This day personally appeared James Beck
before me George W. Southgate a Justice
of the Peace for said County, and
made oath in due form of Law,
that he knows that J. W. Everett is
from Alabama,

For J. Beck

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 10th day of
March 1865

George W. Southgate Esq.
Justice of the Peace



STATE OF TENNESSEE--DAVIDSON COUNTY.

J. P. L. NICHOL, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that

George W. Southgate

affiant

is now, and was, at the time of signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace
in and for said County, duly elected, commissioned and qualified as such, and his official acts are therefore entitled to due faith
and credit.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at Office,
in Nashville, this 10th day of March 1865

J. P. L. Nichol

Clerk.

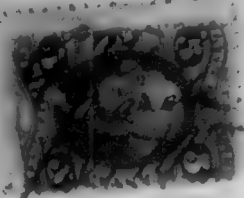
To the Board of Enrollment of the 3^d Dist-
of
by
Jacob Miller of Todd County having been
enrolled under the Act of March 3^d 1865 and
July 24th 1864, as liable to military duty
offer as a substitute. Anti Draft J.W. Ensl
born in the State of Alabama in the year 1843
now (22) twenty two years of age, as my
substitute for 133 three years
Beginning from March 11th 1865-

John A Jackson
Ag't for Jacob Miller

State of Tennessee
Davidson County, Tl.

This day personally appeared E. T. Druman
before me George W. Southgate an acting
Justice of the Peace for said County,
and made oath in due form of
Law, that he knows J. W. Coriet of Blount
County, Alabama, and knows that he
is a citizen of Alabama, and he has
not been in the Confederate Army.
E. T. Druman

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 10th day
of March 1865
of George W. Southgate Esq.
Justice of the Peace



STATE OF TENNESSEE--DAVIDSON COUNTY.

P. L. NICHOL, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that George W. Southgate whose genuine signature appears on the attached affidavit is now, and was, at the time of signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace for said County, duly elected, commissioned and qualified as such, and his official acts are, therefore, entitled to due faith and credit.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court, at Office, in Nashville, this 10 day of March 1865.

P. L. Nichol Clerk.



I J. W. Enelt do hereby certify that I am not legally
subject to the liability of performing military duty in the
service of the United States, under the provisions of
an Act of Congress for enrolling and ~~and~~ calling out
the National Force. &c. approved March 3, 1863, and for the
reasons, that I am a citizen of the United States
born in the State of Alabama. I came from
the State of Alabama to Nashville Tenn about
five months ago. I have been at Nashville ever since.
I reside in near Booneville Ala where at present
I have been compelled to the Confederate Army or as Decatur
this place

I am willing, and do agree to become a substitute
for and in the place and stead of John ~~William~~
of Josiah Cunningham (3) Disc. of 19. for (3) three years
I am (22) Twenty two years of age
John W. Enelt

Personally appeared before me J. W. Enelt
and solemnly made oath that the above certificate is
correct and true.

Burling Green Marshall^T 1863

JAMES H. ROBERTS
Major, Cavalry



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John W. Bond*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Bonding Ground Ky*

the 11th day of *March 1865*

WITNESS:

Capt Wm W. May 3d
Sick & Quarters Officer

John W. Bond

Transferred into the U.S. Service
The 11th day of March 1865

Capt Wm W. May 3d
Sick & Quarters Officer

No. 181

Enlist John W.

Enlisted at *Bonding Ground Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jacob Miller

On the 11th day of *March* 1865

BY

A. J. Hobson

W. J. Hobson

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3^d Div. of *Ky*

Enrolled man

Published this was faithfully
true to the best of my knowledge & belief.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bowling Green

I, *John W. Ecret* born in the State of
Alabama aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a

Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jacob Miller, Esq., of *Madison County*
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the *11* day of *March* 186*3*; and having thus agreed
with said *Jacob Miller*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *March* 186*3*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *B. Green Ky*
this *11* day of *March* 186*3* before *John W. Ecret*
Capt & Provost Mar 3d
Dist Ky and Recd Officer

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Jacob Miller auto draft

186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has *gray* eyes *blue* hair *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Provost Marshal

M. H. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

3d Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I John W. Connel
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 0 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Barling Green N.Y.
the 11 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

William Capt & Prov. Mar 3^d
John W. Connel Officer 3
John W. Connel

Inducted into the U.S. Service
this 11th day of March 1865
William Capt & Prov. Mar 3^d
John W. Connel Officer

No.

Eerel John W
Enlisted at Barling Green N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jacob Miller
On the 11 day of March 1865
BY

A. J. Hobson
W. J. Hobson
J. R. Bailey
Board of Enrollment.
3 Dist. of N.Y.

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR
FEBRUARY 12 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Lowling Green

Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jacob Miller, Esq., of Todd County

me, on the _____, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
with said _____, _____
enlisted this _____ day of _____ 1865, to serve as a _____
_____ of THREE YEARS, unless _____

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to at Amherst County
this 11th day of March 1865.
before W. H. Johnson, Capt. U.S. Mar. 85
Dist. Atty. & County Officer

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

years) and that in accepting him as only 3 years of age, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Hobbs,

Provost Marshal

H. Johnson

Commissioner of Board.

Резаев

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. o

Кутиски

533

Ecuel Jno. W.

Co *B*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ecuel John W.

534

Edger, Hugh A.

Co. G., 21 Kentucky Inf.
F. and S.

Corporal 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hedger, Hugh A.

+ 535
Edgerton William D.
Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0185874	25
2	0189188	26
3	0189234	27
4	0189291	28
5	0189347	29
6	0189497	30
7	0189541	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E 21 Ky.
Wm O Edgerton
Priv on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Oldham, Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 41 Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted. Date of 1/14
Mustered Oct. 12/64

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copied

E

21

Ky.

William Edgerly

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Nashville Tenn
Substitute*

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright

E

21

Ky.

William J. Egerton

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. J. Egerton

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

William A. Egerton

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. A. Egerton
Capt.

E

21

Ky.

William D. Egerton

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted
Left in Nashville
Penn to be dis-
charged in per-
manence to order
from War Dept
dated May 29/65

Book mark:

W. D. Egerton
Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

William J. Egerton

Part, Co. 4, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: drafted. Entered

the service 20th Feb.

discharged June 21

Feb in accordance

with instructions from

War Dept dated May 29/65

Book mark:

W. J. Egerton

Copy

Ky.

E 121

Willis O Egerton

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 4, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 21, 1865.
Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$20 75/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks Mustered out in accord-
ance with instructions of
War Dept. Dated May 29 65

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

✓
536
Edlin William W.
Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185801	25
2	10182573	27
3	10192706	28
4	10187456	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 1292 A. 50

✓
See also

Ky.

E 21
W. W. Edlin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Oct. 2nd, Louisville Ky. May 3, 1865.

Where born *Hardin Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

H. French.

Copyist

E.

21

Ky.

William L. Siller

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged in
obedience to telegram
dated A. G. O. Washington
Oct. Apr. 29, 1865.

Book mark:

Siller

Copyist

G.

21

Ky.

William H. Eddin.

Priv, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
as set forth. Mustered
out Apr. 29/65 in Obe-
dience to Telegram
dated A. G. O. Washing-
ton April 29/65-

Book mark: _____

Sitter.



21

Ky.

J. M. Edlin

Priv, Co. *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 9, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 *5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.35*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Drafted
Mustered out per telegram
dated A. G. O. Washington
D. C. Apr. 29 1865

Book mark: *1382-a-80*

J. P. H. H. H.

Carried

537

Edward Henry

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edwards Henry

538

Edward William M

Co H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edward William M

530

Edwards Alexander

Co. H., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10194002

2 12199087

3 10199223

4 10187407

5 3147-13-1887

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3147/1287

See also

E.

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Pol., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Ward Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 24, 1861.

When

Where

Greensburg

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark *the 3147-B-37*

Hearding

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French

Copied

E.

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Sept. 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Died at home in
Metcalfe Co. Ky. of Ty-
phoid Fever March 22/62*

Book mark:

Hawling

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at his home in Metcalfe

Co March 17 1862

Book mark 3147-13-87

A. S. 66

Copyright.

6th | 21 | May.

Alexander Edwards

, Co. H, 21st Regt. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3147 B. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 23, 1887

The records of this office afford
no further information as
to date, place or cause
of death than is stated
on Company muster rolls.

Barren

Edwards, Alexander
Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 16,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Alexander Edwards.

Sir. _____ of Company *C*

21 Regiment of *Inf* *Ny*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862

Jan 6/62 waiting to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mercedes Edwards
 Rank: Pvt. Company: H Regiment: 21
 Arm: Inf. State: Cal.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 22. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at home Mescalito

M Hall for Jan. Feb.
March & April 1862

M & Hall dated Jan 23/62
reports him: Died at his home
in Mescalito March 17. 1862

fw 3147-A-87.

R. Heinrichs

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Edwards* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
months of age;
years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at *Shrewsbury*
The *10th* day of *January*
Alexander Edwards

Witness:
Wm. A. Hays

Alexander Edwards
Volunteered at *Shrewsbury*
Jan 4th 1864
21st Regiment of *Mass.*
21st Regt of *Mass.*
Discharged at *Shrewsbury*
Jan 4th 1864
Discharged with a *discharge*
for *21st* Regt of *Mass.*
Term of service *three years*
Discharged at *Shrewsbury* 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT
STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelby County

Alexander Edwards

born in

Warren Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty Seven years

and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

January

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Alexander Edwards

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shelby County

Alexander Edwards

this

day of

January

1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Legation Surgeon
21st Regt Ky Inf

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Alex. Edwards

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, dark complexion, is six feet one inches high.

H. A. Steager

21st Regiment of Ky

Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Presented in the presence of the undersigned in compliance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of January 1864 of Volunteering

and of the Act of March 3rd 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shillmound
the fourth day of January 1864
Alexander Edwards

Witness:

Thos Campbell Dr F R H

No.

27 enlistment; last served in Company (H)
21 Regt of Regt 1st
Discharged last 27 1864.
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Oct 1861
Discharged in Apr 1862
Re-enlisted 21st Regt 1862
Term of service three years
Discharged 20th Jan 1864

Volunteered at Shillmound Jan 1864.
By W F H Woodcock
21 Regt of Regt 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the disbursing officer, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I, Alexander Edwards born in Burren Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 11th day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Edwards do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Alexander Edwards

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbourn

this 11th day of Jan 1864

Before H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hedger
W. H. Hedger
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Edwards

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six feet

one inches high.

H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

H. A. Hedger

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the 11th day of January 1864, at Shelbourn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H

21st

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Alexander Edwards
W. H. Hedger
H. A. Hedger

✓ 820
Edwards, Alexander
Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201272	10202572
2	10201358	10202613
3	10201438	
4	10201522	
5	10201611	
6	10201678	
7	10201736	
8	10201793	
9	10201844	
10	10201897	
11	10201941	
12	10201984	
13	10202022	
14	10202064	
15	10202103	
16	10202101	
17	10202137	
18	10202180	
19	10202221	
20	10202259	
21	10202300	
22	10202356	
23	10202406	
24	10202471	
25	10202537	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Pr. Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mandy Dick, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 26

When

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Camp Mandy Dick

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

was chosen as roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Russell
Copyright

21

Ky.

Wm. L. Edwards

Pol, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Birley

Wm. L. Edwards

Ky.

21

E

Alexander Edwards

Company, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mistaken that
Pay roll of 2 days

Book mark:

Penwell
Copyright

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Major, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell
Copied

8

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Hagones, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Bussell
Copyright.

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Wagoner Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 16th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(375)

Bussell
Copied.

E

2

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Raymer Co. 17, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Hagerman, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 14th, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell
Copied

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Payson Co. Ky., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

Captain

E | 21 | Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Wagner, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 10 Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist

E 21 Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Wagner, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Wagner Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Nagin's Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

E

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Mug'ni, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

KY.

Alvander Kentucky
Regt Kentucky Inf.

Agd 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3rd 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10, due U. S. \$ 100

Arm't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*

Jan. 3rd 1864 by order of

the commanding officer

W. H. Hays

Book mark:

J. H. Hays

Ky.

21

E

Alexander Edwards

Wagons, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan 7

Feb
Present

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Reenlisted as Vet.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copy

21

Ky.

E
Alexander Edwards
Wagner Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vet.*

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

61

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards
Wagon Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Reenlisted as Vet.

Book mark:

Fuller
Copper

C

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Wagons Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted as Vet.

Book mark:

Guller

Copyist

C

21

Ky.

Alexander - Edwards

Mag., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

21

Ky.

2

Alexander F. Edwards
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Capt.

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Reg't Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Edwards
Edwards
Majors, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey

Copyright

21

Ky.

Edwards
Wagner Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detained at train
in 1st Div. Supply
train.

Book mark:

Irigan

Copyright

Ky.

Go 1 21
Alexander Edwards

Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Co. H, 21

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
in 1st Div Supply Train.

Book mark:

Green

Copyright.

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

May, Co. 21, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster in 1st Div. Supply Train

Book mark:

Amman

Copies

21

Ky.

Alexander Edwards

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, B.C.; Sec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sec. 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted
as private in 1st Co.
of 21st Reg't Kentucky
as Capt. Galt.

Book mark:

O. O. Galt

Copyright

✓ 541
 Edward Benjamin H.
 Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10198995	25
2	10199079	27
3	10199165	28
4	10199257	29
5	10199317	30
6	10199375	31
7	10199433	32
8	10199487	33
9	10199531	34
10	10199582	35
11	10199657	36
12	10187425	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
 Book Mark:

✓
 See also

E.

21

Ky.

Benjamin F. Edwards

Nagles, Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Greensburg

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

Benjamin F. Edwards
Wagner, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A. French

E.

21

Ky.

B. F. Edwards

Major Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Went sick in
Nashville.*

Book mark: _____

Hawling

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

B. H. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
on furlough sick

Book mark:

Hawling

Copy

C.

21

Ky.

Benjamin F. Edwards

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearney

Copy

Ky.

21

E.
Benjamin F. Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

Benjamin F. Edwards
Vol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaning

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

Benjamin F. Edwards
26, Co *76*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housing

Original

E.

21

Ky.

Benjamin P. Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howling

Copy

Ky.

21

8

Benj. F. Edwards

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

Copied

E

21

Ky.

Benjamin F Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged by order
Genl Sherman June 30
1863 - 12 months

Book mark: 29th Regt 21st Ky
Discharged July 30 1863

L. H. Cooper

Copy

Ky.

E | 2 |

Benjamin F Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at McMinnville Tenn July 30 1863

Book mark:

Abbon

Copyist.

Edwards, Benj. F.
Pt. Co. H., 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability; are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND CORRECTED BY

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benj. F. Edwards
a private Co. 14
1st Reg't of N.Y. 2nd

Adm. Gen. H. H. Campbell
Amherst, July 25th 63
To be discharged
By Command of
Major H. H. Campbell
Thru
Capt. H. H. Campbell

Adjutant General's Office,
Aug. 23 1863.
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .
En on Certificate Roll
J. B. July 30, 63

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

S. H. Price
Col Comdg

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
Edm. Brown, Col
Comdg. 3rd Brigade

Approved,
Sam. Brown
Surg. Mgr.,
M.D.,
&c.

App. H. H. Campbell
H. H. Campbell
Maj. Gen. Comdg. 3rd

Examined & Approved
Alfred M. Sullivan
Act-Surgeon
Bureau

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Benjamin V. Edwards of Company Twenty first Regiment of United States
Reg't was enlisted by Capt. W.C. Edwards of
the 21st Regiment of Kentucky at Greensburg, Ky.
on the twenty fourth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Barren Co in the State of Kentucky is thirty six
years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. He has done but
little duty within the last four months.

STATION: Warrensburg, Missouri
DATE: June 19 1863

Geo W. Seymour
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin V. Edwards of
Captain W.C. Edwards Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of chronic disease

which has rendered him unable to perform his duties. He has also
been suffering from chronic disease and has been
in the hospital for several months. He is subject to partial syncope
and is unable to perform his duties. He is naturally of a
weak constitution.
This soldier is not fit for the service of the
Corps

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of July 1863, at McMinn
Warrensburg

J. H. Price
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Horse Run County Hart Co State Kentucky

542

Edwards Christopher C
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199001	2
2	10199086	3
3	10199172	4
4	10199251	5
5	10199318	6
6	10199376	7
7	10199434	8
8	10199488	9
9	10199535	10
10	10199583	11
11	10199654	12
12	10187405	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E.

21

Ky.

Christopher C. Edwards

Pol., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Greensburg

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Handling

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Christopher L. Edwards

Pair, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French

Copy

66

21

Ky.

C. C. Edwards

.....*Pot*....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(858)

Glenn Casper

Copyright

E.

21

Ky.

W. C. Edwards

Sol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

C.

21

Ky.

Christopher C. Edwards

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 & Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copra

E.

21

Ky.

Christopher E. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heavily

Copied

E.

21

Ky.

Christopher C. Edwards

Pol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nowling

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

Christopher C. Edwards

Priv., Co., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

April 10, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howling

Carroll

E.

21

Ky.

Christopher C. Edwards

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

Copied

E

21

Ky.

Christopher Edwards

Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died

X appears on Roll Present

Book mark:

W. H. Hager

Copra

E

21

Ky.

Christopher - C. Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Ft. Murrells
- Cause of Pneumonia July
8th 1863

Book mark:

Hoyt

E

21

Ky.

Christopher C Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at McMinnville

Tenn July 7 1863

Book mark:

Abbon

Copyist.

Edwards, Christopher B.
Pot. Co. H., 21 Reg't E. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Intd - Death Roll
86

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Christopher C Edwards
Private of Company *86*

21 Regiment of *Kentucky*
State Volunteers. *1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory and Final Statement
Sent 2^d Auditor Jan'y 2^d 1864

No Effects

Enclosed on 6th
G. G.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christopher C Edwards
Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 91st
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt S. W. Dwyer

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 8th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

R. 67.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Christopher P. Edwards

Priv. of Company *H*

21 Regiment of *Inf N.Y.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1863

Jan 6. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Christopher C Edwards*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *21*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mr R. R. Hall
Jan 23. 1868.

REMARKS.

M R for July 1863
reports him: Died at
Mc Minnville July 8. 1863.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 7. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mc Minnville, Tenn.

R. Heinrich

Clerk.

✓
543
Edwards Henry
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10198999	26	10200220
2	10199088	27	10200265
3	10199170	28	
4	10199253	29	
5	10199319	30	
6	10199377	31	
7	10199435	32	
8	10199489	33	
9	10199536	34	
10	10199581	35	
11	10199632	36	
12	10199674	37	
13	10199716	38	
14	10180812	39	
15	10186350	40	
16	10199755	41	
17	10199795	42	
18	10199830	43	
19		44	
20	10199900	45	
21	10199936	46	
22	10199985	47	
23	10200038	48	
24	10200102	49	
25	10200173	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Prs., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mend Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Greenburg

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Greenburg

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French.

Copied

E.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to 11 p. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *(16 men) Sick*
x in Nashville on fur-
rough

x Asphorum on Roll.

Book mark:

Heavily

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 / 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copied

C.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

Copy

C.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Pr., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heustling

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Pr., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at
Battle of Stone River
Jan. 2/63.

Book mark:

Heawitz

E.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner June 2, 1863 at the battle of Stone River.

Book mark:

Hawling

E.

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 9th, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner at
Battle of Stone River
Aug. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Hawling

Copied

E

21

Ky.

Henry Caldwell

301, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick
Copper

8

21

Ky.

James Edwards
Co. H, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shubert
Copy

Ky.

21

Henry Clark

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Clark*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examiner

Copy

Ky.

21

Henry Edwards
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

, 1863.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Ky.

E 21
Henry Edwards
Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chellmound, Tenn Jan 11, 1864
Jan 3, 1864.
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17¹⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. to date from
Jan. 3. 64 by reason of
re-enlistment as a
Vol. Vol.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

Ky.

James Edwards

Plt., Co. *26*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne, Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ *25.00* due, \$ *340.00*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Premium paid \$25.00*

One month's advance pay
paid \$13.00

Book mark:

Collings

Ky.

21

James C. Smith
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Went to front

Book mark:

Copied

21

Ky.

James Smith
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book marks.

Copy

21

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Smith
Copper

4
6

21

Ky.

Henry Smith

2nd, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Smith
Copy

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

6

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Division
Head Quarters.

Book mark: y

Masson

Ky.

21

E

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Division Supply
Train.

Book mark:

Masson

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Bin, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in 1st Division
Supply Train.*

Book mark:

Mason

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in 1st Div. Sup-
ply Train.

Book mark:

Mason

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in 1st Div. Supply Train.

Book mark:

Wardon

Copy

Co

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 51⁹⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Private
at Greenburg Ky. Sept 24/61.
Re-enlisted as set forth.

Book mark:

Mason

Edwards, Henry

P, Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. *729*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION DERIVED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Edwards, Henry P</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>1st Regt H</i>			<i>This</i>				
Captured at <i>Manassas Dec. 31</i>						<i>CCO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Vol. 20</i>	<i>Page 222</i>
						<i>CCO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Vol. 20</i>	<i>Page 222</i>
						<i>CCO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Vol. 20</i>	<i>Page 222</i>
						<i>CCO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Vol. 20</i>	<i>Page 222</i>

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., *Jan 15*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at *City Point Va. Jan 20*, 1863, of *Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Feb 10*, 1863.

Reported at *CCO. Nov. 22*, 1863, where he is reported *Jan 21*, 1863.

Copied by *(over)* *Feb. 13-23/63*

(Record continued.)

Apr 10/63 (M.R. 205) and April 30/63 (M.R. 229)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Sent to Army of the Cumberland June 2/63

Enrolled as Henry Edwards, Co. H.
21 Reg. Vols.

No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.

J.H.L. 2.11.82.

The name Henry Edwards is not borne on the rolls of Co. H.

See case 28 Reg. Inf. arriving period J.H.L.

Ellettsbrook P. Hoby 19.82

See case app 4.14.82. ret'd Mar 4. Copied by J.H.L.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. H.

21st Reg't,

3144.

107801

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb'y. 13, 1882.

Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
We Declare, That I am Twenty years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
the fourth day of January 1864.

Witness:

Wm. R. R. Edwards

No. _____

Henry Edwards
Volunteered at Shell Mound, Mo.
Jan 4th 1864.
By H. A. Heagy
21 Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
21 Reg't of N.Y. Vol.
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.

Former Enlistment
Quilicura Sept 24th 1861
Mustered in at Fort Mifflin Dec 31
Co 36th 21st Regt N.Y.
Leaving of service 3 years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 767)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

22



Shell House

I, Henry Edwards born in Barren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY acknowledge to have

~~voluntarily~~ *voluntarily* ~~enlist~~ *enlist* this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,
veteran ~~volunteer~~ to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Edwards do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swear and subscribed to, at Shell House

this 4th day of June 1964

Beitrag

H. A. Thacker

R. 8. 21 4-7-22

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Edwards

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, yellow complexion, is five feet

Two inches high.

H. A. Hedger

21-24 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the 11 day of January, 1864, at Shelburne

29/12

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

D. D. D. D. D.
 1877-1978
 and 1878-1978

544
Edwards Henry
Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 20 0377
2 0 2 0 0438
3 0 2 0 0559
4 0 18 7051

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards
Ork, Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hobson Ky Jan 2, 1862
of ~ Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. H. Bitt

Copyright.

E

21

Ky.

+ Henry

Edward

Ort., Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 29 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left without leave and has not returned
Age 24

*Cancelled by line

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nisbitt

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

Henry Edwards

Ort

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Muster

Q M Barch a which horse

Book mark:

Nutbitt

Copy

Ky.

John A. ...
... Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 1, 1864, 186*4*.
Muster-out to date *August 1, 1864*, 186*4*.
Last paid to *John A. ...*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *August 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged, ...
...

Book mark:

✓ 545
Edwards James H.
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199003	2
2	10199088	3
3	0199173	4
4	10199222	5
5	10199316	6
6	10199374	7
7	10199432	8
8	10199486	9
9	10199533	10
10	10199581	11
11	10199631	12
12	10199675	13
13	10199715	14
14	1019975	15
15	10199794	16
16	10199849	17
17	10199883	18
18	10199917	19
19	10199953	20
20	10200017	21
21	10187393	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E.

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards

Priv., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 24, 1861.

Where

Greenburg

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Greenburg

Copyright.

E

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/61 to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent Sick in
Nashville*

Book mark: _____

None

Copied

E

21

Ky.

S. H. Edwards

Pos., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shively

E.

21

Ky.

James M. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not stated

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

E.

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards
Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accounting

Copy

C.

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards
Pr., Co. *H.*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyright

E.

21

Ky.

James H. Edwards

Feb., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Heavily

Copy

E

21

Ky.

James L. Edwards

Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark::

21

Ky.

James L. ...
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick left at Hospital*
12 months Aug 63

Book mark:

Hubert

Copy

E

21

Ky.

James L. Edwards
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. Edwards

Copy

E

21

Ky.

James E. Edwards
Pl, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15* *1* *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

40

21

Ky.

James E. ...

20, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Could have been listed but rejected by Surgeon on his lungs with cough.*

Book mark:

5

21

Ky.

James H. ...
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *See [unclear]*

*sent to General Hospital
at [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]*

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James H. ...
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wm. Veteran*
sent to ...
at ...
in account of sickness
June 1st 1864

Book mark: _____

C

21

Ky.

James H Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran. In Con-
salercent Camps at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn. since June 6/64.

Book mark:

Wasson

E

21

Ky.

James H Edwards

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran.

Book mark:

Wasson

E

21

Ky.

James H Edwards

Dr

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason
of expiration of service.*

Book mark:

Wasson

E

21

Ky.

James A Edwards

Priv

Co. H

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala

Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 23, 1865

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.54

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

for HK

, Co.

21

Reg'

by

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James H. Edwards
21 Ky Mb

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 180. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, James H. Edwards
Corporal of Captain Samuel H. Jones Company of the 1st
Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers
aged six years, five feet three inches high, dark complexion, gray
eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the County
of Scott, and enlisted at London in
the State of Kentucky, on the 10th day of September
eighteen hundred and Sixty One, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby
permitted to go to his home, in the County of Barren,
State of _____, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
_____ day of _____, to the _____ day of _____,
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____,
or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said _____, to the _____
day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 18____.

Commanding the Reg't.

540
Edwards Joseph A.

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10198991	2	10200210
2	10199077	3	10200258
3	10199163	4	33426445
4	10199252	5	
5	10199315	6	
6	10199373	7	
7	10199431	8	
8	10199485	9	
9	10199532	10	
10	10199580	11	
11	10199630	12	
12	10199672	13	
13	10199714	14	
14	10199756	15	
15	10199798	16	
16	10199840	17	
17	10199882	18	
18	10199924	19	
19	10199966	20	
20	10200008	21	
21	10200050	22	
22	10200092	23	
23	10200134	24	
24	10200176	25	
25	10200218	26	
26	10200260	27	
27	10200302	28	
28	10200344	29	
29	10200386	30	
30	10200428	31	
31	10200470	32	
32	10200512	33	
33	10200554	34	
34	10200596	35	
35	10200638	36	
36	10200680	37	
37	10200722	38	
38	10200764	39	
39	10200806	40	
40	10200848	41	
41	10200890	42	
42	10200932	43	
43	10200974	44	
44	10201016	45	
45	10201058	46	
46	10201100	47	
47	10201142	48	
48	10201184	49	
49	10201226	50	
50	10201268	51	
51	10201310	52	
52	10201352	53	
53	10201394	54	
54	10201436	55	
55	10201478	56	
56	10201520	57	
57	10201562	58	
58	10201604	59	
59	10201646	60	
60	10201688	61	
61	10201730	62	
62	10201772	63	
63	10201814	64	
64	10201856	65	
65	10201898	66	
66	10201940	67	
67	10201982	68	
68	10202024	69	
69	10202066	70	
70	10202108	71	
71	10202150	72	
72	10202192	73	
73	10202234	74	
74	10202276	75	
75	10202318	76	
76	10202360	77	
77	10202402	78	
78	10202444	79	
79	10202486	80	
80	10202528	81	
81	10202570	82	
82	10202612	83	
83	10202654	84	
84	10202696	85	
85	10202738	86	
86	10202780	87	
87	10202822	88	
88	10202864	89	
89	10202906	90	
90	10202948	91	
91	10202990	92	
92	10203032	93	
93	10203074	94	
94	10203116	95	
95	10203158	96	
96	10203200	97	
97	10203242	98	
98	10203284	99	
99	10203326	100	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Joseph O. H. Edwards
Co. *H*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Carrington Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Shelburne Conn.*

By whom *L. H. Hagan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Edwards

Company

E.

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards
Muster; Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28^x 1861.

Where

Camp Bellville.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

**As shown on Roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howling

E

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards

Musician, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. J. French

Copies

E.

21

Ky.

James J. Edwards

Muslin, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hawling

E.

21

Ky.

J. A. Edwards

Pol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

E.

21

Ky.

Joseph S. Edwards

Pat., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Nowing

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

Joseph L. Edwards

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards

Pop., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards
Pott., Co. *H.*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearling

E.

21

Ky.

Joseph T. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

E

21

Ky.

Jos. A. Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

40

21

Ky.

W. A. Edwards

101

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edwards

3

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

68

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edwards

E^c

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards
Pvt; Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. to date from

Jan 3. 64 by reason of
re-enlistment as a
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

21

Ky.

Joseph C. Edwards
Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound, Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 25⁰⁰ 35⁰⁰ 100; due, \$ 340⁰⁰ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid \$200
One month's advance pay
paid \$13⁰⁰

Book mark :

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Edwards

Co. H, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Dead & Discharged

Book mark:

60

21

Ky.

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text], Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1864.

Present or absent *[Faint handwritten text]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten text]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten text]*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

John S. Bonds

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

60

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Roll, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

E

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mason

60

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Sergeant, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Jan~~ Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Jan 1, 1865

Book mark:

Mason

Coppy

E

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wardon

E

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Serget, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

E

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Sergeant

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Co

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Sergeant, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

21

Ky.

Joseph A Edwards

Serjt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11⁴⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Private
at Campbellville Ky Oct 2/61.
Re-enlisted a Private Jan 4/64.
Appointed Serjt. Jan 6/65.

Book mark:

Mason

Edwards, Joseph A.

, Co. H., 21 Reg't E. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph N. Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do hereby declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelburne Vermont
This fourth day of January 1861
Witness: William Walter Joseph A. Edwards

No. _____
Joseph N. Edwards
Volunteered at Shelburne Vermont
Jan 4th 1864,
By H. A. Hedger
2^d Regiment of Regt Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
2^d Reg't of Regt Vols
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.

Former Enlistment -
Enlisted Dec 22^d 1861
mustered in U.S. Service Dec 21, 61
Co 4th 21st Regt Vt
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged Dec 21st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

L

in the State of

and by occupation a

to serve as a Soldier

born in

aged

Twenty

years,

Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of _____ years,

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. [illegible]*, solemnly swear, that I will bear true

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Edwards* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*
this *1st*

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of
December _____

BEFORE

day of

136

Joseph H. Edwards
J. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Cy. Hallard Surgeon
F. R. H. G. 20*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Light hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet
high. inches

H. A. Hedger
21-60 21

21 ²⁴⁻ Regiment of

l'oluntària,

RECRUITING OFFICER

✓ 547
Edwards William C
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10198975

2 0199063

3 0199222

4 0187383

5 MS 920871

6 MS 920871

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

MS 920871

✓ See also

E.

21

Ky.

William C. Edwards

Capt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Greensburg

Period *3* years

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *W.B. 920871.*

Housing

Copied

E

21

Ky.

William B. Edwards

Capt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French

E.

21

Ky.

Mr. C. Edwards

Capt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Died at camp -
Bellsville Ky. of Typhoid
Fever Jan. 26/1862.*

Book mark:

Heavily

Copy

6 21 Ky.

William C Edwards

Capt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 21, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Capt Dec 1 1861
Died at Campbellville Ky Jan 27 1862

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyright

E

21

Hy.

William C. Edwards
Capt. Co. H. 21 Reg't Hy. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 920871

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. Sept. 12, 1904.

Sept. 12, 1904

It has this day,

been determined by this Department from the records
that the above-named officer died at the regimental hospital January 29, 1862, of typhoid fever.

W. M. Gibson
Copied.

E

21

Ky.

William C. Edwards
Capt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 920871

The Military Secretary's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *Captain*.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Vols.

to take effect from November 18, 1861,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

Copied

548
Edwards William M.
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199005	25
2	10199090	26
3	10199175	27
4	10199292	28
5	10187426	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C.

21

Ky.

William M. Edwards

Plt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10, 1861.*

Where *Greensburg*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Handing

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

William M. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French.

Copy

6.

21

Ky.

Wm M. Edwards

Qv1., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31/61 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyright

E.

21

Ky.

W. M. Edwards

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark Discharged at (over)

Nothing

Copied

E

21

Ky.

+ William M Edwards

Pot, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Murfreesboro

Tenn date unknown

Book mark: Discharged at Nashville
(over)

A 6600

Copyist.

JUL 11-3.

10187425

1891

Jenn Sept 3. 1862

vide D 1 D R

Edwards, William M.

Pvt, Co. H., 21 Reg't Ky Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C, M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

File No. 30, ~~750~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William M. Edwards
private of Co. H.
21st. Regt of Ky. Vols

Dup sent. Post Office
Luzerne

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Entered on the Casualty Rolls
A.M.B.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Sept 9

Office of the
Adj. Gen.
Wm. H. R. H.
Sept 9

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jameson *William M. Edwards* a private of Captain *J. R.*
Company of the *Twenty first* Regiment of United States
Kentucky Vols. was enlisted by *Lieut. Newell*
the *Twenty first* Regiment of *Ky. Vols.* at *Greensburg Kentucky*
on the *twelfth* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Banen Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty one*
years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *Light* complexion, *black* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *City Banacks*
DATE: *Nashville Tenn.*
*Aug. 23^d 186*2**

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William M. Edwards* of
Jameson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Cataract* (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this

James H. Need *Sgt* *Surgeon.*
3^d day of *Sept* 186*2* at *Nashville Tenn.*
Big Gen *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Cross Plains County—Medcalfe* *Ky*

CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE

549
Edgerton William O.
Co. A., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edgerton William O.

✓ 550
Elkin James R.
Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197425	2
2	10197524	3
3	10197607	4
4	10197682	5
5	10197756	6
6	10197861	7
7	10197930	8
8	10198003	9
9	10198377	10
10	10198424	11
11	10198467	12
12	10198510	13
13	10198556	14
14	10198603	15
15	10198657	16
16	10198747	17
17	10187816	18
18	10198944	19
19	10186608	20
20	Ex. P. 281, 106	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 281106 R+P

See also

Ed | **21** | **Ky**
James R. Hoskin

Mus Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

C. Hoskin *Jan 2, 1862*
Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. P. 281.106

Wm. Elliott

5

21

Ky.

James R. Elkin
Pri., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
account of sickness
from the date of
Apr 30

Book mark:

C.

21

Ky.

James R. Elmer

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Elmer

Copyright

Ky.

21

Cop
James R. Clinton

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30th Aug 31, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Clinton

Copyist.

E.

21

Ky.

James R. Eakin

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Birth*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Eakin

E

21

Ky.

James R. McKin

A., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Oct*
25/62 on the March
from Somerset Ky
to Columbia Ky

Book mark: _____

J. M. Gurnea

E

21

Ky.

James R Eekin

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug Feb, 1863

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Eekin

Ky.

21

Eg

James R. Elkin

Pr., Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted on*
March in 14 Oct
25/62

Full Apr 62 and on which borne

Book mark:

1 McElcintosh

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

Samuel R. Eakin
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty
from desertion by
G. O. No. 60 and in
G. O. No. 60 and in
2562 returned Jan
1/64*

Book mark: _____

Recd

Copyd.

21

Ky.

James R. Elkin
Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *resented Oct 25/64*
resented & sent to the
Co. Jan'y 1 1864 returned
to duty with loss of all
pay & allowances for
May: Genl. Stanley C. O.
has dated Apr 10/64 on
Condition he re-enlist
ed as a Veteran Volunteer
he was willing to regularize but
was rejected by the Surgeon
 Book mark: _____

Rec'd

E

21

Ky.

James F. Eilini

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-entered Co. G, 21st Reg't Ky. Inf. & sent to the Co. Surgeon & returned to duty by Major Gen. Stanley, S. O. no. 6, April 1864 with loss of all pay & allowances during the period of his absence on conviction he re-enlisted as a Vet. Vol. he was willing to re-enlist, but was rejected by the Surgeon on account

Book mark:

Rec'd

E

21

Ky.

James L. Elkin

Prst., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discontinued Oct 25 1862*

Returned Jan 1 1863
restored to duty by
order of Maj Gen Stanley
with loss of pay and
allowance during absence
non obstante

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James R. Alkin
Sgt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From Detachment
Absent in Hospital
discharged Oct 25 1862
Arrested and returned
to Regt Jan 1 1864
Restored to duty with
loss of pay and allowances
during absence by order
Major Genl Stanley

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

James H. Elkin

Priv., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Valerian

Absent in Hospital at
Nashville Tenn since Oct
20 1864. Discharged Oct
25 1864. Was arrested
and returned to the Regt.
January 16. Restored to duty by
order of Genl Stanley with loss
of pay and allowances during
absence.

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

James R. Elkin

Pr't., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Veteran

In Hospital at Knoxville

Since Absent since

Oct 1864. Deserted Oct

25/62 was arrested and

sent to the Regt Jan 1/64

and was restored to duty

by order of Maj Gen Stanley with

loss of pay and allowances

during absence

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James R. Elkin
Sgt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted*
Rec'd notice from Hospital
Greenville Tenn that he
had been returned to duty
failed to report dropped
as deserter June the 5
1865

Book mark: _____

James

Copyist

E

2

Ky.

Ans. P. Ekin

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

Dropped from the rolls
When *June 30*, 1865.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcuro

E

21

Ky.

James R. Alkin

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 2, 1865.

Muster out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the Union army

with. Received Oct 25, 1862 when

on March 25, 1864, by

was apprehended and returned to

Regt. Jan 1, 1864. And by order

of Maj Gen Stanley, dated

Book mark: R. P. 281106

James R. Alkin

JUL 11-31
10198944
1891

Remains Co. Cont. l.

to duty. As per special order

No. 65. dated 289 gms 12 in 4 R.C.

Blue Spring June 10 1864

Has sent to Hospital at hospital

June Oct 25 1864.

*Decanted from Hospital

Jan 7, 1865. Clothing kept

now settled Aunt dozon

since enlistment (\$44 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.)

E.

21

Ky.

James R. Elkin

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Jan'y 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 25/62; arrested & returned to Regt. Jan'y 1. 1864. Returned to duty with loss of all pay & allowance during absence, by order of Maj. Gen. Standley, provided he would re-enlist as a Vet Vol. Volunteered (over)

Book mark:

Hall.

Copied

JUN 13 1865
10186608
1865

to re-enlist, but rejected by the
Surgeon. Mustered out by reason
of expiration by term of service
to date Jan'y 13. 1865.

E. 21 Ky.
James R. Elkins
Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 281106.

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, April 25, 1891.

This man deserted on or about October
25, 1862, and was arrested
on or about January 1, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by com-
petent authority

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent
in desertion from on or about October 25,
1862, to on or about January 1, 1864,
cannot, however, be expunged.

It has been determined
from evidence before this
Dept. that the charge of
desertion of Jan. 1, 1865,
A. G. Keyhart.

against this soldier is
erroneous. He was
admitted to No. 3, general
hospital, Nashville, Tenn.
Nov. 19, 1864, with chronic
rheumatism and was re-
turned to duty Jan. 7,
1865. He was mustered
out of service Jan. 13,
1865, at Louisville, Ky.
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Elkin James R.
P., Co. G. 121 Reg't Ky.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 3
Hospital No. _____ No. of Bed, 70
Name, James I. Clark
Age 24 Nativity Kentucky
Married or single _____
Residence Woodford Co. Ky
Nearest relation Father Mr. I. Clark
Post Office address Munday Landing Ky
Rank Private Co. G. 21st Reg
When admitted to _____
From what source Chattanooga
Diagnosis (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of
Lesion)
Chronic Rheumatism

No. 8. G. H.
Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Miscellaneous or weapon _____

Treatment.

Note: All operations and important complications.

Throat &
Larynx
from throat 8

Result and Date.

Throat & Larynx
Jan 24 1884

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph R. Elkins,
Priv. Company G.

21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Marutha. Ga.

June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Joseph R. Elkin*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *G*, Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Inftry.* State, *Ny.*
Place of casualty, *Maricopa, Ariz.*

Nature of Casualty, *Fractd. Finger*

Date of casualty, *June - 64.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *21* Regiment,
2 Brigade, *1* Division, *4* Corps, *dated from May 3,*
to Sept. 6, 64.

Page 17. Book 119. Dept. Combl'd. 64.

J. A. Stewart
Clerk.

L R 4E. (120) 10. 4 AC. 1864.

Charges against
private J. R. Elkin
a private of Co. H, 21st Reg
for Desertion

Ad 2nd 21st Reg
Jun 21 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Evans
Lt Col Comd

Headquarters 2nd Reg 4th &
Shelbourn Aug 22nd 1864
Respectfully forwarded

S. W. Price

Col Comd 2nd Reg

Lt. Evans. 1st Reg 4th &
Blue Springs Tenn. March 1864

Respectfully referred to

Capt. J. H. 3rd Reg. 4th &
advocate for J. R. Elkin

By command of

Wm. L. Evans

Wm. L. Evans

Wm. L. Evans

55H

1864-177-19

UNRECORDED COPY
APR 24 1864

1221

1-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-251

Charges and Specifications preferred against James
R Elkin, a private of company "G" Twenty First Regiment
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry.

Charge - Desertion.

Specification: In this, that the said James R
Elkin, a private of company "G"
Twenty First Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry,
having been duly enlisted and mustered into the service
of the United States, did, without any authority, on or
about the Twenty fifth day of October in the year
Eighteen hundred and Sixty two, while his company
Regiment and command were on the march through
Kentucky and when near the town of Seemanset in
said State, leave his said company, Regiment and
command, with the intent not to return thereto,
thereby deserting the service of the United States.
All this at the time and place aforesaid.

Jno D. Vach Capt Co "G"
21st Regt Ky Vol Inftry

+

SS/

Elkins John or John V.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0197441	2
2	0197520	3
3	0197608	4
4	0197683	5
5	0197757	6
6	0197825	7
7	0197900	8
8	0197967	9
9	0198036	10
10	0198093	11
11	0198151	12
12	0198201	13
13	0198252	14
14	0186955	15
15	0186317	16
16	0198301	17
17	0198350	18
18	0198425	19
19	0198881	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark: _____✓
See also _____

E.

21

Ky

John E. Hinn

R., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *x* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chorson Doyle's Reg't Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date *Jan 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2, 1861*

Where *at Dudley in Lexington - Kentucky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. M. Ellist

Copyright.

1

_____ Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Book

Present or absent.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

C.

21

Ky.

John. E. Ekin

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Ekin

Copyist.

Ky.

21

John E. Ekin

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to May 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm E. Ekin

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Wm. E. Davis

Wm., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. E. Davis

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

John C. E. Nier

Pr. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. E. Nier

Copyist.

Ky.

21

E. John C. McKin

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan V 3rd, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. C. McKin

Copyright

21

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

150

21

Ky.

Wm. E. Smith
Wm. E. Smith, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Edwin S. Eakin

1867, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

21

Ky.

James Smith
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.
Copied.

C

21

Ky.

John V. E. E. E.

Co. 21, Co. *21*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gr. 't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Received
cash *Amos*

6

21

Ky.

John T. Elkin

Bat

Co. G, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbourn Tenn Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15.30

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864
by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Sol.

Book mark:

Woods

Charged

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 11, 1861, 1861

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1861

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1861

Bounty paid, \$ *25* 100; due, \$ *34* 100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Jan 11

Book mark : _____

21

Ky.

James S. Smith
_____, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith
Copied.

Ky.

21

E

James E. Eakin

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Killed at Gettysburg
Sept. 19, 1864

Book mark:

W. E. Eakin
Copyist.

Q

21

Ky.

John V. Elkin

Reg't, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1, 186.

Last paid to Feb 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 340. 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted at

Lexington Ky as Pvt Nov 2 1861

Reenlisted as 1st Corp killed

in Battle of Kansas Mt Ga

June 20 1864.

Book mark:

Long

Elkin, John V.
Prs., Co. G., 21 Reg't 15 Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Elkin*, do hereby declare, That I am to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am months of age;

years and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Shelburne* the *4th* day of *January* 1864
Witness: *John D. Elkin*

No.

John D. Elkin
Volunteered at *Shelburne* *Vermont*
on the *4th* day of *January* 1864.

By *H. A. Hedges*
91 Regiment of *N.Y. Vols*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (*B*)

2d Regt of *N.Y. Vols*

Discharged *San Juan* *1864*.

Former Enlistment

Enlisted *Nov 2nd* 1861

Mustered in U.S. service
2nd Jan 1862 Co *B 21st* Regt
N.Y. Vols

Term of service *three*
years

Discharged to date *Jan 3rd* 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
of *that the said*
years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

Shelby County

in the State of

John D. Elkin

born in

Woodford Co

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

January

186*4*,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Shelby County

186*4*.

Before

J. A. Meager

John D. Elkin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

READING ROOM.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *flair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

H. A. H. H.

St. B. L.

21 Regiment of *the* *army*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment with the Army of the United States in Company G 21st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shelby County Tenn

John D. Elkin
Recruited by J. A. Meager
and A. C. McPherson
4-11-64

Entel Death Roll.

81.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 27 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BILLS

R. 108,

1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pr.

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 20/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which full understanding of the Soldier's account is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John T. Elkin, Private of
Captain John D. Nash's Company (C) of the 21st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; fair complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Wood Ky, on the Second day
of January, 1862, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by and was mustered~~
~~as a Veteran Volunteer at Shellmound, on the 12th day of January,~~
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the war of the rebellion to the present date, is now
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ was killed at Benedict
Mountain Gap June the 20th 1864

The said John T. Elkin was last paid by Paymaster
Major Gann to include the third day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to nineteen 85 dollars, since the third day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Georgia, this 10th day
of Sept., 1864.

John D. Nash
Captain
Commanding Company

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I,

John B. Elkin

born in

Woodward Co.

In the State of

Tennessee

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Volunteer

day of

January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shelbourn

John B. Elkin

this

1st day of

1864

Before

W. A. Hager

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Matten Surgeon
2d Regt. Ill. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

John B. Elkin

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

any eyes, light hair, blond complexion, is

five feet ten inches high.

H. A. Hager
1st Co. 4th

Regiment of

Inf.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Produced into the Service of the United States in Company B 2d Regt. Ill. Inf. on the 11th day of January 1864 at Shelbourn Tenn

1st Recruit Co. 2d Regt. Ill. Inf. and a com. for his Co. C. C.

552

Elkins John V.

Co G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkin John

✓ 553
Elliott Alfred
Co. E., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10194310	25
2	10194393	27
3	10194423	28
4	10194558	29
5	10194641	30
6	10194721	31
7	10194831	32
8	10194893	33
9	10194932	34
10	10195008	35
11	10195166	36
12	101869731	37
13	10186304	38
14	10193121	39
15	10193174	40
16	10193222	41
17	10193277	42
18	10193329	43
19	10193363	44
20	10193413	45
21	10193466	46
22	10193538	47
23	10193612	48
24	10193653	49
25	10193695	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

E

21

Ky

Irvin's Co.

, Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age. *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186

Where *Lexington Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Irvin's

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

Amos Smith

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 '61 to Jan 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

Libert Moore

Exp, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

E

21

Ky.

Infantry
1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott

Co. E, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*

Wash D.C.

Book mark:

Index

E

21

Ky.

Wm. Smith
S. S. Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from this*
service April 10, 63

Book mark ::

E

21

Ky.

James Elliott

5th Co., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present in the*

Sanitary Convalescent

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

Wm Elliott

6 Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Given

21

Ky.

Alfred C. Holt
Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott

Capt

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on furlough of 20 days

Book mark:

Ky.

21

C

Edmund Elliott

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough 20 days per furlough extended 30 days approved.

Book mark:

1/1/1864

Copyright

Ky.

8

21

Alfred Elliott

Co., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summers Ky.

Feb 29, 1864.

Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33.13

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Corp. Alfred Elliott has drawn cloth-
ing since Dec. 31, 1862. (last settlement)
to amount of \$ 33.13.

Discharged by reason of settlement as Lib.
Nob. under the provisions of General Order No.
191, War Dept. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Woods.

Copy 100

Ky.

Wm. C. Hall

2nd, Co. *C*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1st, *1861*.

When enlisted *1861*.

When mustered in *1861*.

Bounty paid, \$ *100*; due, \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as 1st Lt. 2nd*
Reg't Ky. Inf. 1st Div. 1st
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Callins

Copyright

Ky.

21

Alfred Elliott

Alfred, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for present, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
hospital at Lexington
Ms

Book mark:

19 Dec

Original

88

21

Ky.

Leahed Hill

1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott
Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

William Elliott
Cope, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

William H. H. H. H.
Comp, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

21

Ky.

Wilfred Elliott

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Lewis

6

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

E

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott
Orfel, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 186 J

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

Alfred Elliott

Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

William Smith

Co. E, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1867*, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

21

Ky.

Alfred Ellison
Corpl, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for*
ordnance money, etc
20

Book mark:

21

Ky.

William E. Elliott

Capt, Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1867

Muster-out to date *Dec 9, 1867*

Last paid to *William E. Elliott, 1867*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*75*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered service
as (Pvt. Lexington Ky. Oct 21/61)
Capted Corporal 1/2 year
and as such as set for 1/2 Capt
Capt 7/21/62 - 1/2 to stop
one more.*

Book mark: _____

Ellis, A.
Pvt., Co. E.

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Scott.

Nothing to show
that inquiries of
Sept. 23. were
made. Respy
J. O. J.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Elliott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrence, Kentucky
the 21st day of February

Alfred Elliott

Witness: John C. Elliott
John C. Elliott

No. Alfred Elliott
Volunteered at _____ 18____
By E _____
Regiment of 121 Ky. Vols
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Filed April 1884

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of three years.

Given at _____ day of _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Alfred Elliott* born in *Lexington*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Brick Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Elliott* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *28th* day of *February* 1864.
Witness *John S. Gunn*

Alfred Elliott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Cap. William Surgen
20th Regt. Ill. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Elliott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Red* hair, *flawless* complexion, is *five*
seven inches high.

John S. Gunn *1st Lieut*
Co E 2nd Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
B 2nd Regt of *Louisville Ky* *February* 1864, at

28th day of *February* 1864, at *Louisville Ky* *2nd* Regiment of *Ky* *Inf* *Volunteers*, on

Alfred Elliott
Co E 2nd Regt of Ky Inf
Volunteers

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Parter,
Lists show. -

A. Elliott, Pvt. Co.
E, 21st Ky. Vols.
wounded bet Dec.
31/62 & Jan. 31/63.

Is identical with
Alfred Elliott, same
Co. & Regts.

L. F. D. N.
(4-21-82) M. H. H. 88.

There is no one named
Elliot or Elliott, other
than Alfred, borne on
rolls of said Co. from
Nov. 1/62 to Feb. 28/63.

H. E. P.
Nov. 1/87.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. Elliot,

Private Company E

21st Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

War Department

Alb. O. Nov 28. 1862.

bore the cas lists to show name
Alfred, Elliott. Co. E. 21 Ky. Inf. (see
report from co. rolls).

M. Parker,
Asst. Adjt. Genl

R. W. [unclear]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. Elliot
 Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 21st
 Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky
 Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, on Stone River,
Tenn.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - right arm, slightly
 Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 9. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the Regiment,
Brigade. 3rd. Division. 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Genl. Horenham. Page 492.

See Index Co. No 3. Page 17.

A. Richetts

Clerk.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglass.

Lists show: —

A. Elliott, Pub. Co.
"E" 21st N.Y. Vols.
wounded at Stone
River, Tenn. in Dec.
1862 or Jan. 1863.

Is identical with
Alfred Elliott, same
Co. & Regt.

Similar inquiry
sent to Mr. Porter.
Sept. 23. 1882, but
no response.

D. H. L. L.
10-12-82 W.H.L. III

A. Elliott Pub Co "E" 21st
N.Y. Vols. is identical with
Alfred Elliott same Co Regt
10/14/82 W.H.L.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Alfred Elliot

Corporal Company *"E"*

21 Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Near Anderson*

Oct 2nd 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Alfred Elliot*
Rank, *Corporal*, Company *"E"*, Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Near Anderson*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Oct 2nd 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *21* Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Camp near Anderson*
Oct 5th 1863.

Official report book No -
Phil. Div. Sum. Page 573

E. C. Benolt
2. 26. 77

Clerk.

✓ 554 or Sanders 13.
Emberton Sanders & B

Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199000	26
2	10199085	27
3	10199171	28
4	10187406	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

21

E.

Amulson, B. C. Amulson

Det., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mendon, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 30, 1861.

Where

Gilbertburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hawling

Copy.

E

21

Ky.

Sanderson B. Emberson

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. J. French

Copy

Ky.

21

E.
Williamson B. Chamberlain

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to 1/1/62*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(16 men)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *116 sent sick in*
Nashville

2 Mth work on which base.

Book mark:

Haverly

Copy

E

21

Ky.

Sanders B Emerton

Pvt, Co. H 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at his home in Kanawha

Co Ky date unknown

Book mark:

Attest

Coynd

Embersow, Sanders H
Pvt, Co. H., Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Sander B. Emberton

Pvt of Company *H*

21 Regiment of *Inf N.Y.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See 601 listing of the year

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel D. Emberton*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *21*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *N*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M & Hall, dated
Jan'y 23. 1863.

REMARKS.

M Hall for Jan'y 24 April
1862 reports him. He was
sick in Vicksburg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

unknown
Richmond, Va. Co. H

Reinrich

Clerk.

✓ 555
Craws James

Co. K., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0185872
✓ 0202326
✓ 0202373
✓ 0202424
✓ 0202487
✓ 0202551
✓ 0202596
✓ 0202638
✓ 0187590

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Rank

✓
See

21 Ky.
James Evans
Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 27. 1864.
Where born Bullitt Ky.
Age 39 yrs; occupation 186

When enlisted
Where enlisted
For what period enlisted 1 year
Eyes Blue hair Light
Complexion Light height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.
When mustered in Oct. 12 1864
Where mustered in Lebanon
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited 11. Long. Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned
Remarks Substitute.

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Brundshaw
Copyright

21

Ky.

Samuel B. ...

..., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 10c for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

...
Copyright

21

Ky.

James Brown

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Drilled & on
duty in the
fortress at
Cincinnati.*

Book mark:

Chapman
Copyright

21

Ky.

James Evans

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Exp'd*

Book mark:

Evans
Capt.

21

Ky.

James G. Davis
_____, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: _____

James G. Davis

Copyist.

Ky.

James Brown
Sergeant, Co. 21, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July - Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks : *Discharged*

Book mark : *100000*

Co 21 Regt
James Evans
Private, Co. 21 Regt Cavalry 1st Div

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. & Co., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out
Oct. 1866 by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Evans

21

Ky.

James B. ...
..., Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Jan. 29, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

at W. G. Co. Mustered out

at Victoria, Texas. Dis-

charged in reason of dis-

ability to serve.

Book mark:

E 11

Ky.

James Evans

Pl, Co K, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Tex Oct 11, 1863

Muster-out to date

Oct 11, 1863

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 69 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of exp. of term of service
Entitled to travelling time
subsistence & transportation
to place of rendezvous

Book mark:

Tuller

Evans James

Co. 72

12 Reg 747 Sep

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Evans

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THIRTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am
39 years and 3 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Sharon
the 12 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

W. Stanley

James Evans

Twenty five
James Evans

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Archy Percell

On the 12 day of Oct 1864
BY

Capt J. M. Fidler

Br B. Merriman

John C. Maxwell
Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Sy

THESE WITNESSES WERE FORWARDED TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

556
Evans James C.
Co. Fy S, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Major Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10187880	28
2	10187894	27
3	10187907	26
4	10187917	25
5	10187928	24
6	10187939	23
7	10187950	22
8	10187961	21
9	10187972	20
10	10187983	19
11	10187994	18
12	10188005	17
13	10188016	16
14	10188027	15
15	10188038	14
16	10188049	13
17	10188060	12
18	10188072	11
19	10188083	10
20	10188100	9
21	10188171	8
22	10188629	7
23	Ch. Cl. 512	6
24	Rem P 416,812	5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

21

Ky.

~~James G. Evans~~

Rank *Major*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., June 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1, 1861.*

Where *Greenburg Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Schenck

8

21

Ky.

James H. Evans

Rank *Major*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Sept. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Rank *Maj.* *11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 30 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 11

Ky.

James L. Evans

Rank *1st Lt.*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *removed from Major to 1st Lt. Col. 24/6/21*

Book mark:

Technical

Ky.

Rank *1st Lt.* *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 81st Col.
from Major Col. 27/62.*

Book mark:

E. 21

Ky.

James C. Evans
Rank *W. Col., 11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *James C. Evans*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schuch

Ky.

211
James W. Evans
11th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(Special)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

11th. 11, 1863.
not stated
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyright

Ky.

C. 21
James G. Evans
Rank *2nd Lt., 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*
from Sept. 15 for 15 days.

Book mark:

Schuch

Copied

Ky.

Rank *E 11* *James G. Evans*
Sept. 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

E 21
Rank *James H. Evans*
41 Co, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherish

Copied.

Ky.

James C. Evans

Rank *4th* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

Ky.

E *11*
James G. Evans

Rank *2d Col., 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

Copied

Ky.

81 11

James C. Evans

Rank 4th Lieut., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Initial

Copy

Ky.

E 21

James C. Evans

Rank 21st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11th 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert

Copy

Ky.

Rank *E* *21* *James H. Evans*
4th Col., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whitish

Copy.

Ky.

James H. Evans
Rank: *1st Lt.* *11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Smith

Copied.

E. J. Ky.

James C. Evans

Rank 1st Lt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collected

Ky.

Rank 4th Lt. 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Smith
Copper

Ky.

61
11
James H. Evans
Rank *1st Lieut.* 11 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *month Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark:

John H. Evans *Capt.*

E

21

Ky.

James C. Evans

Rank 2nd Lt., 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at

Greensburg, Ky., as Major

Dec. 12/61. Promoted to 1st Lt.

Mich. 1/63. Mustered out of

service at Huntsville (Ala.),

8/65. by reason of expiration

Book mark:

Scherich

Copy.

JUN-3.
10188171
AT 6871

of term of service

E

21

Ky.

James L. Evans,

At Col., Co., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala, Jan'y 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled as Major 12th of Dec. 1861 and mustered Jan'y 2, 1862 and promoted to Lt Col. Dec. 30. 1862 and mustered Feb. 1. 1863. Mustered out under provisions of Circular No 75 (over).

Book mark:

Wall

Copied

JUN-3.

10186609

1891

N.A. Series 1864. Presents
no evidence of non in-
debtedness to the U.S. Gov.
Transportation will be
furnished to Nashville
Tenn.

E.

21.

Ky.

James C. Evans,
Major Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P, 416, 812,

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, June 25-1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of major,

Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky
Volunteers,

to take effect from December 12 1861
to fill an original
vacancy.

Estabrook,

C 21 Ky.
James L. Evans
Lieut., Col. 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. & P. 416.812.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. June 6. 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Lieutenant

Colonel,
Co. 21st Reg't Kentucky
Vols.

to take effect from Oct. 27, 1862,
vice Basil A. Wheat,
resigned.

JSM

Copied.

Evans, James C.

1st Col. Co.

21

Reg't

1st Inf

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

14th Div 2nd Brigade
1st Div 4th Al Shiloh road
Jan 15th 1864

Price of 10 Col 2nd Bn
Ky vol

Applies for pass for
Lieut Col J. C. Evans
2nd Bn to proceed one
day in advance of
Regiment to Nashville
& Louisville to obtain
comfortable quarters
for veterans of 2nd Bn

Ky
Approved & Reply
forward

John R. R. Col
Comdg 2nd Brigade
14th Div 4th Al Shiloh road
Jan 15th 1864
Forwarded for reply
re commences

C. C. Tinsley
Major Genl
14th Div

Head Qrs 21st Ky Vol Infy
Pellamound Tenn
Jan 11th / 86

To Genl D Whipple
C. C. G.
General.

I would
respectfully ask, that a pass, be granted
to Lt. Col. Jas. C. Evans of my regt.
to proceed, a day, in advance of the
Regt, to procure for the men, com-
fortable quarters, at Nashville
and Louisville.

Respectfully

Your obt servant

J. H. P.

Col Comd'g Regt.

E. 38. D.C. 1863
Vt Col W. H. French 1st Regt
Applied for leave of absence

Approved. The Applicant is
a faithful officer; and any
statement he may make can be
relied on. I believe that he is not
required that he should have a leave
of absence.

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Davis

1st Regt

Respectfully forwarded
to applications referred
to the Adjutant
for his consideration

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm. C. Allen

Major Genl. Perry & T. W.

6 The Quartermaster 21st Co. Corps
13 April 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Davis

Major Genl. Perry

J. F. C. 101. Paratt
Adj. Genl. Depart. of Arms
Washington ap. 13th 63

Leave granted for fifteen
(15) days.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans
H. H. H. H.

Major Genl. Perry

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Wargraveboro T. April 14th 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 101.

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for fifteen (15) days is
granted to
H. Col. J. C. Evans 21st Regt. Va.

Comdg. Officer
21st Regt. Va.
H. C. 21st A. C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

H. C. Thrall
Capt. i. c. Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga May 1st 1861

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 122

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for *Twenty* *11* days is granted to

Lieut Col James C Evans
2nd Kentucky Inf Det Vols

6.11.21.19.17.17.17.17
Thomas
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~REDACTED~~

Wm. H. Lippincott
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 21st Reg. Col. I
Blue Gren. April 29. 1864.
E 74 - D.C. 1864.
Coans. James C
Lt. Col.

Asked for a Letter of Abstinence
in aid of Abolition Convention which
is to be held in the City of Louisville
Fri. - as representative from his Regt

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. M. A. E. can be
conveniently spared for the length
of time necessary to attend the
Convention. There are local him
Officers present. One absent on
Surgical Certificate - His ap-
plication pending. The Mayor is
present.

2.
 J. H. Price
 C. & Co. Rep

St. Louis 24th May 1864
 A Capt. St. Louis 24th May 1864
 600 200 200
 Respectfully Forwarded
 Approved & deem it of
 great importance to them the
 soldiers separated at
 Louisville W. C. McFarland
 May 24th 1864

Dear Mr. Lincoln
 I have a very fine Apr 29th 1864
 Red, black, and green,
 the colors of the
 in the world, the
 is a masterpiece.

Wm. J. L. Lacey
May 21 1864

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are
 and how everything is going
 and how you are getting on.

W. W. L. G. G. G.

May 4th 1884.

C. H. W. 122, and 11
 presented to
 to attend the same
 on May 1st 1860

May 1st 1864

Camp of 21st Ky. Inf. Bata. Infy.
Blue Spring Tenn
April 29th 1864

Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple
U. S. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland

Sir

I have the honor
to state that I have been appointed a delegate,
by the officers and men of my regt. as you
will see from the enclosed resolutions, to
represent them in the Convention to be held
in the City of Louisville, on the 25th of May,
next, for the purpose of selecting a State
electoral ticket, and also to appoint delegates
to represent the State, in a National Convention,
which is to be held, for the purpose of nomi-
nating candidates for the Presidency & Vice Presi-
dency. I deem it of the highest importance that
every loyal Kentucky regiment should be repre-
sented in said Convention for the following
reason - As you are aware, there is a large rebel
population in Ky. and though they have kept
quiet, as a general thing, through fear, for the past
two years - yet for the last few months, they

have become considerably emboldened, and I greatly
fear they will attempt to overrun the Convention,
and select men for the State Electoral Ticket,
and the National Convention, who will carry
out their own measures, - in fact I have such
assurances from Loyal men at home, and
to prevent this, My regiments should send delegates
that will stand up square for the Government,
and stop these traitors from carrying out their
dangerous purposes. As I have been selected to
represent my Regiment, it is my earnest desire
to attend the Convention, and do all in my hum-
ble power, to thwart the schemes of these traitors
men and no more money," men. I therefore
ask for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days
so that I can attend. It will not be my object
to leave my command, until just time enough
to reach Louisville in time for the Convention.

I am General

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

Carle Evans

4th Col 21st Regt Ind Vol Infy

+ 55
Evans John C.
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199000	25
2	10199080	26
3	10199171	27
4	10199255	28
5	10199320	29
6	10199375	30
7	10199436	31
8	10199491	32
9	10199537	33
10	10199575	34
11	10199633	35
12	10199675	36
13	10199717	37
14	10199772	38
15	0186512	39
16	10199796	40
17	10199848	41
18	10199882	42
19	10199916	43
20	10199952	44
21	10200016	45
22	10187394	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

See also

8th Ky Inf.

E.

21

Ky.

John C. Edwards

Plt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Lexington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Accounting

Copy 101.

8

21

Ky.

Wm. A. Grant

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. J. Branch

Copy

C.

21

Ky.

John C. Evans

Pol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hawling

E.

21

Ky.

Geo. C. Evans

Pr. 1, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handing

E.

21

Ky.

John C. Edwards

John, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1. & Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Corrected by J. B. Gardner

Book mark: _____

Greenberg

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

John C. Carraway

Col., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Carraway

Copy

E.

21

Ky.

John W. Evans

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 2 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Harvesting

Copy

E

21

Ky.

John C. Evans
Det., Co. H., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Now living

Carried

Ky.

21

John C. Quinn
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr., 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

Copy

21

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Smith
Copy

Ky.

21

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

21

Ky.

Co. H. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/11/64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

Copy

E

21

Ky.

John C. ...

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

... Copy

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

Ky.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 7-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Сурья

Ky.

21

Re

John L. Evans

John L. Evans, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded June 27/64.
In Hosp't. Camp Nelson Ky.
Non Veteran.

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

6

21

Ky.

John C Evans

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded June 27/64.
Sent to Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Discharged on Aug.
[blank]
Mason

Ky.

21

Co

John C Evans

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

, 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of service.

Book mark:

Mason

Copy to.

E

21

Ky.

John C Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Camp

Nelson Ky.

No papers furnished him

Book mark:

Alton

Coryat.

Evans, John C.
P, Co. H 21 Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND C RREGIED BY

ROLLS.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John A. Jones
a *Private* Co. *4*
21st Regt Reg't of *1st Inf.*

Adjutant General's Office
Feb 4 1865

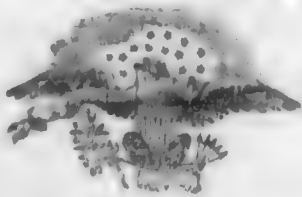
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Approved

Wm. McKim
Asst. Surgeon Major
Cavalry
Med. Dir. 44th

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE



Chas. M. Ayer

John C. Evans, a private of Captain Geo. W. Tryman's
Company, '76' of the Twenty-first Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Edwards of the 21st
Regiment of 1st Inf. at Greensburg, Ky on the 24
day of Sept 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Warren Co in the State of Kentucky is Thirties-three
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, light brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty on account
of wound received at Tennessee
the 27th day of June 1864, while on the line
of his duty.

STATION: Lexington Ky
DATE: January 2/65

Geo. W. Tryman
Capt Co '76' 21st Regt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John C. Evans of
Captain Geo. W. Tryman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of a gunshot wound through the left fronting tarsal bone of
right foot. Disability one half.
His term of service expired on the 31st Decr 1864 and
therefore he cannot be recommended for Voluntary Discharge
U. S. General Hospital
Lexington Ky. Jan 9th/65

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of January 1865, at Lexington
Kentucky.

David G. Falconer
1st Lieut 2nd Bat 10th
Commanding the Regt.
8 miles from Lexington
State Kentucky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Blue Springs Co. County Warren
* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Hospital Number 5481 Ward 2

Name John C. Evans

Age 25 Nativity Barren Co. Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of } Barren Co. Ky
wife or nearest relative. } Mrs. C. Evans

Rank Private Co. H. Regiment 21 Kentucky

When admitted July 19th 1864

From what source Draft - P. 12

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. H. Wound left foot
Severe

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded Remained in
Date June 27th 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Lexington Ky.
Nov 3rd 1864

NOTE—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated.]

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John L. Evans.
Priv. Company H
21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John C. Evans.
Rank, Priv. Company H, Regiment, 21
Arm. Infly. State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of Casualty. Fract. Metatarsus

Date of casualty. Not stated.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the
2 Brigade. / Division. 44 Corps, dated from May 3, Regiment,
to Sept. 6. 64.

Page 17. Book 119. Dept. Cumblld.

J. A. Stuart
Clerk.

✓ 538 John G.
Evans John E.
Co. F., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 0185563	25
2	✓ 0185959	26
3	✓ 0196049	27
4	✓ 0196124	28
5	✓ 0196199	29
6	✓ 0196273	30
7	✓ 0196338	31
8	✓ 0196400	32
9	✓ 0196462	33
10	✓ 0196526	34
11	✓ 0196577	35
12	✓ 0196635	36
13	✓ 0196691	37
14	✓ 0196757	38
15	✓ 0196810	39
16	✓ 0196869	40
17	✓ 0196924	41
18	✓ 0197050	42
19	✓ 0187334	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

John W. Vance
Capt., Co. *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbille Tenn, *May 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

Period *5* years.

Remarks:

*To muster to take
effect from the date of his
commission from the Governor
(feature by) the 25th day of
February 1862.*

Book mark:

Finca

Copyright.

21

Ky.

John G. Evans
Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt
July 25, 1862*

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20, June 21, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

John L. Evans

Capt. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

Copyist.

3

21

Ky.

John G. Evans
Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John G. Evans*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

William S. Evans
Capt.

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry S. Hoby*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *7* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans

Ky.

21

E

John H. Brown
Capt., Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

Copyright

Ky.

E 21

John C. Evans

Capt., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

4

Book mark:

U. Evans

Copyist

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

Ky.

21

John G. Evans
Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. & Aug.*, 186*3*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ward

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

Wm. H. ...

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hobard

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

John G. Evans
Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

John G. Erans
Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

John J. Evans

Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

Capt. John G. Evans

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June

Present or absent

Present

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

E

21

Ky.

John G. Evans
Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hosp. Lockport Mt.,
sick, since Aug. 64.

Book mark:

Wistard

Copyist

Co.

21

Ky.

John G. Evans.

Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

E.

21

Ky.

John C. Lewis

Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Resigned May 64*

Book mark: _____

H. L. Lewis

Copyist.

E 21

Ky.

John E. Evans

Capt, Co. F, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Adm'to from Citizen to Capt

-2625-62

Resigned Nov 17-64

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyright.

Evans, John G.

Capt, Co. F,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John J. Evans
21st July

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Kentucky.

Name *John H. ...*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *21*

Arm *Rifles*

Casualty *Dead*

Day *17* ; Month *April* ; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *...*

Remarks

...
Clerk.

Evans, J. G.

Co. F, 21. Regt. N.Y. Vols

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.
HOSPITAL NOTICES.
MISCELLANEOUS.

For acceptance of resignation
See envelope of John F.
Gunn Co - 21. N.Y. Vols.

For leave of absence see
envelope of S. R. Shannan
Co. C. 21. N.Y. Vols

E. 1.

1863

Pushville
June 8th 1863

John G. Evans
Capt 21st Reg. vols

Application for leave
of absence. Surgeons
Certificate

Recd Hd Qrs (S.C.) June 8th
1863

Approved for twenty
days

Wm. H. Tucker
Surgeon
Medic

Hd Qrs. Nashville
June 8/63

Recd. forwarded
& approved
R. O. M. ~~W. H. Tucker~~
Brig Gen

20 No 8 par. T.

Chapital No 16 Nashville Tenn
Jan 8th 1863

Major Johnston
Maj Gen

Capt of the Cumberland

Sir

I have

the honor of addressing you in reference
to the state of health of Capt John G Evans
of Co F 21st Regt Ky Vol

He was wounded by a shell at
Memphis during the battle, has been
under my treatment since and I am
of opinion he will remain unfit for
service for at least one month.

I would therefore recommend that he
have a furlough of twenty days to go to
see his family in Kentucky

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours E. L. Sargent

J. C. Fitzhugh

Asst Surg 21st Ky Vol

at Camp No 16

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 8th 1863

Major Johnston

M. S. S. S. S.

M. S. S. S. S.

Department of the Cumberland

Sir

According to injuries received as above dis-
-cribed, I respectfully ask for a leave of
absence of twenty days,

John G Evans Asst Surg
Co F 21st Regt Ky Vol.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Near Atlanta Ga. Aug 12 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 221

EXTRACT.

12 The following named Officers will
report to the Surgeon in charge of
the Officers Hospital at Chattanooga
Leave for Medical treatment.

Capt. John G. Evans

Co. F. 21st Ky. Vol. Inf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Wm. H. T. Hays

21st Ky. Vol. Inf.

W. T. Hays

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ex 91

DC — 1864

E.

(11/10) 1864

Dear Sir, a Commission
from the United States
Respectfully forwarded

Appointed E. Taylor Col.
Comdg Brig.

Adj. Geny, 1st Div 4th Mc,
near Atlanta Ga Aug 7 64

Respectfully forward-
-ed. Appy to you

Nathan Smith

Brig. Geny. 1864

Dear Sir, I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 1st inst. in relation
to the Commission of the Officer
to the Georgia Hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn. for treatment.

Very respectfully,
Surgen U.S.A.
Wm. W. Wood

Dear Sir, a Commission
from the United States

Respectfully forwarded
Appointed E. Taylor Col.
Comdg Brig.

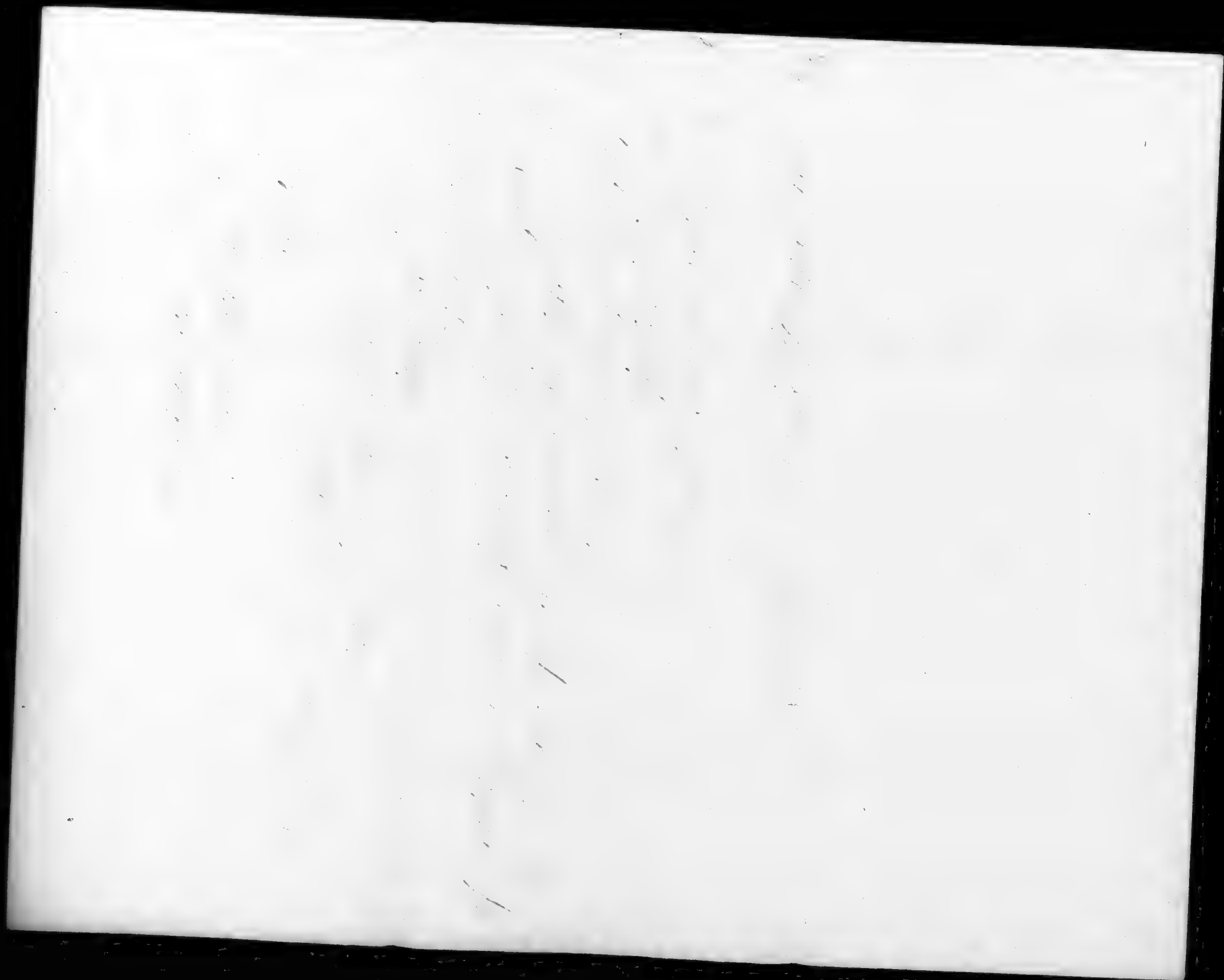
Adj. Geny

Wm. W. Wood

Adj. Geny. 1st Div 4th Mc,
near Atlanta Ga Aug 7 64

Respectfully forwarded
Appointed E. Taylor Col.
Comdg Brig.

Very respectfully,
Surgen U.S.A.
Wm. W. Wood



HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Murfreesboro January 9th

1863

Special Field Orders

No 6

II. On Surgeons certificate, approved by
Medical Director leave of absence for twenty days
is granted -

To Capt G. H. Evans Co A 2nd Ky. Vol.

" J. P. Sharant Co B " "

By Command of Maj Gen Rosecrans -

(C. C. Adams)
Adj. Gen. Chief of Staff.

Wm. C. C. Adams
21st Kentucky

Adm. 21st Regt. Ky. I. L. S.
 Near Atlanta, Ga.
 Sept 30th 1864.
 (1st Regt. Ky. I. L. S.)
 Evans, John G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
 Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 20th 1865.

Field Orders, No. 315, 1st 1864.

Nov. 17th 1864.

postally forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,
 Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
 Maj Genl U.S.A.
 Comm. 1st

ago home, but as his health
 has become seriously im-
 paired, in the service, so
 much, as to unfit him
 for active field duty,
 that I prefer remaining
 and I earnestly request
 that this resignation be
 accepted.

Jas. G. Evans
 Lt Col Comdg Regt.

1st Regt. Ky. I. L. S.
 at Atlanta, Ga.
 The following is found do
 and recommended,
 for the vacant vacancy
 by Lt Col Evans in his
 endorsement.

Thos E Chamberlain
 Col Comdg 1st Brig

Atlanta, Ga. Oct 2nd 1864.
 The following is found do
 and recommended,
 for the vacant vacancy
 by Lt Col Evans in his
 endorsement.

Thos E Chamberlain
 Col Comdg 1st Brig
 Atlanta, Ga. Oct 2nd 1864.
 The following is found do
 and recommended,
 for the vacant vacancy
 by Lt Col Evans in his
 endorsement.

E # 98 11/11
 Sept 30th 1864

John G. Evans
 Capt 21st Regt. Ky. I. L. S.

See 268631.
 Tenders Resig.
 and unsettled busi-
 ness to attend to

Head Quarters Co. F. 21st Regt. U.S.
near Atlanta Georgia
Sept 30th 1864

Brig. Genl H. S. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Genl
Dept. Cumberland
General

I respectfully tender
my resignation for the following reasons
My father, is about sixty (60) years of age
and for the past two years has been badly
afflicted with disease of the stomach
which has finally rendered him unfit for
business He is a lawyer by profession and ~~has~~
from an extensive practice in many cases a
large amount of unsettled business has
accumulated upon his hands which he is
unable to attend to. He has frequently
expressed his wish to resign and come home.
That I might settle it for him. At the beginning
of the present rebellion, I had acquainted myself
with his business with the intention of assisting in it.

Settlement. but upon the first call of the
Government upon my State for Troops. I feel
it my duty to enter the service of my Country
and with the consent of my parents I did so.
My Mother's health is also very feeble. In view
of these facts I deem it my duty to go home
and take charge of my Mother's affairs and
as far as in my power to devote myself to the
comfort and happiness of my parents in their
old age and declining health. I therefore most
respectfully and earnestly request that my
resignation be accepted.

There is no charge against me which would
affect my pay. I was last paid to include
June 30th 1864 and am able to account for all
Government property in my possession.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Son

John S. Evans Capt
Co. F 21st Regt. I. M.

✓ 554 Moser B.
Evans Moser or

Co. *F*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188845	28
2	10196979	29
3	10197040	30
4	10197100	31
5	10197162	32
6	10197235	33
7	10187848	34
8	10197387	35
9	R.P. 323393	36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 323393*

✓ See also

E

21

KY.

Mons Evans

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *21* Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sep 7. 1864.

Where born *Office Ky.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray* hair *dark*

Complexion *fair* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 16. 1864.*

Where mustered in *Campoboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Congrat. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark *R.P. 323393.*

A. French

Copyright

C.

21

Ky.

Moses Evans.

4th, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from
depot. served per duty
Sept. 15, 64.
Accepted.*

Book mark:

Flutun

Copyist.

E

21

Ky.

Mease, Emerson

Pvt., Co. F. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Nashville
"Spec. Gen. & Sub."

Book mark:

G. L. L. L.

Copyright

E.

21

Ky.

Wesley Evans
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted*

*In column present as
Wesley Evans*

Book mark:

Future

Copyd.

E

21

Ky.

Mease N. Cannon

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

H. Cannon

Copyright

C
Co.

21

Ky.

Maxco B. Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted
Deserted June 15/65. Stated
pay for one Enfield Rifle, &
Complete set of accoutrements.
One half sheller hat, one
knapsack, one haversack
One canteen.*

Book mark:

Hutcheon

Ky.

John A. Brame

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 17*, 1865.

Where *Madisonville*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Rank mark: _____

E

21

Ky.

Moses Evans,

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as priv. at Nashville Tenn. June 15/65.

To be supplied Enfield Rifle &

accoutrements. Knapsack &c.

Haversack, Canteen, 1/2 Shutter tank.

Book mark: (over)

JUN-3.

10197387

1687

clothing etc. recd. of
Dec. 31/64.
Amount drawn since
\$ 18.08 ... Crofted.

C. 21, 40.
Moran, R. S.
Co. 1st Reg't. 1st Div.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *11, 5, 1, 3, 0, 3.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Mch. 29*, 18*92*.

The charge *of desertion of*
and subsequent to
June 15, 1865

against this man *has* removed and he is discharged
to date *June 15*, 186*5*, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Mch. 29, 189*2*.

Moran

✓ 560 Fr. C.
Evans Thos C or
Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0185690	26
2	0207505	27
3	0202639	28
4	0187494	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

8 1 11
1 C. O. Jones
Appears with rank of 2d on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept. 15, 1865. Louisville Ky., May 15, 1865.

Where born Meade Co. Ky.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted

Where enlisted , 186

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted. The above named

man has been assigned to the 21st

Ky. Infy. To be mustered out of the

Service in Obedience to (over)

Book mark:

S. M. Couland

JUN.-3.

10185690

1891

Remarks: Telegram War
Dept. U.S. Washington D.C.
Dated April 29th, 65

W. J. L. Ky.

63 21 Ky.

John P. Brown

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in

Volunteer to telegraph

later War Dept. W. O.

Washington April 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Brown

21

Ky.

John C. Brown
 Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *him*, *on* *Dec. 2, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *He served the service*
at St. Louis. Mustered
out on 12th Dec. 1865.
His discharge is dated
Dec. 2, 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Brown

Copyist

E 21

Ky.

Thos C Evans

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 15, 1865

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enlist., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 95-100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Assigned to 21 Ky Inf to be

mustered out of service in

obedience to telegram dated

April Washington D.C.

Apr 24-65

Book mark:

Fuller

✓ 561
Evans William

Co. *B*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10184049	25
2	10190815	27
3	10190894	28
4	10187833	29
5	10187857	30
6	10191085	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

21

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Where born

Age 29 y'rs; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Where

Period

Eyes

Complexion

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

Bounty due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

JUN.-3.

10186055

173971

Balance of money
in hand credit of
Draper, Rensselaer
Gouverneur 4. on
40 Mar. 1861: 3.5-
Total due to me
8.02

Ky.

21

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Not due soldier
two hundred and eighty
two dollars per general
order No. 5 dated Dec
24/61

Book mark:

Copyist

21

Ky.

William Evans

Pl, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enlisted June 10th 1865
at Camp Washington Tenn
for one Enfield
Rifle and all accoutre-
ments complete*

Book mark:

J. B. Bell

Copyist.

Ky.

James E. Lane
Co. *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. **Ky.**

John Jones
A., *Capt.*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 51*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Where *Chickadee*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

William Evans

Capt. B.

Co. B., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victorian Texas, Dec 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date +~~

186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 50

153

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. at the service until

Sept 10, 1865

Discharged from

To be stopped one Enlisted

Selle and accoutrements

amount Clothing and purchase (over)

Book mark:

M. R. C.

Evan William

, Co. *B*

2 Reg' *Ny Inf*

4 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Lewis*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
27 years and *12* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Burlington Kentucky*
 the *8th* day of *March* 1865

WITNESS:

Asst. Surg. Major 3rd Dist. Ky
Asst. Surg. Major 3rd Dist. Ky

Witnessed into the service of the United States this 8th day of March 1865

Asst. Surg. Major 3rd Dist. Ky
Asst. Surg. Major 3rd Dist. Ky

No. *12*

Eras William

Enlisted at *Burlington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas A. Gauger

On the *8th* day of *March* 1865

BY

A. S. Hobson

W. J. Hobson

J. R. Barclay

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of *Kentucky*

Comd'g Officer

This man was formerly
from the 2nd Dist. Div. H. & F. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bardonia

William Evans

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty nine (29)

years, and by occupation a

Stone cutter

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas A. Hoagier

Esq., of

Logan County

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eight* day of *March* 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Thomas A. Hoagier*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eight* day of *March* 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bardonia Ky*
this *8th* day of *March* 1865,
before *Capt Hoagier 3rd Dist Ky*
Recruiting Officer

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas A. Hoagier of Logan County, who drafted in for three years

186 . we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7.8* inches high.

Provost Marshal

W J Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

W Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Third

Dist. of

Kentucky

Thos A

Logan

Cum gratia

Sub

Mellie's Grains.

✓

Feb. 1891. The first year of the
series of the first year of the series.

William Evans
James Griffin

do hereby certify that I am not legally
subject to the liability of performing Military Duty in the service of the United States,
under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National
Forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reason: That I am a
native of Ireland and subject to the laws of England
that I came to the United States in the year 1843 established at
Cleveland Ohio remained there about 2 weeks and then
went to Columbus Ohio and remained at said place about
two months and then went from there to Nashville Tenn
at which place I have remained ever since
I reside in Nashville at the present time
I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted
therein on any election.

I am willing, and DO AGREE to become a SUBSTITUTE for and in the place
and stead of Joshua Trammell of Lagans County
3rd District of Kentucky for Three years
I am about (29) years nine years of age.



William Evans
mark

SEAL

We, the subscribers, John Connor
and William Griffith do hereby certify that the above statement
of William Evans is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge
and belief We have known him for about one week, and believe him
to be of good moral character.

John Connor

L.S.

Wm. Griffith

L.S.

Personally appeared before me, William Evans
John Connor and William Griffith
and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their
knowledge and belief.

James H. Rose clerk Warren County Court
Justice of the Peace

Given under my hand
at Nashville, Ky. March 8 1863



-1-

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist of
by
I Thos Traynor of Saginaw County having been enrolled
under the Act of March 3d 1863 and Feb 24th 1864, as be-
lie to Military duty.

offer as a substitute Anti Draft William Burns
born in the year 1830 now ⁴⁰ (35) ^{that} years of age
in Alien as my substitute for (3) three years
Bowling Green March 8th 1865

W. A. Bulth
Agent for J. A. Proyer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Evans*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty three years and *11* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESSES:

Wm. Evans
John Evans
John Evans

GIVEN AT *St. Louis* the *8th* day of *March* 186*8*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1868
John Evans
John Evans
John Evans

No. *Evans William*

Enlisted at *Portland* by
 AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas A. Hughes
 On the *8th* day of *March* 186*8*

BY

A. J. Hobart

A. J. Hobart

C. R. Bailey
 Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of *Idaho*

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bowling Green

born in the State of

I, *William Evans*

Indiana aged *22* years, and by occupation a

Steeple, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James A. Craig, Esq., of *Logan County*

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the *Eighth* day of *March* 1865; and having thus agreed

with said *James A. Craig*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *Eighth* day of *March* 1865, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green Ky*

this *8th* day of *March* 1865, before *James A. Craig* *Recruiting Officer*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas A. Craig of Logan Co Ky drafted for *three years*

1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

A. G. Hobson

Provost Marshal

M. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bentley

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *this* Dist. of *Kentucky*

562

Everhart George W.
Co. A., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eberhard George W.

573

Tagg Joseph A.

Co. K., 21 Kentucky Inf.

2. Lieutenant 2. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10201244

2 10201333

3 10201423

4 10201579

5 10187224

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 18820 (70.) 85-7605-(25) 71.

See also

E

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Fagg
2nd Lt., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hardy, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Andy Johnson*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *1021-25-50: must in*

21

Ky.

7. 2. 1861
2nd Reg't Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with tags for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Given

6/1

21

Ky.

Joseph A. Hagg

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Remarks: *absent on special duty Received one month's pay \$ 105.00*

Book mark:

Russell

Copyright

St

21

Ky.

Smith & Egg
Smith, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharge
received May 13, 1862

Book mark:

In C m & roll

Bussell
Capt

5

21

Joseph A. Faag
21 Reg't K

Joseph H. Smith
2d. sk, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated
1865

the organization named above. No. 186
Huntsville, Ala., Jan 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 20, 1862

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account:
 Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Payments, &c., \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

100; due \$ 100

1862-2k

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Paid May 13, 1862, 0

Due U. S. for and on account of _____ 100; due \$ _____
Bounty paid \$ _____
Remarks: *Resigned May 13, 1862, at _____*

Remarks: *Shiloh*
Shiloh

Book mark *Annally Enchigh. on tender of*

Y. (2000).

Copyist

Tagg, Joseph A.
Lt. Col.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

152
M¹⁵
Shelbyville May 12
J[#] 294 - 1862

Joseph R. Fagg
Lieut. 21st Ky

Tender resignation

S.O. 45 #1 Lieut of the Ohio
May 13/62

105 5011

Rec'd

Hd Qu's Nashville May 16
Rosalie (D) Feb 11. 7.

Copy furnished

Com. of Revs.

Dec. 29/83.

Head Quarters 21st Regt Ky Inf
Fort McHenry B. M.

May 12th 1862

Capt O. H. Green Adjt. G.
Washington

By reason of physical incapacity (which renders me incapable for the discharge of the duties of my office) I feel it my duty to tender my resignation of the position of 2nd Lieutenant in Company (C), 21st Regt Ky. Inf.; and pray you to give me an immediate discharge.

Respectfully

O. H. Green
Adjt. G.

Approved

A. H. Green

(O. H. Green)

21st Regt Ky Inf & Det

Received
of the
Com. of Revs.

✓ 564
Fancher George D.
Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201274	28
2	10201361	27
3	10201449	26
4	10201535	25
5	10201618	24
6	10201686	23
7	10201741	22
8	10201797	21
9	10201849	20
10	10201923	19
11	10201974	18
12	10187243	17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Ch

21

Ky.

George H. D. Hancock
Lieut., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company of Ky. Dec 30, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Dec 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Anderson Saylor's*

Period *9* years.

Remarks:

See name on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Russell
Copies.

Ky.

21

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

186 %

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E

21

Ky.

George D. Faucher

En, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9/61 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bucell

M

21

Ky.

George J. Fancher

Pr, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

7

21

Ky.

George D. Fletcher

Pr-, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bunell
Copper.

21

Ky.

George D. Fisher

Pr., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Busey

7

2

Ky.

George J. Fancher

Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Burch

Copyright

21

Ky.

George D. Francher
21, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Left sick at Birmingham*
Nov 6 & by order of Surgeon
from Station

Book mark: _____

Emilio
Captain

21

21

Ky.

George D. Funcher

Bn. 79, Co. *79*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

21

Ky.

George K. Tucker

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the 9th*, 186?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Remarks: *Died at Bull Run*
Nov. 20 '63

Book mark: _____

F. 21

Ky.

George D. Pancher

Bt. Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Lied of Pneumonia
Apr. 20 - 63 at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

3

21

Ky.

George D. Fancher

Capt

Co. K,

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Jan 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.55

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 20, 1863, at
New Freedom, Tenn.

Book mark:

Hooder

Fancher, Geo. N.
Priv. Co. K, *21* Reg't *Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863
Geo. D. Frazier

"H" : 2nd Ky

2000
1863

Order on 10th 99

2 20 20 20

HOSPITAL RECORD
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George W. Fawcett</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>101th Regt.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	<i>1st Regt. 101st Regt. 101st Regt.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Had no home</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty four</i>
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	<i>Dec 21st 1863</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. D. Smith

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Wm. S. Smith & Co.

St.

Recd. for - Penn. Office May 15-73

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 18 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

Wm.

Regt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George S. Fancher

2nd Regt of Ky Vol Inf

Dischd Apr 20/63

VOLUNTEERS.

Entered on C. R. 6/7

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that George D. Tancher a Private of
Captain Thompson's Company (13) of the 21st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 3^{ft} feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Campbellsville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Wood Ky, on the thirty first day
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at , on the day of ,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the line of duty to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

And at Murfreesboro Tenn, April 20/63

The said George D. Tancher was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Johnston to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1862 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tennessee, this 20th day
of April, 1863.

W. J. Thompson
Captain
Commanding Company

565
Fauler Benjamin
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10198979	25 10187390
2 10199066	26 10200291
3 10199153	27
4 10199235	28
5 10199301	29
6 0199358	30
7 10199416	31
8 0199472	32
9 10199520	33
10 10199569	34
11 10199618	35
12 10199662	36
13 10199702	37
14 10186807	38
15 10186351	39
16 10199742	40
17 10199782	41
18 10199822	42
19 10199859	43
20 10199893	44
21 10199929	45
22 10185564	46
23 10199974	47
24 10200025	48
25 10200090	49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9754 (W.) 87

See also

21

Ky.

*Benjamin Turner**Sgt.* Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mendon, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 30, 1861.

Where

*Greenburg*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Greenburg

Copy

J

21

Ky.

Benjamin J. J. J.

2d Sgt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.

Ky.

2nd Light, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/61 to April 30, 1962

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Hunting

D.

21

Ky.

Benj. Franklin

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 to Nov. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. ...

D

21

Ky.

Benjamin Framer

2^d Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heawling

B

21

Ky.

Benjamin Funder

1st Sngl; Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed to 1st Sngl
from 2nd Sngl Dec. 25, 1862*

Book mark: _____

Hunting

Copy

D.

21

Ky.

Benjamin Hunter

1st Lieut., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunter

21

Ky.

Benjamin Bunsler
Sgt., Co. *H.*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

T.

21

Ky.

Benjamin Foster

1st Reg't, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9/66*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heating

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

William A. Smith
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

21

Ky.

Frederick F. Fisher

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

3. Lewis Smith

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

21

Ky.

Benjamin Fausler
109th Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 39

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: M-Q. to date from
Jan. 3. 63 by reason
of re-enlistment as a
Vol.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

21

Ky.

William H. Hunter
1st Co. *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 11, 1864

When enlisted *Jan 11, 1864*

When mustered in *Jan 11, 1864*

Bounty paid, \$ *25.00* ~~30.00~~; due, \$ *30.00* ~~100~~

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Armed paid \$2.00*

One month's advance pay
paid \$2.00

Book mark :

21

Ky.

....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Сорус

7

21

Ky.

Benjamin Fessler

1st Regt

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

Benjamin Fausler

Sergeant, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin Funder
Sgt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kentville Ala., Jan 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Kentville Ala.

Period years. Unexpired term.

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Sgt.
Co. K. to date Jan 5/1865 to
accept appointment as 1st Lt.
to date from Jan 6/1865 - see
letter resigned. 1st Lt. has
more than 6 months to serve

Book mark Dec 7/64 - 10 - 57 Muster in
accepted to date from Dec 7/64.

B. Funder

7

21

Ky.

Benjamin Flanders

1st Lieut, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut.
Jan 6/65. Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Wasson

Copy

21

Ky.

7
Benjamin Fausler

1st Lieut Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt.
to 1st Lieut. Jan 6/65.

Book mark:

Wardon

Copy

7

21

Ky.

Benjamin Fausler

1st Lt. Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resignation accepted
per D. J. O. No. 114 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn., May 1/65.

Book mark:

Masson

F

2

Ky.

Benjamin Fausler

Lieut, Co. 14, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Sergt to

Lieut Jan 9 1865

Retained in Veteran Organization

Book mark:

Attest
Copyist.

7 | 21 | Ky.

Benjamin Fausler

1st Lt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$155

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Private at Greensburg, Ky. Sept 30/61. Appointed 1st Sgt. Oct 1/61. Appointed 1st Sgt. Dec 25/61. Re-enlisted a Private Jan 4/62. Appointed 1st Sgt. Jan 5/62.

Book mark:

Mason

Gansler, Benj. F.

124 Co. H,

Reg't

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lt. B. Fausler

21

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Benjⁿ Fausley*

Rank *1 Lt.* Regiment *21*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *1*; Month *May*; Year *61*

Cause of casualty *Wounded, Good & service*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *S. O. 1114*

Count as

Remarks _____

E. C. O.

Clerk.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. July 1st 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

Chas. S. /

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for 2 weeks (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

1st Lieut. Edw. H. Brown

Co. H 2nd Kentucky

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Frederick H. Brown
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters.

Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville Tenn. May 1st 86
Special Order No 114. } Extract.

VII. The resignations of the following
named Officers are accepted to take
effect from date, with the condition that
they shall receive no final payment
until they have satisfied the Pay Depart-
ment of their non-indebtedness to the
Government.

Lieut. Benj. Bleinsler, Co H 21st Reg. Inf.
For the good of the service,

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas.
Sig. Charles Hoffman
A. A. G.

JCA
19. B. '86

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Tinsler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty-eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe, Mo.
the 4th day of Jan 1864

Witness:

William R. Tinsler Benjamin Tinsler

No. _____

By Benjamin Tinsler
Volunteered at Chillicothe, Mo.
Jan 4th 1864,
By W. R. Tinsler
2nd Regiment of Mo Vol
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
2nd Regt of Mo Vol
Discharged June 1864.
Benjamin Tinsler
Chillicothe, Mo.
Jan 4th 1864
Benjamin Tinsler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of _____, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

Shall Hamond

I, Benjamin F. Smith born in Sullivan Co.
in the State of Connecticut aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
^{voluntarily renounced} ~~volunteered~~ this fourth day of January 1864,
^{not as a} ~~to serve as a~~ **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shall Hamond

this 4th day of Jan 1864,

BEFORE

H. A. Hedges
H. A. Hedges

Benjamin F. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Reuben S. Smith
2d Regt N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet
seven inches high

H. A. Hedges
2d 2d Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H 2d Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers, on
the 1st day of January 1864, at Shall Hamond

Benjamin F. Smith
2d Regt N.Y.
Shall Hamond

Secus Bonj Fano

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

10 miles May 1 1861

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 114

[EXTRACT.]

*
*
*
The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

1st Lieut. J. C. ...
Co. 4 2nd Reg. ...

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Amant ...

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec 13 - Dec 1863

Dec 21st 1863

417 (41110)
General Ben. F. Smith

Requests for 1st of Dec
for 20 men to be sent

S. G. 37 Para 1 Feb 11 1863

50
SH

Red Ins 21 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Will L. Whitcomb
Capt. Comd'g Regt

No of officers present 13
No of men present 6
No of applications pending 2
Will L. Whitcomb
Capt. Comd'g Regt

Find Commanding Regt
General & the 21st/63
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. Moore
Col. Comd'g

Read and approved
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Markham. M. B. C.

Col. Comd'g
Capt. Comd'g

W. L. Moore

Recd. Regt. Comd'g 1st Regt 165
Recd. 11th Regt 1st 165

Camp 2nd Regt N.Y. Cav 1st Div
Huntville, Alabama
January 31st 1865

1 Regt Genl Wm. W. Wright
A. A. Genl N.Y. Cavalry

General

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, for the purpose
of leaving my mother. Having recently married a sister
from my Mother, requiring me to be absent a short
period. I being the only child left, to take care of
her. My Father being dead, leaves my Mother wholly
dependent on me for all support. Therefore I deem
it my duty to go and make provision for all support.
I am General very respectfully ask that my
request be granted, for the reasons herein set forth.
My Post office address is
Glasgow, Kentucky

I am General very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
Benjamin Hunter
1st Lieut Co. 21st N.Y. Cav

Ben. Sancher

Ben. Sancher

Ben. Sancher

Ben. Sancher

Ben. Sancher

Ben. Sancher

Head-Quarters Fourth Army Corps,

Cambridge Mass June 7 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO. *2*

Extract

The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

Bernard Barlow 1st Sergeant Co "B"

2nd Regiment *1st* Infantry Vols., to date from *June 7 1864*

BY COMMAND OF *Major General Howard*
MAJOR GENERAL HOWARD:

Wm H. Sacklin

Assistant Adjutant General.

*to O
21 May 1864*

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved Benjamin

1st Lieut. 21st Regt.
Tender resignation as 1st Lieut.
21st Regt. U. S. A. for private
reasons best known to himself

SFO 114 par 7 May 1st 1865

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
General of the U. S. Army; resignation
accepted per SFO 114 Par. VII H'd-Qrs.
Dep't of the Cumberland May 1st 1865

Genl. Thomas

May 1st 1865

Recd Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland
May 1st 1865

14th June 21st Regt. 21st Regt. U. S. A.
Cumberland Tenn. May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Lieut. Fauler is totally
inefficient and for the
good of the Service I
earnestly recommend
that the with resignation
be accepted

Will Milward
Adj. Genl. Dept

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
And earnestly re-
commended, he is neither
a gentleman nor a sen-
sible officer,

J. C. Callahan
Col. Comd'g,

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nathaniel Kimball

Brig. Genl. Comd'g

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. May 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. C. Callahan
Col. Comd'g

Camp 2nd Reg. I. I. S.

Rich. Hook. Penn. April 10th 1865

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple

U. S. A. G. Light. Camp

General

I have the
honor to tender my resignation as 1st Lt.
Co. H. 2nd Reg. I. I. S. for private
reasons best known to myself.

Trusting that my request will meet with
your approbation.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Benj. Faulster

1st Lieut Co. H. 2nd Reg. I. I. S.

F#89-1865

Lick Creek Tenn
April 16th 1865

Fauler - Benj

At 21st let by

Tenden resignation

Book received

Lick with 16988th 85.

16988 15/11-

✓ 569
Farmer James A.
Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10296248
2 10296249
3 10185774
4 10194020
5 10194075
6 10194154
7 10187864
8 10194262

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

James A. ...

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated _____

September 15, 1865.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 6, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Common Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *W*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 6, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Common Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cons Dist*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for ...
... Co Ky
... 4th ...
... issued*

Book mark: _____

Ky.

James A. Brewer

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ind. 1865

Where born *Indiana*

Age *14* y'rs; occupation *at Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 6* 1865

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Apr 6* 1865

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *sub. for Valentine*

Frazier Wilson Co. for

Canton, Haverzack, & Kemp-

sack and furnished to the man.

Book mark: _____

Index

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated _____

Death Certificate
Unionville, Ky., 1865

Where born _____

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Unionville

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substituted for

sub for substitute

Money balance to soldier

Credit at _____

Book mark: _____

JUN.-3.

10185774

W. 897.3

Louisville Ky. per Genl
Order no 305 dated Dec. 27
1864. \$200.00

21

Ky.

James H. Turner
1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit.*
Due Soldier \$200.
Spec Order \$350.
Her Dept.

Book mark:

W. E. Smith
Copyist.

134

21

Ky.

James M. Hume
Lat, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. C. Smith

St.

21

Ky.

James A. Farmer

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at New Orleans, La. July 1st.
Reg. Stoppage for one
Spring field rifle
and full set of sheets.
12 Groenach. a half
Shelter Tent one bag
each.

Book mark:

L. E. Smith

Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 186.....

Deserted :

When 186.....

Where

Arrested :

When 186.....

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

J.

21

Ky.

James A. Farmer

Put, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *32.48* *75*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*

as set forth. Deserted July
8, 65. New Orleans La. Stop
page Against pay for Springfield
Rifle & accoutrements,
ass. Cart. Box, Belt plate (over)

Book mark: _____

C. E. Smith

JUN-3.

10194252

1891

Dor pion & Spring size Haver.
Sack. Knapsack, canteen,
1/2 Shelter Tent \$ 9.00
Clothing Account never
settled. amt. drawn since
\$ 41.24. For whom Sub.
unknown.

Farmer James A

Co. D

21

Reg' Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James A. Farmer*
desiring to ~~ENLIST~~ in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Sebanon Pa*
the 6th day of *April 1863*

WITNESS:

Wm Hoge
James A. Farmer

No. *1*

James A. Farmer
Enlisted at *Sebanon Pa*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Valentine Ayrean

On the *3* day of *April* 1863
BY

Capt James McMiller

J. B. Merriam

John C. Maxwell
Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of *Pg*

FORM NO. 100, PREPARED BY THE U. S. A. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Seaborn County

James A. Farmer

born in the State of

Indiana

aged

18

years, and by occupation a

Veteran Soldier

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Valentine Hyman

Esq., of

Seaborn County

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *April* 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Valentine Hyman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *April* 186*3*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Seaborn* this *6th* day of *April* 186*3*, before *James A. Farmer* *Pro Marshal*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Valentine Hyman drafted in *Seaborn County* *Sept 19th* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James H. Fodder
Provost Marshal

D. B. Mermine
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Ky*

✓ 557
Farmer John
Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10185768
2 10186125
3 10202427
4 10202489
5 10202553
6 10202587
7 10187612
8 10202614

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated _____

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

at Louisville, Ky. March 1, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 1, 1865.*

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *at Louisville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and*, 1862.
present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drilled

Book mark:

James

Copyright

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

10c for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Noted sick
in hospital at Wash
with no pay

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

John H. Farmer
Co. 2, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Went to hospital at Washington
and

Book mark:

John H. Farmer

Approved.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged. Sick
in Hospital a - 100 -
mile. 100.

Book mark:

100 100

Copyright.

7
J

21

Ky.

John E. Farmer

Co. 21, Co. *21*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

February 10, 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *for the 1st time* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *105*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Colored & in service
at Fort Fisher in Nov. 1864
at Ft. Madsen Sum. 1865
now in service.*

** No discharge received*

Book mark: _____

W. E. Farmer

J

21

Ky.

John Farmer
Priv. Co. K 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *April 5*, 186*6*
to date from *March 15*, 186*6*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Farmer John

, Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l. Hospital

Nashville, Tenn. *March 12*, 1866

STORROW, S. A.

Ass't. Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

Requests an order to send
Pr. John Barnes Co "K"
2d Ky. vol. to report to
the Mustering office of Ky
for Muster out of Service
or such papers as he may
be entitled to.

SC. 51 *March 13 66*

50

File

Cumberland M. S. A. General Hospital,

Nashville, Tenn., March 12th, 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to request
that Private John Farmer Co. N^o 21st Ky. Inf. be
ordered to report to the Mustering & Disbursing
office of the State of Ky for muster out
of service, or such papers as he may be entitled
to. He has been a patient in this Hospital &
is now recovered so as to be able to bear
transportation.

I am Very
Respectfully
Yours
Samuel A. Morrow
Sur Surgeon
In Charge

Capt G. W. Kimball
adg M.D.
Nashville

Recd

26. 17. 20 1166

Nashville Tenn March 18/64
Howard G. 28
Adj, Adj, Gen

Private the Farmer Co. 18
is ordered to Louisville
to Report to the Chief
Mustering Officer for
such papers as he
is entitled to

21 Ky Inf

May 1864
an Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., March 10th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1

[EXTRACT.]

Private John Turner Company K 21st Ky
Volunteer Infantry, will proceed to Louisville Ky
and report to the Chief Mustering and Discharging
office of the State, at that place, for such papers
as he is entitled to

The Quarter Master Department will fur-
nish the necessary transportation

By command of Major General Thomas

Scott
Assistant Adjutant General

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hance desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, Tenn.
the 27th day of Feb. 1868

WITNESS: J. G. Gibson, Capt. & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dir. of Enrolling Office John Hance
man

Mustered into the Service of the United States this 27th day of Feb. 1868
J. G. Gibson, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dir. of Enrolling Office

No. 10
Hance John
Enlisted at Brooklyn, Tenn.
As Substitute for _____
Geo. Bradburn
On the 27th day of Feb., 1868
By _____
J. G. Gibson
W. C. B. Gibson
Board of Enrollment,
3rd Dir. of Reg.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, John Palmer born in the State
of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Gen. Brantshaw Esq., of Christian Co.
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of Feb., 1865:
and having thus agreed with said Gen. Brantshaw, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Feb.
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green, Ky.
this 27 day of Feb., 1865
BEFORE W. H. Hobson, Capt. & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist. of Ky. & Murday Officer.

John Palmer
made it

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gen. Brantshaw
Before the, drafted in _____
_____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 7 1/2
inches high.

A. Gibson
Provost Marshal

W. H. Hobson
Commissioner of Board

J. R. Barber
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hannon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 27th day of February 1863

WITNESSES: A. G. Nelson Capt. & Prov. Mar. 3^d Dist N.Y. } John Hannon
3^d Dist N.Y. Recruiting Officer } mark

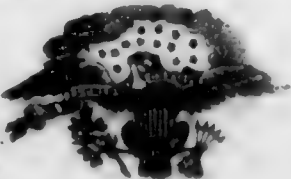
Admitted into the United States Service this 27 day of February 1863
A. G. Nelson Capt. & Prov. Mar. 3^d Dist N.Y.
Recruiting Officer

No. 70
Hannon John
Enlisted at Washington, D.C.
As Substitute for _____
Geo. Hannon
On the 27th day of Feb., 1863
By _____
A. G. Nelson
A. G. Nelson
A. G. Nelson
Board of Enrollment.
Date of 19

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyFranklin Green

I, John Farmer born in the State
of Illiana, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Gen. Bradshaw, Esq., of Illiana
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Gen. Bradshaw, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Green Ky.

this 27 day of Feb. 1865.

BEFORE

John H. Farmer
must

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gen. Bradshaw before the, drafted in _____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Nelson

Provost Marshal

W. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board

J. M. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

568

✓ *Farmer Robert*Co. *L*, 21 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10193866	26
2	10193912	27
3	10193955	28
4	10194004	29
5	10194074	30
6	10194146	31
7	10194228	32
8	43151125	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F 21 Ky
Robert J. Farmer

Appears with rank of *Pt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded*

for the 21 Reg't Ky Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 186

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for John
B. Slaton Anti draft

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Robert Turner
Lat, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7, Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Recruit.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Recruit

*(mustered in Sept 15/64 at
Oneabrown Ky for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

21

Ky.

Robert Turner
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. T. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
at Nashville Tenn.
Recruit.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Robert Turner
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wm. Vet.
Chas. Pl. Nash
will Tenn.*

Book mark:

E. E. Smith
Copyist.

21

Ky.

Robert
Det. Co. D. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Man Det.*
In Hospital (Nash-
ville Tenn.) by
discharge from
Sept. 15 to Oct. 3/64.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

21

Ky.

Robert Turner

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind.
May 1st Sept. 15th
Oct 2nd

Book mark:

C. E. Smith

Copyright

21

Ky.

Robert

Robert Turner

1st, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug.
24.65 By order Maj.
Gen. Palmer*

Book mark:

*Discharged May 20. 65
A. & H.*

W. C. Smith

Copyright

21

Ky.

Robert Thomas

Co. D

21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tenn Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered the service
as set forth. Disch'd May
23, 65. by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of disability. For whom
Substitute unknown.

Book mark:

Disch'd May 31. Vide 544

B. E. Smith

Hauner, Robert

Regt. Co. 5

Reg't

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Tamm
a *Private* Co. *1st*
Reg't of Inf'ty

Adjutant General's Office

June. 13 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

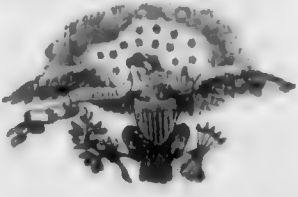
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
FALLS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Head Des Dept of War
Louisville Ky May 27
To be discharged

By command of
Major General
Robert Porter
1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



A. G. Phelps

Robert Porter Private, of *Louis Porter* Captain
Company, (*D*) of the *21* *Reg* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *as a substitute*
the *10* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
on the *10* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *the State of Kentucky*
years of age, *2* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days.*

STATION: *See above line*
DATE: *May 23^d 1865*

John R. M. Chung
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
of Captain *Porter's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *injury of left hand, resulting from being*
crushed by a shell while building breast work in fire
of the enemy. Hand perfectly useless.

Degree of Disability 3/4
John R. M. Chung
Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this *21st* day of *May*, 1865, at *Paris, Ky.*
John R. M. Chung
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Madisonville* County *Kentucky* State *Ky.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert L. Williams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas
the 10th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

William H. ... Robert L. Williams

No. Williams

Enlisted at San Antonio

As Substitute for

William H. ...

On the 10th day of Sept 1864

By

Robert L. Williams

William H. ...

Board of Enrollment

2 Dec. of 1864

which Capt. ...

3296188

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John R. Garrison, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Garrison, Esq., of Worcester, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John R. Garrison, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

John R. Garrison
John R. Garrison
John R. Garrison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Garrison, in Worcester, drafted in September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 7 inches high.

John R. Garrison
Provost Marshal.

John R. Garrison
Commissioner of Board.

John R. Garrison
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Worcester Dist. of Massachusetts

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert S. Turner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at New York City
the 10th day of Sept.

WITNES:

Wm. H. May Robert S. Turner

No. Sixteen

Robert S. Turner
Enlisted at New York City

As Substitute for

John S. Stator
On the 10th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. J. C. Garrison
John S. Stator
J. H. Hampton
Board of Enrollment

2^d Dist. of Regt

Robert S. Turner Co. 5th Regt. 1st Div.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert J. Thomas
of County of, aged eighteen
occupation a farmer

born in the State
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Enq. of Captain

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John P. Brisson day of September

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of September, 1864

BEFORE

John P. Brisson
Capt. & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John P. Brisson, drafted in Captain, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

John P. Brisson
Provost Marshal.

A. J. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of County of Dist. of Indiana

560
Farnash Charles
Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200994
2	10201058
3	10201127
4	10201159
5	10187593
6	10201186
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5576-A-(E.D.) 1878

See also 18 Ky. Inf.

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 30, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. C. L.

Copyright

21

Ky.

Charles T. Mack

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accused of desertion from Co. I, 21 Ky. Inf., dated June 10, 1862, at Chattanooga, Ga. Sentenced by Civil Court Martial, Va. June 14, 1862, to imprisonment for 18 months & after expiration of original term of enlistment Feb 25, 1863 to serve in the 100th Regt. Va. Inf.

Book mark:

Check back

4.
JUN. 10201058
1891

at (1/2) one half each and
allowance (1/2) each
from 1891 to 1895.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

186 ()

100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks: *Account to 21.11.1918. 1918*
1918 1918 1918

Achenbach

Copyright

JUN 10 2011 27
1681

Master of the ship with one and
chain attached to the end of the
the expiration of the present term
of enlistment and after the expir-
ation of said term to serve in the
army for 8 eight months at the
one half pay and allowances
assigned to 21 day rate subject to
current unexpired term of
enlistment his special order
7. 6th Ord. Sec. 4th 8th 10th 11th
Ala. March 10th, 1865

21

21

Ky.

James B. Smith

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of expiration of
term of service on 13,
1865*

Book mark:

Smith

Ky.

Charles F. Fennish

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Tex Oct 12, 1861

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1861

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Charles Fennish Co. to

18th Ky. V.I. was sent to

Gen. (now) held in a

at the 1st of 14th

of Ireland Gen. Orders

the 1st of 14th

and to forfeit

Book mark:

Fennish

Copyist.

10187593
JUN 1 1865

to pay him pay roll pay
for night mos. to be paid
him as he is later in some
military prison with Ball
Cham attached to his log un-
til the expiration of his present
term of enlistment and after
the expiration of said term
to serve in the army for
sixty months and 1/2 half
pay and allowances
assigned to 21 Regt (H.). to serve
under present term of enlist-
ment by special Order of the
H. J. 4th. H. J. 4th. H. J. 4th.
March 65. Must be out
by reason of expiration of
term of service. in title
to travelling time and expenses
and transportation to place
of residence

21

Ky.

John Schenck

Schenck, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, *Dec 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *He was discharged from the service on*

from Co. D, 21st Reg't Ky. Inf., at Fairmont,

Ky. He was discharged from the service on

March 11, 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

He was discharged from the service on

Book mark: *5576 1 446 (8 12) 1476*

Schenck

Tomash, Charles

Reg't Co. O

21 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive list & account of
Jag and clothing of
~~James C. Howard~~
Co. 21st Regt. 1st Div. 1862

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	Years of age.	DESCRIPTION.			HEIGHT.	WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR EXLISTED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
				Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Charles Fornash	Private	33	yellow	dark brown	5	"	Indiana			Nov 4/91	Salmon, & Co. Portland	John H. Smith	Feb 8/92	Thru 3/92	A. Tammitt	1 yr	My. Smith	Oct 31/92	100.00		Oct 31/92	515.2108.56

REMARKS.

Charles Fornash Private, Co. D, 18th Regt. I. was sentenced by Court Martial convened at Regts 3 & 14th Regt of Cumberland to forfeit all pay and allowances for (8) eight months to be confined at hard labor in some Military Prison with Ball and Chain attached to his leg until the expiration of his present term of enlistment and after the expiration of said term to serve in the Army for (8) eight months at (1st) one half pay and allowances assigned to 21st Regt. Old Vol Infy to serve out unexpired term of enlistment by special Order Co. D 3rd Regts. 4th Regt. 10th 1855. Immeasured out by reason of expiration of term of service. Enrolled to, traveling time subsistence & transportation to place of undischarging.

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The officer of this list that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant General's Dept. to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their extensions from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading "Dated for Duty same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty" will be and Enrolled. Commencement of First Payment by Term, will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th and the State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.) ment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. D 2nd Regt. Vols.

Paul Luffy

STATION: Frank Stank, Secy

DATE: Oct 31/92

Transcribed
J. H. Smith

Commanding the Company.

✓ 579
Farrar Jesse L.
Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185642	26
2	10185606	27
3	10195559	28
4	10194678	29
5	10187570	30
6	10195726	31
7	33426104	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

21 Ky.

James H. H. H. H.
Br., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 10 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September, 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Kentucky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 825 Company &
#11 Private, 5th

Book mark:

F 21

Ky.

James A. Brown
_____, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

J. J. L. L.
John L. L.
100 Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865

Muster-out to date *June 1, 1865*

Last paid to *cash*, 186 *5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *known*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *known* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Nash.*
Nashville, Tenn. June 12-62
by Civil Authority

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

21

Ky.

James L. Smith

Pr, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *... taken out
of service by the doctor, having
injured without his consent*

Book mark:

Copy

21

Ky.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service as
Private, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Dec 12, 62

Book mark:

Copy

7

21

Ky.

Jesse L. Farmer

Appears with rank of Priv on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Sept 30, 1862.

Where born Berlington Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

and Paymaster
 Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. H. Rowland

7 | 21 | Ky.

J. L. Farrar
Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Lgt
Eyes Grey; hair Lgt
Where born Lexington, Ky.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11. 2, 1862.
Where Louisville
By whom H. Hatters; term 3 yr's.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled
in Book

J. L. Farrar

Farrar June L

, Co.

21 Reg't 14 by

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Famar.....desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....day of.....
the.....

Witness:

Full for Famar

No. Two

James L. Famar
Enlisted.....at Louisville
September 2.....1862
By Lieut. Walters 4th Regt.
for 21st.....Regiment of Fifty
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the
.....that the
mid.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF

 Kentucky

TOWN OF

 Louisville

I *John G. Harris* born in *Louisville*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *2d* day of *September*

186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *John G. Harris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville*this *Second* day of *September*Before *Henry G. Walker* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith Capt *2d Reg* *Officer*
 EXAMINING ~~Officer~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John G. Harris*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

gray eyes *light* hair *light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Lieut H G Walker

571
Faubert Edward

Co *F*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Faubert Edward

✓ ⁵⁴²
Favor George B
Co. *C*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10192332
2 10192384
3 10192465
4 10192585
5 10187837
6 10192747
7 13425855
8 30315724
9 R.O. 251752

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.O. 251752

See also

17 Ky. Vol.

21

Ky.

of

George W. Packer

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *transferred from 17th Ky to make good time lost by desertion 2 years 1 month & 3 days*

Book mark: *R. 3251752*

Hittler

Copyist

Ky.

21

F

George B. H. ...
... Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks: To make good time
lost by accident (2)
years 1 month 31
days Sick in
Hospital Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

Siller

Copyist.

21

Ky.

George W. H. H. H.

Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He was in good
line last for several
days and was in
12 days sick in
Hospital in Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

21

Ky.

John H. Smith
Co. C, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Admitted to service
with arms June 1862
30 days unpaid
Rifle and full set of
accoutrements furnished
12 months service
in 3 months

Book mark:

John H. Smith

Ky.

Wm. B. ...
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When

June 17, 1865.

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. ...
Copied.

21

Ky.

George W. Brown
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21* 28

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*

as a private. Transferred

from 17th Reg't Ky Inf to

21st Reg't Ky Inf. 100

Dec 12/61. Mustered

Feb 21/62 sentenced for

Book mark:

Sutton

Copy

JUN.-3.

10192747

18910

by P. B. M. to lose
all pay and allowances
from Feb. 23/62 to
Apr. 8/64 and to make
his time good.

Deserted June 17/65-
at Nashville, Tenn.

Clothing account never
settled. Amount drawn
\$56.57. Stoppages for
one Enfield rifle and
set of accoutrements.

12

Long ...

, Co. 67

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Dark

Complexion

Eyes

; hair... 2. a. 1

Where born

classen

Occupation

Ermen

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 1861

Where

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

By whom

Left in hull; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Answers for 17th Feb

I got to 21 1/2 hrs. What to do. To
 125 done for the Dept of the
 Cumberland Mar 12, 1865
 Nashville Tenn. To make good
 time lost by dissection
 Resented Mar 17, 65 Cash
 Will Tenn

Merchant

Opinion

Ky.

21

Mr.

George J. Hoover

Det. Co. C., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Same. Dec 10/64.
Nashville, Tenn.

Arrived from 17 to
21 Ky. V. R. J.

Absent in Wash. in
Nashville Tenn. Dec 10/64

Jan 1865. Absent sick

Feb 1865. Absent. Wash. D.C.
Nashville, Tenn.

Mar 1865. Absent & sick in
Nashville, Ky.

June 1865. Absent from 17/65
Nashville, Tenn.

Julio Hoover

Book mark:

Jefferson

Copyist.

(500)

F

21

Ky.

George B. Favors
Private Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 251752

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. June 8, 1914.

The charge of desertion
of June 17, 1865, against
this man is removed and
he is discharged to date
June 17, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress
approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate
furnished by War Depart-
ment June 8, 1914.

H. W. Gibson

Copy 14.

573

Fee James

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10191122
 2 10191207
 3 10191296
 4 10191384
 5 10191508
 6 10191583
 7 10191721
 8 10191794
 9 10187126
 10 2192-A-89

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2192-A-89

See also

F

21

Ky.

James Fie

Fie, Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward & Co, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Bourbon*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *See 2172-17-89*

Lucas

21

Ky.

James D. ...
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 at 11/2 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:-----

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James F. C.

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
from since August 1*

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist

F

21

Ky.

James Fec

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Quartermaster at Nashville*
from Oct 11

Book Mark:

Lucas

21

Ky.

James
Spencer, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present at Nashville*
from Oct 11

Book mark:

Lucas

F

21

Ky.

James F.
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged 2-11-1862*

Book mark:

In case

Carried

Ky.

21

James E. Lee
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Dismissed Feb 1 / 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

G 21 Ky.

James W. Lee

Priv, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 19, 1865

Muster-out to date *Apr 31, 1862.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Not stated
Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*certified copy
11 1862 Huntsville Tenn*

A. H. C. Sec 2192 u 21
Book mark:

J. Ryebaler

Copyist.

F 21 Kentucky

James Fee.
Co B, 21st Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2192 A. 1889.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT.

A. G. O.,

Washington April 19, 1889

All charges of dereliction against
this man are removed as
erroneous.

He was admitted to General
Camp Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.,
date not stated, and was ex-
amined by Medical Board
between Aug. 28 and Sept. 26,
1862, disposition. 'able
to drill and do light duty';
admitted to same hospital
date not stated, and was
examined by Medical Board
week ending Oct. 22/62,
disposition - 'for discharge'.

He was discharged from
service at Nashville, Tenn.,

Warrent.

on November 8, 1862
by Aaron J. Suggs's Certificate
of death.

Lee, James

Pvt. Co. C, ,

3

Reg't

K

Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 101

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 101
James E. Lee
Private of Company B
21st Regiment of Indy Inf
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
Discharged 1862

Ordered to discharge enclosed

Sec Cert. of Dis.
21st Ky. Inf.

June 6 at Washington D. C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Lee
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 21st
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Detent. M. O. Roll

of Co. dated July 14/65

On muster roll for Aug + Sep 1862
at Murfreesboro Tenn

On muster roll for Sept + Oct 1862
+ Nov. " Detent. at Murfreesboro

Tenn Oct 11 1862

H. H. O'Conner
Clerk.

No 32. 2375

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Free

" Private

Co. A

21st Regt of Ky. Vols

App'd by

Medical Director.

See Cas. Sheet 21st Ky. Inf. B.

(recorded 1167)

Jan 7/68 waiting to be reported 2

By order of Major-General Buell.

A. H. M.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received C. A. G. A. Office.

1863

Dupl. sent New Office

Jan 23/63

Entered on the Casualty Roll.

Nov 8

R.P. 2.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ky. Vols. *James Fee* a *Private* of Captain *Watt M. Clays*
 Company, (*C*) of the *21st* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Lexington, Ky.*
 on the *24th* day of *October* 186*7*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of *Ireland* is *33*
 years of age, *6* feet _____ inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Nashville, Tenn

DATE:

November 2nd 1862.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Fee* of
 Captain *Clays* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1194 p. 215 and directions on Form 12 p. 260 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

DISCHARGED, this

8th

day of

Nov 186*7*, at *Nashville Tenn*
Cass M. Nagley Surgeon
Brig Gen Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

✓ ⁵⁷⁴
Feeley Thomas

Co. *D*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185711	26
2	9498429	27
3	10193865	28
4	10193924	29
5	10194005	30
6	10194108	31
7	10187659	32
8	10187829	33
9	10194261	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

St.

21

Ky.

Thomas Feely

Put, Co. d, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 32.28

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
as set forth Deserted
June 15/65 - Nashville
Tenn. Stoppage against pay
for Springfield Rifle &
Account less Cart. Box. Belt & etc.

Book mark:

P. E. Smith

Copies

JUN-3.

10194251

1891

Remarks: Ball screw, Spring rise
Haversack, Knapsack, Canteen,
1/2 Shelter Tent \$9.00. Cloth-
ing acct. never settled
Amt. drawn since 1872.5.
For whom Substitute un-
known.

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 901 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated 1861 on

Where born 1861

Age 27 y'rs; occupation 1861

When enlisted 1861

Where enlisted 1861

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black ft. 5 in.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in., 1861

When mustered in 1861

Where mustered in 1861

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1861

Company to which assigned 1861

Remarks: 1861

Book mark: 1861

5 2 16
Thos Forly
Ret

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't by Vols. Roll dated
Lonsville by Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Ireland
Age 27 years; occupation Labour

Drafted and mustered in:
When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Lonsville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged for Calaman
Rogers Anti draft second

Book mark:

Alvin

21

Ky.

Thomas Fidelity

But, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Thomas H. Lee
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reverted at*
Nashville Tenn. Dec.
2d 1864.

(Roll Mar. April 65 kept on which name
appears.)

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Copyist.

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.

21

Ky.

Thomas Feely

Sgt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Anne*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted Nashville
June 15 65
stoppage for one
at full set of
accoutrements. Stoppage
for one half shelter
tent one Haversack
one knapsack and
one canteen.*

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

Ky.

4 21

John Smith
Co. 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price

Copyright

Ky.

John E. ...
Co., 21st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. ...
Copied.

Feeley Thomas

Co.

2

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

March 29-65

Descriptive List of Thomas Feeley deserter from Company "L" 21st Regiment Kentucky Vols. arrested by
Reported under President's Proclamation of March 10th 1865 and delivered by Capt. J. B. Meriwether, Provost Marshal, 2nd District of Indiana,
To Col. Dill Commandant of the Post at Louisville, Ky., the 29th day of March 1865

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion.	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	REWARD CLAIMED.		REMARKS.
							Necessary Expenses Incurred.		
							Dollars.	Cents.	
<u>Thomas Feeley</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>5 ft. 7 in</u>	<u>"L" 21st Ky</u>		—	—	<u>Reported under the President's Proclamation of March 10th 1865</u>
<u>21 Ky</u>									

I Certify that Thomas Feeley the above described deserter was arrested by Reported at Jeffersonville Indiana;
and that Dollars reward; Dollars and cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's
Office, in Jeffersonville, Indiana, was claimed and allowed.
Date March 29, 1865
Station, Jeffersonville, Ind.

J. B. Meriwether
Captain and Provost Marshal, 2nd Dist., Ind.

Rec of D B Menouthin Capt & Lieut Ind the within named & described
desenter Thomas Healey - Mich 29, 1865

J. C. Norris
May 11, 1865
Grand, B. R.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thos Kelly* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and *24* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawrence Ky*
the *29* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNES:
J. C. Cramer

Thos Kelly
mark

No. *170*

Thos Kelly
Enlisted at *Lawrence Ky*

As Substitute for

Edman Rogers

On the *29* day of *Augt*, 186*4*.

By

Emma C. Cramer
W. R. Harvey, Secy
J. S. Bell, Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of *Ky*

Feb. 20 1864
Filed in the War Office

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *Thomas Healy* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Edman Rogers*, Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Edman Rogers*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *29* day of *Aug* 186*4*

Before

Wm. M. Adams
Capt & Prov. Mar. & Dist.

Thomas Healy
Healy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edman Rogers* of *Louisville Ky*, drafted in *5th Regt. Dist. Ky*, *Ant. Smith*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Wm. M. Adams

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

575

Peggett Francis M.

Co *H*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peggett Francis M.

576
Feggett Francis M.
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199011	*
2	10199096	*
3	10199181	*
4	10199261	*
5	10199326	*
6	10199384	*
7	10199442	*
8	10199495	*
9	10199542	*
10	10199590	*
11	10199638	*
12	10199680	*
13	10199723	*
14	10199775	*
15	10186514	*
16	10199801	*
17	10199850	*
18	10199884	*
19	10199918	*
20	10199954	*
21	10200018	*
22	10187396	*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

21

Ky.

Francis M. Figgitt

Priv., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mass Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where *Mass Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Heisterling

J

21

Ky.

Francis M. Jacob

Die, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

F. Jacob

Ky.

21

In

Francis M. Huggatt

Regt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st to 11th 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Huggatt

Copy

Ky.

21

07.

Edm. Tappan

24 M. 1862
Dr. Co. H. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

appears on
Company Muster Roll
for 11th Co 10th Reg 31st, 1862
Present

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Meaning

Соруш

H.

21

Ky.

Francis M. Figgitt

Co., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1. & Oct 1.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Figgitt

H

21

Ky.

Thommas M. Fargelt

Vol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Fargelt

Copy

D.

21

Ky.

Francis M. Peggett

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearding

T.

21

Ky.

Amos M. Peggitt
Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

21

Ky.

Francis M. Feggett

21, Co. *21*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

21

Ky.

James B. Smith

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

for service in the
Confederate Army

Book mark:

Copy

21

Ky.

Samuel H. Fegitt

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forberger

(858)

Copy

21

Ky.

James B. Figgitt

1861, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Figgitt

Co. 2, 2/ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company _____, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Ky.

James D. Smith
Co. H, 91 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.

Station *Chesapeake*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

J. E. Smith
Comd.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Name appears in column present as
Frederick M. Leggett*

Book mark: _____

By Corp and _____

(358)

Copy

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

21

Ky.

Francis M Fegett

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Non Veteran

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

Francis M Jegett

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran

Book mark:

Wasson

7

21

Ky.

Francis M. Jegett

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by reason
of expiration of service.

Book mark:

Mason

Ky.

Francis M. Tegg

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abou

Copyist.

577

Ferguson Henry C
Co B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson Henry C.

x 578
Ferguson James H.
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10199009	2 10200213
2 10199094	3 10200257
3 10199179	4
4 10199260	5
5 10199325	6
6 10199383	7
7 10199441	8
8 10199494	9
9 10199541	10
10 10199589	11
11 10199637	12
12 10199679	13
13 10199721	14
14 10186820	15
15 10186354	16
16 10199758	17
17 10199799	18
18 10199833	19
19 10199869	20
20 10199903	21
21 10199939	22
22 10199979	23
23 10200030	24
24 10200095	25
25 10200166	26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James H. Ferguson

Priv., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mend Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24, 1861.*

Where *Greenburg*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wau-luy

21

Ky.

James H. Jansen
Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *not stated* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

Copy

Ky.

21

James H. Ferguson
Capt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31st to Sept. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

None

Copy

Ky.

21

Th.

+ *J. H. Ferguson*

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handing

Copy

F.

21

Ky.

James H. Thompson

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copied

577.

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson

1st., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since Dec. 1, 1862

Book mark: _____

Howling

Copy

A.

21

Ky.

James W. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 18/63.*

Book mark:

None

Copy

Fr

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson
Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearling

Copyright

Ky.

James H. Thompson
Oct., Co No. *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He is reported*
absent without authority
but was detained in hospital
in hospital at Danville
it has since been ascertained
by proper authority and is
therefore entitled to pay
also to him his

Book mark:

Marching

Copyright

21

Ky.

James L. Ferguson
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received pay at*
Proctor's
Cash Office to the
31st but no receipt
issued

Book mark:

G. L. Ferguson

Copy

Ky.

21

John H. ...
..., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

....., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10/21/62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finley

Copy

21

Ky.

James L. Ferguson

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Ferguson*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson

Priv. Co. H. 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbournad, Tenn. Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 79 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M.C. to date from Jan. 3.64. by reason of re-enlistment as a Vet Vol

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

James H. Ferguson
121, Co. *16*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st March, 1864, 1864.

When enlisted *1st March, 1864*.

When mustered in *1st March, 1864*.

Bounty paid, \$ *100*; due, \$ *311 ¹⁰/₁₀₀*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Premium paid \$25*
One month advance pay
paid \$150

Book mark:

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

; Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copies

7

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

7

21

Ky.

* James H Ferguson

Corp., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
Jan 6/65.

* Name appears James H Ferguson
in column of names present.

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

James H Ferguson

Corp, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Ky.

21

7

James H Ferguson

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

7

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson

Capt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

James H. Ferguson
Corp., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Long, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Has done

21

Ky.

James H Ferguson

Corp, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24⁴⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Private

at Greensburg, Ky. Sept 24/64.

Re-enlisted a Private Jan 4/65.

Appointed Corp'l Jan 6/65.

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

Ferguson *unit 3*

1, Co. *H*, *2nd* Reg't *Ny. Inf.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—
Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

ORGANIZATION.

Arm of
Service.

Co

60 Ohio 1 110

*Ferguson
Ferguson
Ferguson*

Captured at *Birdstown* by *Dec 30*, 186*2*, brought from
confined at Richmond, Va., *186*,

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

Paroled at

186; treated for

186; of

1862, reported at

Camp Chase 2, July 10, 1863.

name appears in MWR dated March 4/63. Taylor not of same

[OVER.]

570
Ferguson William

Co. *H*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10199013
2 10199098
3 10199230
4 10187409

5	25
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

21

7

William Ferguson

Prs., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Moulton, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec. 30, 1861.

When

Where

Campbellville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

.. Hucolig

Copyright

21

Ky.

J.

William J. Jorgensen

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. J. Jorgensen

Copy.

D

21

Ky.

Wm. Harrison

Ad., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21/61 to 11/62*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Lived at home in
Metcalfe Co. 11/61
Typhoid Fever Mar.
6/62.*

Book mark: _____

Cawling

Copy

F

2

Ky.

William Ferguson

Pvt, Co. H, 21

Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23 1865

Muster-out to date

, 186

Dec 31, 1861

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at the Battle of Shiloh

Co Ky March 6 1862

Bank mark:

Abbott
Copyist.

Ferguson, William

Bt. Co. H

41

Reg't

K

Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. D.
William Rogers
Vice H. of Rep. 3
Dist. March 6 1860

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
RALS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 24, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 William J. [unclear] was enrolled on the [unclear]
 day of Dec. [unclear], 1861, at Camp [unclear],
 in Company H, [unclear] 1st Regiment of [unclear]
 Volunteers, to serve [unclear] years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the [unclear]
 day of Dec. [unclear], 1861, at Camp [unclear],
 in Company H, [unclear] 1st Regiment of [unclear]
 Volunteers, to serve [unclear] years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Jan. [unclear], March, April, 1862, he is reported
 "Absent without leave."
 March 6, 1862

(187)

Wm. J.

Wm. J. [unclear]
 A. G.

✓ ⁵⁸⁰
Fields Thomas
Co. *F.*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296159	2
2	10186124	3
3	10197165	4
4	10197237	5
5	10187850	6
6	10197389	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky. Feb 18, 1865.

Where born England

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute (white) in lieu of [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] of McCracken Co 1st [illegible] of [illegible]

Book mark:

Britten

Copyright.

21

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Where born

Age yrs; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Where

Period

Eyes

Complexion

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

Bounty due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

JUN.-3.

10186124

1891

My husband & I
subscribed credit to
Draft No. 89,000
Garrison Co. N.Y. 1. 1. 100
Dec. 27/14, \$ 2.00

J

21

Ky.

Thomas T. L. d. s.

Art., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See statute*

Book mark:

Filed *Copy*

Ky.

21

九

Thomas Shields.
E 21 Reg't Kentucky In

Thomas
Pit., Co F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
J. n. e.

for

Present : absent

Present: 7 absent: _____
 Stopped: \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Remarks:

marks: Substituted
Described from 17/6/65
Stop pay for one rifle
Rifle and complete set
Accessories one half
shelter tent, one tin of
one canteen
Substituted

Book mark:

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

Thomas Field

Pvt, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21* 50

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*

sergeant, recruited at

Tashville Tenn. June 17/65.

To be supplied, Enfield Rifle

& accoutrements. Knapsack.

Hussack Canteen, (over.)

Book mark:

Almond

Copyright

JUN-3.

10197389

1891

1/2. Shelter Tent. \$9.60
Clothing drawn since
Enlistment \$54.13
Substitute

Fields, Thomas

, Co. *F*

21

Reg' *Ky. Inf.*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Fields desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 11th day of July 1862

WITNES:
E R Bradshaw Thomas Fields
mark

No.
Thomas Fields
Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for
J T Navy
On the 11th day of July, 1862.

By
J Mc Morgan
A Bradshaw
J Mc Best
Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Paducah

I, Thomas Fields born in the State
of England, aged Twenty Eight years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. H. Hary Esq., of McCracken

County, & State of Kentucky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said J. H. Hary, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of July
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of July, 1865.

Witness W. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal

his
Thomas Fields
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Hary

in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

✓ ⁵⁸¹
Pigg Richard
Co. *B*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10185881
2 10197043
3 10197101
4 10197163
5 10197229
6 10186610
7 10187508
8 10197371

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

KY.

J. 21

Richard Piggot

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 27, 1864

Where born
Valer, Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4. Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned
Remarks: Drafted. Late of
1st Muster Oct. 14/64.

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Bracehall

G.

21

Ky.

Richard Stagg

Priv., Co. F. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from*
Depot. served for duty
Nov. 18/64.
Seen in No. 10.
"Defd. Inm & Subst."

Book mark:

A. T. Tamm

Copyright

21

Ky.

J.

Richard Figg
Pr., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage. \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
crashville, Tenn.
Since Dec. 10, 1864.
Drafted.

Book mark:

Alfred
Copyist.

21

Ky.

Richard Higg
Private, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in at fort -
Purdumville Mo. since
Dec. 10/64.
Drafted.*

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Richard Figg

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

May + June

1865,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged June 16/65.
at Louisville Ky.
Under S. O. No. 27.
Mar. Sept.

Book mark:

F. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

Ky.

F 21
Richard Figg

101, Co. F 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 21, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to pay due from Enroll. 186

Clothing account:

Last settled May 16, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in Hosp at
Louisville Ky. May 16 65 by
Mustering Officer of the Dep.
of Ky under the authority
of S.O. No 21

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

Richard Figg

Priv., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., *Aug 9*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Wm. Figg* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*

ser. first. Discharged per

G.O. no. 27. Sept. 4 Ky.

1865.

Book mark: _____

Richard Figg

Copied

J

21

Ky.

Richard Figg

Priv., Co. *F*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *28.67* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service under the provisions of G.O. No. 27 Dept of Ky 1865. Entitled to "traveling allowances" and subsistence from Louisville Ky to 4 Dick Ky.*

Book mark:

Walt.

Figg. Richard
P. F. 21 Reg't *N.Y.*
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Richard Tiff
7 - 21 Ky.

~~Richard Tiff~~

Have you any record
of this man in Oct 1864?
Mustered in by Capt
Fiddler & credited to
4th Co. Dist of Ky.

Respectfully

Asst.
Room 162
1 - 28-88.

Mr. Tiff.

This man was recd. at
Dist Regt. Louisville Ky
Oct 14 1864. Sent to 21st
Ky Vols. Oct 27 1864, the
detachment reached
Chattanooga Tenn Nov
14 1864, left there Nov 12/64
and was delivered at 1st Lt
to 21st Ky Vols at Pulaski Tenn
Nov 15 1864.

E. S. D. 1
and 308 } 20

Recd by
H. H. Brown

Hospital Number 111 Ward in Bedou.

Name Osmond Figg

Age 31 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Elizabethton Horton Co Ky

Post Office address of } Sarat Figg

wife or nearest relative. } Same Place

Rank Private Co D Regiment 21 Reg

When admitted Jan 4 3 1865

From what source Hospital No 3

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fracture of Bone

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

22

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged
May 30/85*

582
 + Pindley James W
 Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10197446	26
10197530	27
10197613	28
10197686	29
10197792	30
10197862	31
10197935	32
10198004	33
10198947	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Ky

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quarterly Meeting, Feb 2, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 6, 1866

When _____ can
Where Charlotte M. Ligon St. Fayette

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Remarks: *Abundant*
* *Observed by W. S. K. D. D. D.*
June 6/62

Yours truly

4. Explain the following

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

File 8000000

21

Ky.

James W. Finley
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 61 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13116 Dec. 1862

H

21

Ky.

James W. Findley
R., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
May & June

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Carroll

Copyist

71

21

Ky.

James W. Finley

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Beechell

Copyist

F

21

Ky.

James W. Findley

Co. G. 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10/62, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Resected from
Nevilleville Sept.
29. / 62

Book mark:

W M Carroll

Copyist

71

21

Ky.

James W. Findley

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Received Oct
1/62 for
Rousselle Ky

Book mark:

W M Elliott

Copyist.

H

21

Ky.

James N. Findley

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

Copyist.

KY.

21

James W. F. V.
M., Co. 1, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on *Mr. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 21 Reg*
Special Muster Roll
Apr 10

for _____
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Deserted from
Rousesville N.Y Oct.
1762

Book mark :

RM Elliott

4

21

Ky.

James H. Lindley

Det., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 50

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service at
Fort Keokuk while in camp
near Remondille Ky Oct 1862
Am't drawn since last muster
out, 4 mos. \$24.00*

Book mark: _____

583

Finley James W
Co *G*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finley James W

584
Fitzhugh Thomas C.

Co. *F. S.*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Asst Surgeon *Asst. Surgeon*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10187890	25
2	10187911	27
3	10187921	28
4	10187933	29
5	10187942	30
6	10187953	31
7	10187963	32
8	10187977	33
9	10187991	34
10	10188002	35
11	10188013	36
12	10188025	37
13	10188037	38
14	10188053	39
15	10188175	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Rank *1st Surg* *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 1st *1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyright.

Ky.

Rank *1st Surg* *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Capt. 30th Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Special

Copyright.

Ky.

Wm. C. Fitzhugh

Rank *1st Surg. 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in charge
of Hosp. No 16 at Nashville
Tenn.*

Book mark:

Schmitt

11 **Ky.**
Thomas C. Fitzhugh
Rank *1st Surg.* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *(Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862)*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 Ky.

Thomas C. Hiffmigh
Rank *1st Surg. 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Thomas C. Fitzhugh

Rank *1st Surg.* *11* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmitt

Ky.

11
Thomas C. Fitzhugh

Rank *1st Lieut.* 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1863.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Smith

Copyist.

Ky.

Thomas C. Kilbuck
Rank *Private 1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas C. Kilbuck

Copyist

21 Ky.

Thomas L. Fitzhugh

Rank *Asst Surg. 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

Ky.

Thomas C. Smith

Rank *1st. Surg.* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

71

11

Ky.

Norman C. Fitzlugh

Rank *Capt. Surg. 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 18 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

11 Ky.

L. C. Fitzhugh

Rank *Capt. & Adj. Surg.* *21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schuch

91 Ky.

Thomas C. Fitzhugh

Rank *1st Surg. 21* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Sept.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. ...

71

21

Ky.

Thomas L. Fitzhugh

Rank *1st Lieut.* 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date + 186 .

Last paid to *June 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*

2nd Lieut. Resignation

accepted June 8/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Schlesick

Fitzhugh, J. C.
Asst. Surg. *7* *Reg't* *1st Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists.
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Major General Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn January 4th 1863

Special Order }
No 14. }

V. J. C. Fitzhugh Asst Surg 2nd Regt Va
is detailed for duty in Hospital at Nashville
and will report to the Medical Director to date
from 8th/62.

By Command of Maj Gen Rosecrans
H Bates Dickson
Capt and Adj.

Commanding Officer
21st Reg Va

16 Aug 1895

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Memphis Church, Ga. Dec 5. 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 156.

EXTRACT.

XXI. The resignations of the following named Officers are accepted to take effect from this date.

Asst Surg. J. C. Fildyburgh.

21st Reg. Vol. Inf.

Commandant.

*The first of these will be made this
Officers until he has satisfied the Regt.
It is desired that he is not entitled to
the Government.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*Comdg Officer
21st Reg. Inf.*

W. M. Apple
Assistant Adjutant General.

1885
Nest Aug 15
21 unpg

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. C. Fitzhugh

Rank 1st Surg. Regiment 311

Arm Inf.

Casualty Res.

Day 1 ; Month June ; Year 64

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., W. C. 116

Comd.

Remarks _____

J. C. O.
Clk.

Certificate of Disability.

We declare on oath that we have carefully examined J. C. Fitzhugh M.D. Surgeon of the 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, now at this place, and under treatment by us; and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Surgeon for the following reasons: About the last of June, Dr. J. C. Fitzhugh returned with his Regiment to this place, from an expedition to Mt. Minville and Cumberland Mountains, and that soon after his return, we were called upon to attend him, in his illness. We found him laboring under the usual symptoms of Bilious Remittent Fever. Caused as we suppose by the fatigue and exposure incident to his position in the Regiment, upon such an expedition as he had just returned from. We attended him some four weeks, before Convalescence commenced, and about the time of commencing Convalescence from said fever. He was suddenly attacked with Trophora of the left foot; and from which he suffered very severely some two or more weeks. He has been gradually recovering from that disease, though still unable to walk, but a short distance at a time, until the 9th of August, when he was again taken ill with Syocutery, and from which he is now suffering, and under treatment from us. We do not believe that he will be able to resume his duties as Surgeon, in a less period than thirty days, should his present disease yield readily to medical treatment, as he is quite feeble and his

Constitution somewhat impaired by his repeated attacks
of sickness, and a length of time he has been ill.

R. F. Evans M.D.
Geo. P. Blakeman M.D.

State of Tennessee
Bedford County

I hereby certify that I am personally
acquainted with Dr. R. F. Evans
and G. P. Blakeman and know them to be Phy-
sicians of reputable standing in this County
Given under my hand and official seal
at Shiloh this 11 day of August 1862

James H. Cook Clerk Court
By his deputy, M. E. W. Duncanson

Certified to

J. E. H. H. H.
Aug. 21. 1862

Filed for
Aug. 11/62

Head Quarters 21st Reg. 3rd
June 8th 1864

Edinburgh J. C.
Asst Surgeon 21st Reg.

Tender Resignation on
Surgeon's Certificate

with P.B.
Approved and accepted
S. H. Price

S. H. Price

C. A. Conde, Regt
Camp near Hottel

Ch. J. ...
of the ...
I recommend ...
forwarded

W. C. White to ...

H. A. Mr. ...
June 8. 1864

Respectfully for'd
appl. O. C. Howard

Y. ...
Maj. Gen.

THE DEPT.

June 20

Special Field Orders, No. 156, XVI.

June 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Gen ...
Comd'g

W.D. Dept Cumberland
Med. Director's Office
June 8th 1864
Head-Quarters, First Division, Fourth Army Corps,
Department of the Cumberland.

Appr. for the reason stated
C. W. Jones Surg. Major
1st Med. Director
June 9
1864

Certify that I have carefully examined Lt. Surgeon 2nd Regt. Ill. V.I. and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office in consequence of "Chronic Eastern-Entail", from which he is so much debilitated as to render him totally incapable of doing military duty. He has suffered from the disease for two years and invariably "breaks down" on the march. He is incapable of doing duty in the "Invalid Hospital". I have personally examined (in Station) Surgeon 2nd Regt. Ill. V.I. and certify that he is so debilitated as to be incapable of doing military duty.

Brig Genl Whipple Asst Surg Genl
Dept of Cumberland
Sir - June 8th 1864
For the reasons above stated I most respectfully ask that my resignation be accepted, feeling that it does both to myself and the Service.
I am not indebted to the Government.
I have no Government property in my possession.
There are no charges against officiating my pay.
Yours respectfully, Thomas C. Whipple

Approved: J. H. Wood, Surg. U.S. V.I.

1863.
F. 18. Nashville Jan. 19/63

F. L. Fitzhugh
Capt. Surg. ~~1st~~ Regt. vols

✓ In relation to his detail

Recd 26th (26) Jan'y 19th
21 1863 -

Dear Maj

Please to make out
the officers detail, or
have it done in your
office and oblige
your servt.

Edw Smith
Sergeant

Jan 19th 1863 in dr

H. W. Dept of the Cavalry
Baltimore, Jan 19-1863.

No detail of this officer seems
to have been made. If Smg
Swift has knowledge of such
detail having been will he please
state so. if he has no such
knowledge please state the date
he wishes the detail to date
from and it shall be made.

By Order of Maj. Genl
Rosecrans

J. B. Bates
Capt. &c.

Dr. Fitchburg will give
the date of his detail
J. C. No 14 Par IV

Hospital No 16
include him

My detail should date
back till October 8th
as I have been on duty
in Hospital No 12 & 16
since that time by order
of Sr. Surgt

J. C. Fitchburg

1st Surgeon

1st Regt Wg Vol

Now on duty

at Fort Holt

Hospital No 16
Ashville Tenn
May 19th 1863

Dr E. Swift
U.S.A.
Capt of the Cumberland

Sir

I am sorry to
trouble you again in regard to my detail.
I have not used it as you said I would
as yet, and would respectfully ask that you
have it forwarded soon as possible.
I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
J. C. H. H. H.

P.S. You would be to report at } Asst Surg 21st 1863
Hospital No 17 on Coto 7th 1863 }

Hd 21st Dec 1865
San Antonio, Tex.

Richard M. R. Capt.
request that the Adl. Com. be
furnished with information
of my water Ditch that has

1. 1. 1.
11. 35
J. C. F. Hughes
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Send copy
of my letter to
file

Recd. it in D.C. Jan 12th
Recd. it in D.C. Jan 12th
Recd. it in D.C. Jan 12th

N^o 21st Dec 1st Jan 4th 1866
Harrisburg Pa Jan 14th

Respectfully
J. H. Moore
Col, Comd.

H. J. Moore
Harrisburg Pa
Jan 12. 1866
Respectfully transmitted

Arthur. Kimball
Harrisburg Pa

51
H. J. Moore
Harrisburg Pa
Jan 12. 1866
Respectfully transmitted

Let Genl J. H. Whipple
Hunterville Ala Jan 12 1865

Brig Genl J. H. Whipple
Act Asst General

I have the honor to
request that the Asst General of Kentucky
be informed of the resignation of Dr. J. H. Fitzgerald
from the Asst Surgeon 1st Ky Regt in order
that some one may be commissioned to fill
the vacancy - The Asst Gen of Ky informs
me that a copy of the order discharging
Dr. Fitzgerald has not been furnished him

Respectfully
Yours Asst Genl
Will Whitman
Capt 1st Ky Regt

Brig Genl J. H. Whipple
Act Asst General

585

Fitzmaurice Robert D.
Co. *F*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzmaurice Robert D.

586
+ *Fitzmores Robert D.*
Co. *F*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private . | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195824	2
2	10195911	3
3	10195996	4
4	10196081	5
5	10196193	6
6	10196269	7
7	10196398	8
8	10196460	9
9	10187379	10
10	7924-a-1886	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

7924-a-1886

See also

21

Ky.

Robert L. Fitzgerald

Dr. 1, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Company Muster-in Roll*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *7524 - Co. 1888*

Lib. 1888

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Robert S. Fitzmaurice
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

21

Ky.

Robert L. Fitzmaurice

Prs, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert L. Fitzmaurice

Copyright

Ky.

21

Wm. R. Williams

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Leaves 90 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

Copyright

Ky.

21

Wm. H. Finamore

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged the service
near Knoxville, Ky. Sept
21, 1862*

Book mark:

Wm

Copyied

21

Ky.

Robert S. Zimmerman

Plt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entered the*
Regt. at Louisville
Apr. 1st 1862

Book mark:

Lib...

Copyright

Ky.

21

Robert D. Fitzmaurice
Priv, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since the 2nd of
Sept. 1862

Book mark:

Absent

Copyright

F 21 Ky
Robert D. Fitzmaurice
Pst., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't *Ky* Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Must not
have since Sept 20/62.*

Book mark:

Harrison

Copyrol

Ky.

Robert D Fitzmaurice

Pvt. Co. F. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 100; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted near Louisville

Ky Sept 28 1862

Book mark: 7924-a-886

Abbott

Copyright

Sept 21 Ky
Robert A. [unclear]
1st Co. 1st Regt Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7924. A. 1. C.*

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington.

This man deserted *Sept 28, 1862,*
from this organization and enlisted *Jan 4,*
1862, under the name

Thomas H. [unclear]
in Co. *11* Reg't *1st* *Cal.* *Inf.*

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

Notation of September
11, 1866 is cancelled.

Clifford

Fitzmosses, Robert A.

Co. *F*, 21 Reg't *Eng Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

No record subsequent to Dec. 21/62

186 , of

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

where he died

Paroled at

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
where he died _____
Paroled at _____
Ins. case 330680 Blacklock, Dec 27. Special Agent 20.85 County Prisoner (Apr 20.86)
See Mrs. Dowling 10 N.Y. Ave 7924-a-86 Copied by J.H. 12-24-84 (over)

2-10
Copied by

12-24-84

over

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Reg't,

Co.

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office,
18

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

490 Cases with info. to General's Office
Copied by 266.4-3-59.

587

Fitzmorris Robt. D
Co *F*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzmores Robert D

588

Flanagan John
Co *H*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flannigan John

584

Flannigan John
Co H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flannigan John

590

Flannigan John

Co *H*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flannigan John

591

+ *Flannigan John*
Co. *H*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199012	28	10200221
2	10199097	29	10200267
3	10199182	30	10200267
4	10199262	31	
5	10199327	32	
6	10199385	33	
7	10199443	34	
8	10199496	35	
9	10199543	36	
10	10199591	37	
11	10199639	38	
12	10199681	39	
13	10199722	40	
14	10186821	41	
15	10186355	42	
16	10199759	43	
17	10199800	44	
18	10199834	45	
19	10199870	46	
20	10199904	47	
21	10199940	48	
22	10199980	49	
23	10200082	50	
24	10200109	51	
25	10201174	52	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *3570 - a - 1874*

See also

F.

21

Ky.

John W. Manning

Prst., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Meade Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where

Greensburg

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howling

Copyright

J

21

Ky.

John J. Harrison

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

St. Francis

En.

21

Ky.

+ *John Munnigan*

Pat., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to 1st Jan. 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(1 absent)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *(1 absent sick in*

Nashville

Book mark: _____

Waverling

Copy

H.

21

Ky.

+ *Mr. Blaneigan*

Reg't, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 following* 31, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heavling

Copy

D

21

Ky.

John Flannigan

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Did not receive pay
from Dec. 31/61 to Feb.
28th 1862.*

Book mark:

Heavily

H.

21

Ky.

John Munnegan

Pol., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Bardonia Ky. since
Oct. 5, 1862. Was not
paid from Dec. 31/61 to Feb.
28, 1862 on account of
mistake on last Roll.*

Book mark: *See G. M. A. Roll*

Hearling

Pa

21

Ky.

John H. Hume

Sub., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wick's Bandelown*

Ky. since Oct. 1, 1862.

Recd. no pay from Oct. 1

by mistake on

Pay Roll.

Book mark:

Hume

Copy

74

21

Ky.

John P. Thompson
Priv., Co. *26*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reading

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

21

Ky.

John S. ...
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T
21

Ky.

John T. ...
..., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John T. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1. 62*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

John F. ...

21

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

J. 21

Ky.

John Flanigan
Reg't H. 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1864*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *622* ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *M. O to date from Jan 3. 64 by reason of re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Ky.

John W. Carrigan
Reg't, Co. *26*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelf Board, Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 11, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 11, 1864.*

Bounty paid, \$ *25.00*; due, \$ *34.00*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Premium paid \$2.00*
One month's advance pay
paid \$12.00

Book mark :

Collins

Copy

Ky.

Appears on

for _____, 1864.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

21

Ky.

_____, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

Copy

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

21

Ky.

John Flanigan

Book, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

7

21

Ky.

John Flanigan

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

John Flanagan
Corp

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Division Hospital. Pro-
moted to Corporal Jan 6/65.

Book mark:

Massdon

Ky.

21

7

John Flanagan

3 Corp., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

7

21

Ky.

John Flanigan

Rank, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

21

Ky.

John Hainigan

Hain, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

7

21

Ky.

John Flanigan

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

7

21

Ky.

John Flanigan

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100⁶⁵; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Remarks: Originally enlisted a Private at Greensburg Ky. Oct 4/61. Re-enlisted Jan 4/64. Appointed Corp'l Jan 6/65. Reduced to ranks Apr 30/65, at his own request.

Book mark: Was admitted to No. 2

(over)

Mason

JUN. 4.

10200257

1891

Gen. Hosp. Bardstown, Ky.
Nov. 2/62 for treatment for
Diarrhoea and was returned
to duty Mar 10/63. - Vide 3500
a-1474.

Flanagan, John

Co. B

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Flanagan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, that I am 24 years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelburne, Vermont
the 14 day of January 1864.

Witness: William Butler John Flanagan

No. _____

John Flanagan
Volunteered at Shelburne

Jan 4th 1864.

By H. A. Hedger
21 Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company A

21 Reg't of N.Y. Vol.

Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.

Former Enlistment

Enlistment Oct 1st 1861

Mustered in as Soldier Dec 31 1861

Co B 21st Reg

Term of Service 3 years

Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____; that the

the _____ of _____ years of age; and I

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. 7 to the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Shell Mound

I, *John H. Hannagan* born in *Barren Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily registered this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Hannagan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shell Mound*

this *4th* day of *Jan* 186*4*.

BEFORE

H. O. 21st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hannagan
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Hannagan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *tall* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

H. A. Hedgers
21st Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Shell Mound*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

21st Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers, on

John H. Hannagan
Recd for duty
Jan 11 1864

✓ ⁵⁹²
Fleet George

Co. *C*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10296251
2 10185775
3 10192499
4 10192553
5 10192623
6 10192662
7 10192680

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

F

21

George Fick

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, 11th 9, 1865

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 11th 3, 1865

Where enlisted Covington Ky years.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in 11th 3, 1865

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 11th 3, 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name of Principal
Wm. F. Fick

Book mark:

21

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
March 21, 1865.

Where born

Age 21 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 11/13, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute to 11th Ky
Infantry in S.B. Co.
balance to 11th Ky
Infantry with 11th Ky

Book mark:

Copyright.

JUN.-3.

10185775

718971

Louisville, Ky. per Gen'l
Order, No. 305, dated Dec 27,
1864, \$180.00

21

Ky.

James P. Smith

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One soldier
\$180.00. Jan 8. 1865.
205 War Dept.

Filed with Plot George

Book mark:

Sitter.

Ky.

F 21

George Fleet
abt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865.
Present.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

McCormack
comp.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Alfred

21

Ky.

James H. [unclear]
James H. [unclear], Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

1861
1861
 Co. *10*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victory's name, *1861*.

Muster-out to date

1861.

Last paid to

1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1861*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *25*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered the service*
as a private
when substitute not
known.

Book mark:

Miller

Copy

Plut. George

, Co. *C*

21

Reg'

Ky. Ind.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Fleet, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
the 13 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Evans

Geo. & Shaw
mch

No. _____

George Fleet

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

William J. & Shaw

On the 13 day of April, 1865.

By

Wm. Henry McNeill

of it they

E. P. Brecken

Board of Enrollment.

Wm. Henry McNeill

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE
SOLICITOR GENERAL
JAN 10 1865

Credited to Campbell lev I.D. 2 - 5th Dist Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *George Fleet*, born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William J. L. Shaw, Esq., of *Campbell*
County State of Kentucky Sub. Dist. 2, 6th Dist of Ky
to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirteenth* day of *April*, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said *William J. L. Shaw*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirteenth* day of *April*,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky.*
this *14th* day of *April*, 1863, by *George Fleet*
Before *Henry A. Mitchell* his
Mayor of Paducah make
6th Dist of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William J. L. Shaw*
April 13th, drafted in *Campbell County*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *azel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *four*
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor & not Prorost Marshal.
6th Dist of Ky
R. A. Key

Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Perkins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

✓ *593*
Foley James

Co. *B*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10186067*
2 *10190816*
3 *10190900*
4 *10187834*
5 *10187859*
6 *10191086*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Ky.

James F. Day

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
Apr. 1865
 Louisville to Rich. 4 1865

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Lumber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 5*, 1865,

Where *Bowling Green*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Saline Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *in fine & healthy*

Book mark:

James F. Day

JUN-3-

10186057

1891

Balance forward to
Soldiers Credit
Drafts rendered to
Gouverneur, to pay
of the 1st of 3.5
Paid Dec 27 64
8382

21

Ky.

James Foley
1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Not in Soldier
Three hundred and
eighty-two dollars
Spent order No 6
Dated Nov 24th 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Cook

CP

21

Ky.

James Foley
Sgt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reported June 10"
1865 at Camp Barker
then stop for one
week and
arrangements were
made

Book mark:

Subst

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Descriptive List of Books
dated Aug 21, 1867.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark :

21

Ky.

James Foley

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Term, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 50

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at
 Quartermaster June 10 1865
 Issued one Enfield
 Rifle and accoutrements
 Working since
 September 12 1865

Book mark: _____

Foley, James

Co. B.

21

Reg'

Key def

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3^d
Dist. of Ky
J. L. Tully of Logan County having been
enrolled under the Act of March 3^d 1863.
and drafted on the 21st day of Sept
1864. offer as a substitute James Tully
an Abol. born in England in the year 1844
now 119) nineteen years of age. as my
substitute for (1) and you
Bearing from March 3^d 1865
J. L. Tully
witness

July 1st

Logan

Proper man

James Foster

J. James Foley, do hereby certify that I am not legally
subject to the liability of performing **Military Duty** in the service of the United States,
under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the **National**
Forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reason: That I am a
native of England and subject to the Crown of England
that I came to the United States in the year 1864. landed
at Detrol Mich, went from there to Nashville
Tenn at which place I have remained ever since.

I reside in Nashville Tenn at this present time
I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted
therein on any election.

I am willing, and DO AGREE to become a **SUBSTITUTE** for and in the place
and stead of S. L. Tally of Logan County

3rd Dist of Kentucky

I am about 19 years of age.

James T Foley
work

SEAL

We the subscribers John Corns
and Joseph Roberts do hereby certify that the above statement
of James Foley is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge
and belief We have known him for about nine months, and believe him
to be of good moral character.

John Corns
work
Joseph Roberts

L.S.

L.S.

Personally appeared before me, James Foley
John Corns and Joseph Roberts,
and severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their
knowledge and belief.

James H. Rose clerk commissioned commissioner
Justice of the Peace
Bowling Green Ky March 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Foley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Breeding Green, Kentucky
the 3^d day of March 1865

WITNES:

Capt & Pos. Mar. 3^d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer } James + Foley
his
man

Mustered into the service of the United States. March 3^d 1865

Capt & Pos. Mar. 3^d Dist Ky
Recruiting Officer

Foley

No. 19

Foley James

Enlisted at Breeding Green Ky

As Substitute for

J. J. Foley

On the 3^d day of March, 1865

By

A. H. Hobbs

H. J. Hobbs

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3^d Dist Ky

Feb. 1864. This paper was formerly
used by the Enrollment Office
of the War Department.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Foley born in the State of Kentucky, aged seventeen years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. L. Jolly, Esq., of Loyan Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of March, 1865

and having thus agreed with said S. L. Jolly, I do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of March

1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 3^d day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

Capt. W. M. Mearns
3^d Dist. Regt. Recruiting Officer

James H. Foley
man

We certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S. L. Jolly of Loyan Co, drafted in Bowling Green Kentucky Sept 2nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Provost Marshal

M. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of Kentucky

✓ 594
Ford James P.
Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 10197444 | " |
| 2 | 10197528 | " |
| 3 | 10197611 | " |
| 4 | 10197685 | " |
| 5 | 10197760 | " |
| 6 | 10197828 | " |
| 7 | 10197903 | " |
| 8 | 10197969 | " |
| 9 | 10198038 | " |
| 10 | 10198095 | " |
| 11 | 10198153 | " |
| 12 | 10198203 | " |
| 13 | 10198254 | " |
| 14 | 101986957 | " |
| 15 | 10186319 | " |
| 16 | 10198303 | " |
| 17 | 10187623 | " |
| 18 | 10187634 | " |
| 19 | 10198377 | " |
| 20 | 10186611 | " |
| 21 | 10198945 | " |
| 22 | 18577118 | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ho | 21 | A | Ky
Amos P. Ford
Pr, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ✓ 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

John C. Taylor Jan 2, 1862
Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18 1862
Where Ch. Bradley in Lexington Kentucky
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

True true

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wm Eccles
Copyright

Ky.

21

H
Amos R Ford

B, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. E. Smith

Copyright

Ky.

F

21

James P. Ford
Priv., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Kentucky

421 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
May & June, 1862
Present

Present or absent.

Present or about

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Resinner
Camp

D

21

Ky.

James P. Ford

P, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. M. O'Connell

4

21

Ky.

James P. Ford

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 31. to Dec 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McElwain

H

21

Ky.

James P Ford

M

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Elliott

H | 21 | Ky.

James P. Ford
Mr. G, Co. *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Enright
Copied.

21 | Ky.

James B. Fort
Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J.

21

Ky.

James P. [unclear]

C. J., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Signature]

F

21

Ky.

James D. Ford
Pr, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

21

Ky.

James Ford

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James P. Ford

Priv., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Received
compd

3

21

Ky.

James P. Good

Cot, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hullmounds Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan. 3, 1864,
by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Sol.

Book mark:

Hood.

F | 2 | 1 | Ky.

James T. Ford

Co. G, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound Jan 11, 186 4.

When enlisted Jan 4, 186 4.

When mustered in Jan 11, 186 4.

Bounty paid, \$ 25 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Advance Bounty
paid \$35

Book mark :

Cord

21

Ky.

James Steel
124, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *absent* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent failed*
to report at expiration
of furlough

Book mark:

Oliver
Copied.

34 21. Inf Ky.
Law. D. Ford
19th, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 29, 1864

Deserted:

When Feb. 28, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

F | 21. Inf |
Jas F. Ford
Co. 2, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 2^d, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 28th, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Failed to report
at Expiration of
Furlough.

Book mark:

Dis

Copyist.

21

Ky.

James P. Ford

Priv, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks *Reserted Feb*

28/64

Book mark:

Rec'd

F

21

Ky.

James P. Ford.

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detroit, Mich. May 8., 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 8., 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Reported from desertion. Not under the President's proclamation and mustered out of service with forfeiture of all pay and allowances due him on that day accrue to the date of his muster out. In pursuance of Telegraphic order from War (cont)

Book mark:

Hall

7

21

Ky.

James P. Ford

Regt, Co. G., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, Jan 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted at Springfield Ky. as a Pvt Oct 24. Rec Rec'd as a Pvt as 1st fresh Rec'd a private at Louisville Ky. expiring Feb 26. 1864. Failed to Report. Must draw on since last settled Jan 3, 1864 (\$ 12 00)

Book mark: _____

F | 21 | Ky Mich.

James P. Ford
Ort., Co. C, 21 Reg't Michigan Inf.

Age 20 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detroit Mich., May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 8, 1865.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Reported from desertion

voluntarily under the

President's Proc. and the

with loss of all pay & al-

lowances due him or

that may accrue to the date

+ bounty & must be for (over)

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

JUN 4 1857 1113
1892

of his M. A. In pursuance of telegraphic orders from War Dept. dated Washington D. C. May 3rd 65.
Receipts from Hooford Co Ky Mar. 1864

Ford, James P.

Co. D, *21* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....

Burial Records.....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Discharge Certificates.....

Enlistment Papers..... *2*

Final Statements.....

Furloughs or L. of A.....

Med. Certificates.....

Med. Des. Lists.....

Orders.....

Pria. of War Record.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet.....

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Desertion.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough or L. of A.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

Windsor Ct.

April 21st 1865

Fora James

Apr 22nd 1865 Sept.

See request to his
returning to his home in
Ky

Dec 24th 1865

Amherst Oct. 24th 18

Col. I wish to learn if there
is any possibility of my being
able to go home to Ky. Now are
you aware of the precise nature of
my case & the position which the
Govt. intends to assume toward
men in my position. Will you
give me at an early day your
opinion as regards an application
on my part to go to my home

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

James K. Polk
Oct. 21st Ky. City

To Col. B. H. Hill
Comd'g Dist of Mich
Kalamazoo Street
Mich

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

James D. Ford

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
desiring
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
years and
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
months of age;
 soldier for three years.

Witness:

John A. Nash

Given at

The County of

Shrewsbury

Massachusetts

James D. Ford

No.

James D. Ford
 Enlisted at *Shrewsbury Mass*

By

W. A. Heagin

21 Regiment of N.Y. Vols

1864

21 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

21 Reg't of N.Y. Vols

Discharged Jan 3rd 1864

1864

Former Enlistment

Enlisted Oct 18th 1861
Mustered in Nov 2nd 1861

Co. E. 21 Reg't N.Y. Vols

Term of service three years
which to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS,
 of is
 years of age; and I do hereby
 that the said
 day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT, STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shell Mound

I, *James P. Ford*
in the State of *Kentucky*

born in *Woodford Co.*
aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteer in this

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

James P. Ford
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shell Mound*
this *4th* day of *January* 186*4*.

Bereans *Wm. H. Rogers*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Rogers
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Good* complexion, is
five feet eight inches high.

H. A. Keayon
St. C. 4

21 Regiment of *Inf* and Volunteers.
RECEIVING OFFICER.

He 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn
1st Regt 19th Infantry
and a.c.m. 1st Div 4.00.
James P. Ford
Shel Mound

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James P. Ford*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or, by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Missouri*
The *fourth* day of *January*, 186*4*
James P. Ford

Witness:
John D. Nash

No. *10*
James P. Ford
Volunteered as *Private* *Fourth* *Regiment of* *Missouri* *Infantry*
By *James P. Ford* *1864*
4th *Regiment of* *Missouri* *Infantry*
2nd *enlistment; but served in Company (B)*
4th *Regiment of* *Missouri* *Infantry*
Discharged from *1864*
4th *Regiment of* *Missouri* *Infantry*
enlistment
enlistment *Oct 18 1861*
discharge *March 20 1862*
to 4 21 Regt 1st Mo
from service from year
March 20 1864 from year 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James P. Ford*, Do declare, That I am the *father* of *James P. Ford*; that the said *James P. Ford* is *20* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The *fourth* day of *January*, 186*4*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James P. Ford
in the State of Mississippi
and by occupation a Farmer
do hereby acknowledge to have
to serve as a Soldier in the

born in Mississippi County
aged 21 years,
day of January 1864,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelby Mississippi James P. Ford
this 21 day of January 1864.

By J. A. Keegan
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Keegan Surgeon
21st Regt. Ky. V. I.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Good complexion, is
five feet eight inches high.

R. A. Keegan
21st Co. Ky.
21st Regiment of Ky. and
Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

These were the names of the men who were in the 21st Regt. Ky. V. I. at the time of the enlistment.

These were the names of the men who were in the 21st Regt. Ky. V. I. at the time of the enlistment.

525
Ford Thomas M

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10192792	2	10194169
2	10192875	3	10194202
3	10192958	4	
4	10193038	5	
5	10193121	6	
6	10193204	7	
7	10193290	8	
8	10193340	9	
9	10193400	10	
10	10193459	11	
11	10193528	12	
12	10193561	13	
13	10193613	14	
14	10186759	15	
15	10186281	16	
16	10193659	17	
17	10193710	18	
18	10193756	19	
19	10193804	20	
20	10193842	21	
21	10193888	22	
22	10193940	23	
23	10193991	24	
24	10194061	25	
25	10194125		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

21

Ky

Thomas M. Ford

Pvt., Capt. Russell's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward, Ky., Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Madison Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf

Book mark:

Feaster

20

21

Ky.

James M. Bird
Sgt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fraser

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Ch., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Pad-
g, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Diaper

4

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Dred

Co. D, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaster

21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Ck., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 21 | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Lord

21, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Pvt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

\$

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Plt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4. Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deaster

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford
Pr, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

12, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for July 29 Aug, 1863.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:-----

Book mark :

Copyright.

C

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

M, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

For more

21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Pr, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. to date Jan 3 64
by reason of Reenlist-
ment as Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Copyist.

21 | Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Port, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 25.00, due, \$ 34.10

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00
One month's advance pay
paid \$13.00

Book mark:

Collins

Approved

F

21

Ky.

Thomas M Ford

Pr, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan 4

F.

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Pr, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F.

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford
Pl, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

For

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford
Pt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | **21** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Ford
Put, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7th*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith
Copyright.

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford
But, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* Dec., 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Vet.*

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith
Copyist.

Fr | **21** | **Ky.**
Thomas M. Ford
But, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865:

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at*
home on furlough
Det.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Copied

21 | Ky.
Thomas M. Ford
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mary J. Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage; \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Warrant in
furlough

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright

Il.

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford
Sgt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed as Foot
Cavalry 1st Brig. Hd.
Drs. & Present
at Muster.*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

21

Ky.

J. F.

Thomas M. Ford

But., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5 100 for Transportation.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in 1st Div.
Capt. Since Aug 15,
1865.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

It.

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford
Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *5.* 100 for *Transportation*

while on furlough.

Remarks:

Sick in 1st. Brig. Hosp'l.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

Copyright

A

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Ford

Priv., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13.48* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *712.00* 100; due \$ *190.00* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as Priv. Nov 16th 1864. At Richmond Ky. Reenlisted as 1st forth.*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Ind. Thomas M.

Co. D

21

Reg't

KJ Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in-must. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or less, That I am Single years and 21 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound the 21st day of January 1864

Witness:
John C. B. B. B.
1st Lieut Co G

No. _____

Thomas M. Ford
Volunteered at Shell Mound
Jan 4 1864
By J. H. Hider
21st Regiment of Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
21st Reg't of Inf
Discharged Jan 2 1864

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Nov 15
Mustered in Service Jan 2
Co D 21st Regt Inf Md.
Term of Service Three years
Discharge to date Jan 2 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois

TOWN OF

Shelburne

I, *Thomas M. Ford* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *farmer* this *1st* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas M. Ford* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelburne* *Thomas M. Ford*
this *2nd* day of *January* 1864,
Before *Edw. H. Hays*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. H. Hays
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

H. A. Hedges
Lt. 21. Regiment of *Ill* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *11th* day of *January* 1864, at *Shelburne*

Regiment of
Volunteers, on
100th Regt. Ill. Inf.
and 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of a superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. The case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M Ford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sperry Missouri
the fourth day of January 1864
Thomas M Ford

Witness:
Thos. A. Brown
Adj. Gen.

2^d enlistment; last served in Company D
21st Reg't of Reg. Infantry
Discharged June 3rd 1864
Forch. Enlistment
Enlisted Twice 1861
March 20 June 2 1862
Co D 21st Regt 14th Me
son of Lewis Thompson
Discharged 1st July 1861

No. _____
Thomas M Ford
Volunteered at Shaw Mound
June 4th 1864
By Thos. A. Brown
21st Regiment of Reg. Infantry

DO NOT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
sold _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Lemay



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I, *Thomas M Ford* born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas M Ford* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Shelbourn*

this *4th* day of *January* 1864, *Thomas M Ford*

Before *A. A. Hedger* *K. & J. Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt. William S. Surgeon
regt. 11th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas M Ford*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet

five inches high.

A. A. Hedger
Regt. 11th Ky
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *4th* day of *January* 1864, at *Shelbourn*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

B *91st*

Regiment of

Shelbourn Volunteers, on

and 11th Ky
11th Ky
Shelbourn

✓ ⁵²¹⁶ Ford William J.
Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197445	2
2	10197529	27
3	10197612	28
4	10197725	29
5	10197761	30
6	10197791	31
7	10197829	32
8	10197904	33
9	10197970	34
10	10198039	35
11	10198096	36
12	10198154	37
13	10198204	38
14	10198255	39
15	10186958	40
16	10186321	41
17	10198304	42
18	10187624	43
19	10187635	44
20	10198378	45
21	10198946	46
22	36215741	47
23	31784483	48
24	33426321	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

21

William J Ford

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Woodford co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Hoskins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reenlisted at Bull Run
Jan 4/64. Mustered Jan 11/64

O. W. Moore

Copyright

JA | 21 | Ky
William J Ford
Pr, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age 4 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated
Capt. Hoskin's Co., Jan 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 24, 186

By Capt. Stanley in Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

in service
*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Ford
Copyist

Ky.

21

William S. Ford

Pr, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/61 to 11.30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Pr* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. C. Smith

Copyright

Ky.

F 121

William J Ford
Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave

Book mark:

Received
for

F

21

Ky.

William F Ford

Priv., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Deserted from
Shelbyville, Penn
in May last.

Has since joined G.
Ky Cav.

Book mark:

Reimer

Ky.

21

H
William L. Frob

B, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Contract*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Made Thruier*
at the Battle of
Richmond
since Exchanged

Book mark: _____

W. E. Everett

Copyright

G

21

Ky.

William J Ford

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
Sept 17 Oct.

, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Resected from
Shelbyville Tenn.
May 1. /62 Returned
to Co. Oct 1. Entitled
to pay from Oct. 1/62*

Book mark:

M. E. Enlow

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

William J Ford

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31. to Dec 31.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without
leave from May 15
62. to Oct. 1/62
His pay to be stopped
for the time he was
absent*

Book mark: _____

Wm. Elliott

Copyist.

H

21

Ky.

William J. Ford

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Must Ky

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Cluett

H.

21

Ky.

William J. Ford

Pr., Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *—*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *—*

Remarks: *Deserted*
Restored with loss
of pay from May
20. to Oct 1. /62
by order.

—

Book mark: *—*

Wm. Bell

Copyright.

John

21

Ky.

William C. Ford

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Ford

F

21

Ky.

William H. ...

..., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

William Ford

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

10000

Copyist.

21

Ky.

William H. ...

..., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

21

Ky.

William A Ford

Pt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under charges awaiting trial*

Book mark:

Recd

F

21

Ky.

William J. Ford

Batt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbourn, Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 47

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out to date Jan. 3, 1864,
by reason of reenlistment at Fort Lib.

Book mark:

Korda.

Original

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound, Jan 11, 1864

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864

Bounty paid, \$ 25 100; due, \$ 34 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Advanced Bounty
paid \$35

Book mark :

21

Ky.

William L. Ford

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent left
Sack & Parachute Trans-
mission*

Book mark: _____

A 21 Inf **Ky.**

Wm L Ford

Pl Co E 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 29*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bliss

Copyright.

F 21. Inf KY.

Wm J Ford

PA, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Feb'y 28
Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Failed to report
at Ex. Prison
Hurlough

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyright.

F

21

Ky.

William Ford

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Ape*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged Feb 28/64*

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

7 | 21 Ky

William Ford
Regt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List

of Deserters from the 21 Regiment
Ky Vol. Inf. List dated

186, and signed by
Per Mar 4 Dist Ky

Age 20 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes blue; hair red

Where born Anderson Co. Ky

Where probably to be found

Remarks: Claims to have had
a fullough but to
have lost it.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at
Louisville Ky Mar 4, 1864.

Back mark:

J. J. J.

Ky.

21

7

Itm Ford.
Co. W., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. Absent. Deserted
at Chattanooga.

Mar. 1864. Absent. Failed to
report at expiration of
furlough.

April 1864. Deserted
Louisville. Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Esterling

Copyright.

7 | 21 | Ky.

William J. Ford

Privt, Co. G 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~

Feb 3, 1867.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted at Springfield
Mo. as Privt Oct 24 1864 Remustered
at Fort R. & Ford at Knoxville
Mo. as Privt 26 July 1864 Tacked to
Report West Division since. Discharged
Jan'y 3, 1865 \$10.00

Book mark:

J. J. J. Copyist.

Ind. Wm J.

G
Co.

21 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Ford*

do hereby declare, That I am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Shrewsbury*
The County of *Gloucester* 1864

Witness: *John D. Nash*

William J. Ford

No. *1*
William J. Ford
Volunteered at *Shrewsbury*
By *W. H. Rogers* 1864
2nd Regiment of *Inf* Vol
3rd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
2nd Reg't of *Inf* Vol
Discharged *Jan 30* 1864.
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Oct 24 1861
Mustered in *1st* Reg't *Inf* Vol
Term of service *three years*
Discharged at *Wadsworth* Jan 30 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

Do certify, That I am the of is

that the said years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois

TOWN OF

Snell, Illinois



I, *William J. Ford* born in *Woodford* aged *twenty* years,

in the State of *Illinois*

and by occupation *Volunteer*

do hereby acknowledge to have

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William J. Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *January* 1864.

Baron

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Ford
21st Regt. Ill. Inf.

REMARKS: Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Light* complexion.

5 feet 10 inches high.

H. A. Hedgum
St. Louis

2^d Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Must be made the same of the United States in Company of 21st Regt. Ill. Inf. at St. Louis, Mo. 21st Jan. 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J Lord*,
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and *months* of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
 soldier for three years.

Given at *Shrewsbury*
 The *fourth* day of *January* 1864
 Witness: *John D. Vase*
William J Lord

No. *1*
William J Lord
 Volunteered by *John D. Vase*
 At *Shrewsbury*
 By *John D. Vase*
 Regiment of *Artillery* 1864
 Discharged *at* *Shrewsbury* 1864
 Term of Enlistment
Enlistment 16th Feb 1864
Discharged 18th Dec 1864
Term of service three years
He had been in service 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John D. Vase*,
 of *Shrewsbury*,
 do hereby certify, That I am the *father* of the said *William J Lord*,
 that the said *William J Lord* is *under* years of age; and I do hereby
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at *Shrewsbury*
 The *fourth* day of *January* 1864
 Witness: *John D. Vase*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William J. Ford, born in Wentworth Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
in serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William J. Ford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William J. Ford
21st Regt N.Y. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William J. Ford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is
five feet five inches high.

21st Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment into the Service of the United States in Company G 21st Regiment of Infantry New York
 the 11th day of January 1864 at Wilmington N.C.
 and a.c.m. 1st Div 4th Corps
 Wm J. Ford
 21st Regt N.Y. Inf.

507
✓ *Ford William M.*

Co. *G*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197443	2	10198885
2	10197527	3	
3	10197610	4	
4	10197684	5	
5	10197759	6	
6	10197827	7	
7	10197902	8	
8	10197955	9	
9	10198024	10	
10	10198077	11	
11	10198134	12	
12	10198184	13	
13	10198235	14	
14	10186940	15	
15	10186322	16	
16	10198285	17	
17	10198336	18	
18	10198387	19	
19	10198432	20	
20	10198475	21	
21	10198521	22	
22	10198574	23	
23	10185565	24	
24	10198626	25	
25	10198735		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

41 21 Ky

William M. Ford
M., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated
Cp Hoskin's Co., Aug 2, 1862
Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 18, 186

When
Where Cp Hoskin's Co., Lexington, Ky

Period 3 years

Remarks:
Abstract
Admission by roll
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:
Wm Everett

Ky.

21

4

William M Ford

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Account to~~ 6630, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered into service
Jan. 13/62 at Newburg
Ky

x Added Oct 17/92 HAD

Book mark:

W M Elliott

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

William M. Ford

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Eccles

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

William M. P. A.

A., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. McClellan

A

21

Ky.

William M. Ford

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 1862
Present

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Ford

Copied

A

21

Ky.

A Hord

William M.

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A. Givens

H

21

Ky.

William M. Ford

A.

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Must Feb.

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W M E. Smith

Ky.

21

A

William M. Ford

8 Cpl, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Apl.
10. 63

Book mark:

W M E. Smith

Ky.

21

William H. ...
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

21

F

William Ford

Sgt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sum of \$100
Exp. June 1865*

Book mark:

W. Ford

Copyist

Ky.

21

For

William McFon

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received

Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

William H. Ford

Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Ky.

21

F
William Ford

Sgt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for 100

, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ford
Copyright

3

21

Ky.

William M. Ford

Sergeant, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne Tenn Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 96

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864
by reason of enlistment as 1st Lt. 9th.

Book mark:

G. S. 100

Over 100

Ky.

J. H. ...
William ...
Co. 2, *2* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Will Moore Jan 11, 1864

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864

Bounty paid, \$ *25* 100; due, \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Adverse Bounty
paid \$35

Book mark:

Ky.

21

F
William H Ford

Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd
Copied

Ky.

Ft 21

William M. Ford
Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Received
compr *Comdr*

Ky.

21

William McDaniel

Sgt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J

21

Ky.

William M. Ford

Reg't, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Ford

Copyist.

Ky.

21

F
William M. Ford

Serjt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

21

Ky.

William H. Ford
Sgt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

21

7

William M. Ford

1st Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Sgt
from Sgt Feb 2 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Ky.

C. 1 21
William H Ford

1858, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Strawberry Plains Tenn. - Nov 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

- Nov 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 15

1865.

Where

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

Period

years. One hundred term.

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt. to
date Nov. 18, 1865. rose to
promoted. Capt. has more
than 61 six months to
serve. Discharged as 1st Capt.
to date Nov. 17, 1865 to accept
appt.

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

Copyright

Ky.

21

4

William M. Ford

1. Supt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Supt
from 1st Supt March 18/65

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

William M. Good

1st Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*

May 19 1865

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

7 | 21 | Ky.
William M Ford

1st Lt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 5, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Originally
enlisted as a Pvt at Lexington
Aug Oct 18, 1861. Promoted to Corp
Apr 10, 1863 at Knoxville Tenn
Promoted to Capt June 1st 1863 at
Knoxville Tenn Reenlisted as

Book mark: _____

Henry Copied

JUN-3.

10198885

018910

Remarks Contd
in Rot at Shell M^d Tenn
Jan 4. 1864. Promoted to Sgt
Jan 5 1864. at Shell M^d Tenn
Promoted to 1st Sgt Feb?
1865. at Huntsville Ala
Promoted to 1st Lt as des
forth - Resignation accep
-ted May 19 1865. at
Camp Starke Tenn

Ford, Wm M.

Rt. Co. G

21 Reg't

Ks Inf.

76

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

March 7. 1865

Adft Genl U. G. A

Relative to the circumstances
of N M Ford 214 Infy.

Answerd Mar 29 1865
See L D Reed

June, 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. H. & P. O.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request you to furnish this Office with any information you may be able to obtain relative to the circumstances of the family of William M. Ford, Co. G, 21st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who resides at Morehead, Woodford Co. Ky, application having been made for his discharge from the Military Service of the United States to enable him to contribute to their support.

This information is desired to enable the Department to do justice to the parties concerned.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General

(157.)

Capt. Thos. R. Moore
Per. Mar. 7th Dist.
Lexington Ky

St. Geo. 127. 1165.

3/1 - 65.

Let. W. M. Ford

21

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm M Ford

Rank 1 Lt Regiment 21

Arm Inftry

Casualty Res

Day 17; Month May; Year 61

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. J. C.

130 Comb

Remarks _____

E. C.
Clock.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William M Ford* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and *12* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shelby County*
The *first* day of *January* 1864
William M Ford

Witness:

John D. Nash

No. *100*
Volunteered at *Shelby County Tenn*
Jan 12 1864
By *W. M. Ford*
2nd Regiment of *Artillery* *10th*
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (4)
21 Reg't of *Artillery* *10th*
Discharged *Jan 1st* 1864
Thomas D. Williams
Enlisted *Oct 1861*
Stationed in W. Va. since Dec 22 1862
Age 4. 21 Reg't Artillery
son of James D. Williams
born at Shelby Co. Tenn 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John D. Nash* Do certify, That I am the
of *Shelby County Tenn*; that the said
is *21* years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *first* day of *January*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Shelburne

I, *William M. Ford*

born in *Woodford Co*

In the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty One

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Voluntarily enlisted this
fourth
day of
January
1864
to serve as a Soldier in the

day of

January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William M. Ford

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shelburne

this

day of

January

1864.

Before

J. A. Hager

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hager
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

William M. Ford

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of

lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the

Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

five feet *seven* *inches* high.

H. A. Hager

St. Louis

21 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Handwritten note on right margin:
The 11 day of January 1864 at Shelburne
I certify on honor that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted
that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier
I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service
This soldier has blue eyes dark hair fair complexion is five feet seven inches high
H. A. Hager
St. Louis
21 Regiment of Ky
Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring

I, *William M. Ford*, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
months of age;

years and

But I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound, Ill. this 4th day of January, 1864.
The father of *William M. Ford*

Witness:

John McVosh

No.

William M. Ford
Volunteered at *Shell Mound, Ill.*

January 4th 1864,

By *H. A. Keagan*
2nd Regiment of *Ill. Vols*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

2nd Regt of *Ill. Vols*

Discharged *Jan 3rd* 1864.

Former Enlistment

Expelled Oct 18th 1861
Returned to service Jan 2nd 1862
Co. G 21st Regt Ill. Vols
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William M. Ford*, do certify, That I am the
father of the said
years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Shelbourn



I, *William M. Ford*

born in *Woodford Co* aged *Twenty One* years,

In the State of *Kentucky* and by *William M. Ford* to serve as a *Soldier* in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have day of *January* 186*4*,

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William M. Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *January* 186*4*.

Before

H. A. Hedger I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William M. Ford
21st Regt Ky Inf

REMARKING HEDGER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Flair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

H. A. Hedger
St. Louis

21st Regiment of Ky and

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James M. Ford
1st Regt Ky Inf
and acm. 1st Div 4th Co

~~W. M. Ford~~

J. A. Gibney

HEAD QUARTERS, 4th ARMY CORPS.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

- No. 744

New Market, Penn. March 30 - 1865.

EXTRACT:

The following named Enlisted Men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment, to enable them to

accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service:

William W. (W.D.) 1st Regiment Co. B

Regiment Infantry

Infantry Vols., to date from October 1864

James William 1st Regiment
Company B to date from March 1865



BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GEN'L STANLEY:

Wm. S. Euclid

Adjutant General

L.D. May 1865

61

Ly. D. M. M. Ford

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 17th 1865,

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 1311

[EXTRACT.]

*
X1 The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.
*

1st Lt. Wm. M. Ford

Co G 2nd Ky Infy

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. C.

2nd Ky Infy

Richard H. Johnson
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. G 21 Regt Ky Vet Infy
Camp Harder Tenn May 12/65

1st Regt 21 Regt Ky Vet Vol Infy
Camp Harder Tenn May 12/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Will L. Edwards
W. Collins Regt

1st Regt 21 Regt Ky Vet Vol Infy
Camp Harder Tenn May 13/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. McCorn
Col. Commanding

Head Quarters 1st Div. U. S. A.
Camp Harder Tenn May 13/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Nathaniel M. Hall
Regt. Comm. Company

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

NASHVILLE, TENN., June 23 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
General of the U. S. Army; resignation
accepted per SFO. 180 Par. XI If d-Qrs.
Dep't of the Cumb'd. May 17th 1865

Geo. H. Thomas
Major
Cavalry

That the above is clearly over and over
I am sure away the reader
because the necessary for both to my
self and others and with I sincerely
hope that you will accept my resignation
and I not believe it to be very much
I would not tender my resignation

Camp of 21st Ky Near Nashville Tennessee
May the 1st 1865

Sir
Serg. Genl J. D. Whipple Act Adjt Genl D. G.

I have the honor to tender
my resignation for the following reasons
viz That I have four Orphan Brothers
and sisters (my Mother having died since
I came into the Army) (Neither of whom
have attained the age of majority) That
there is left to us jointly a goodly portion
of property consisting chiefly of real estate
which cannot be attended to without my
presence neither of my brother being able
to attend to it That I have from time to time
been requested by my friends to come home
and see to the settling of the estate and
both to superintend the business pertaining
thereto and provide for the support and edu-
cation of my Orphan Brothers and sisters.
Now that the war is nearly over and the
longer I remain away the greater
becomes the pecuniary loss both to my-
self and Brothers and sisters I sincerely
hope that you will accept my resignation
Did I not believe it to be my duty
I could not tender my resignation

F#93-1865

near Nashville Tenn
May 17th 1865

J. J.
Ford Wm
Lt. 21st Kentucky

Under resignation
Home matters

548
Fornash Charles

Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fornash Charles

✓ ⁵⁹⁹
Forrest Claiborne M.
Co. *H*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199008	2	10200295
2	10199093	3	
3	10199178	4	
4	10199259	5	
5	10199323	6	
6	10199381	7	
7	10199439	8	
8	10199492	9	
9	10199539	10	
10	10199587	11	
11	10199635	12	
12	10199677	13	
13	10199719	14	
14	10186819	15	
15	10186353	16	
16	10199757	17	
17	10199798	18	
18	10199832	19	
19	10199868	20	
21	10199902	22	
23	10199938	24	
25	10199987	26	
27	10200040	28	
29	10200135	30	
31	10186612	32	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

24

21

Ky.

Clairborne M. Forrest

Priv., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyright.

J

21

Ky.

John M. Forrest

Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French

Copied

H.

21

Ky.

Clifton M. Forrest

Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Sept. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Manning

F.

21

Ky.

C. M. Forrest

Col., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavering

Copy

Fr.

21

Ky.

Clairborn M. Forrest

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

G.

21

Ky.

Clabour M. Forrest

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent without leave*
Since Oct. 10 - 1862.

Book mark:

Hearsting

F.

21

Ky.

Clackson M. Forrest

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct. 10/62*

Book mark: _____

Manly

Copy

Fr.

21

Ky.

Clairmont M. Forrest

Priv., Co *H.*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*B*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

21

21

Ky.

Clairmont M. Forrest

Dr. Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: By absconding him-
self from his Regiment
without leave is not enti-
ttled to pay from Oct. 10/62
to March 27/63.

Book mark:

Hearding

Original

F

21

Ky.

C. M. Forest

Pl.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*

Present or absent. *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I was dismissed
authority was given
Oct. 10, '62 to March
27, '63*

Book mark:

Signature

F

21

Ky.

Robert M. Forrest

Capt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as nurse
in Civil Hospital at
Memphis

Book mark:

Forrest

F

21

Ky.

Clairburns M. Frank

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as nurse
in Genl Hospital
— R. M. M. — has
descriptive roll*

Book mark:

G. A. Berger

I | **21** | **Ky.**

Chaiborne & Frost

2d, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
Gen'l Hospital at
Unionville

Book mark: _____

21

21

Ky.

Calborne M. Forrest
 PVT, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne, Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 35 85 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. to date from
 Jan. 3. 64. by reason
 of re-enlistment as a
 Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

G | 21 | Ky.

Chaunce M. Forrest

2d, Co. 26, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound, Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 11, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 25.00; due, \$ 34.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00
One month's advance pay
paid \$13.00

Book mark :

Collings

I | 21

Ky.

William Frank

21, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 6 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm. Frank*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Clairmont

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

I | 21 | Ky.

Shelton - H. Frank

24, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost to Capital

— 100.00 —

100

Book mark:

T

21

Ky.

William - 3 Frank

Sh., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not a Soldier*
at - Kentucky - on
account of sickness
June 27, 1864

Book mark:

Franklin

Copy

7

21

Ky.

Clairborne M Forrest
Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp
Nashville, Tenn. since June
6, 1864.

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

Clayton M Forrest

Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Masson

7 | 21 | Ky.

Clairmont M Forrest
Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

7

21

Ky.

Clairborne M Forrest

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nash-
ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

7

21

Ky.

Clabome M Forrest

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to M.R.C.

Book mark: See Ind M.R.C.

Mason

Copied

F

21.

Ky.

Clairmont M. Fottresh

Pot, Co., *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *50* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under provisions of*

Genl. O. No 27, 1865 Dep of Ky. Received

pay in hospital for months of May, June

July & August 1864 \$64.00 Received

as per Vol Jan. 4, 1864. No other by

description list in my possession.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyed.

7

21

Ky.

Clairborne M Forrest

Sair, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 47 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Feb 4, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted

a Private at Springfield Ky.
Sept 24/61. Re-enlisted as set
forth. Mustered out at Louis-
ville, Ky. June 26/65, under
provisions of G.O. No. 27/65

Book mark:

(over)

Haddon

JUN. 4.

10200295

018910

Dept. of Ky. Rec'd pay in
Hosp. for the months of
May, June, July & Aug.
1964, \$64.00

Forrest, O. M.

I, Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky

6 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

2
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enclosures 3

Descriptive Lists 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Prio. of War 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

2170

Name

Laburn M. T. Totten

Age

48

157

Married or Single

Residence

Moreau, Ky

Post office address of

Wentworth Street

wife or nearest relative.

Center Ky

Rank

Pr Co. H Regiment

21 1864

When admitted

Sept 3

From what source

Stashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from
Scorbutis

Totten G. H.
Louisville, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Jeffersonville Ind
Sept-24/04

Hospital Number *100* V *100*

Name *C. M. Horneat*

Age *48* Nativity *Green Co Ky*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Metcalf Co Ky*

Post Office address of } *Centre St. Co.*
wife or nearest relative.

Rank *Pvt* Co. *2nd* Regiment *13th*

When admitted *Jan 12 1865*

From what service *Detachment*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

No. 16 G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Part of missile or weapon

Aug 21/4. Art 2. 70

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring
months of age;

I, *Chaiborn Mc. Hornum*, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
months of age;

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of a court-martial, or by
years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
years and

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
years and

soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*
The *fourth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

William H. H. H.

No.

Chaiborn Mc. Hornum
Volunteered at *St. Louis*
Jan 4th 1864

H. A. Hedgcock
2^d Regiment of *Mo*

Enlistment; last arrived in Company *(H)*

2^d Regt of *Mo*
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Enlistment
Enlisted Jan 2nd 1864

Mustered in at St. Louis Dec 31st
Co H. 2^d Regt of
St. Louis of Missouri 3 years
Discharged at St. Louis Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
of *St. Louis*, & that the said
years of age; and I do hereby

for the period of THREE YEARS.

I hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Shellmound

I, *Clairborn M. Forrest* born in *Green Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty seven* years

and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted *Fourth* day of *January* 186*4*,
return volunteer
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Clairborn M. Forrest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shellmound*
this *4th* day of *January* 186*4*.

Witness *H. A. Hedger* R. Off. 21st Reg.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hall Surgeon
21st Reg. N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Clairborn M. Forrest*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Grey* hair, *light* complexion, is
five feet seven inches high.

H. A. Hedger
A. G. G.

21 Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteer.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered under the name of Clairborn M. Forrest to the 21st Regt N.Y. Infy. - Present
in the 11th day of January 1864
at Shellmound

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Forest X CM		21	Ky.	Co. H		Miss. Coll.	583	Enc. 11	no 37	

Captured at Shawles McMinville Tenn Oct 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by C. S. ✓

Descriptive list and
act of pay & clothing
of
Clasbone M Forrest
Private Co H 21st Reg

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Claiborne M Forrest - a Private Co H 21st Ky Infy 1st Regt

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	Claiborne M Forrest	Private	45	Blue	Gray	Dark	5 7	Kentucky	Melcoll	Farmer	Jan 4 1864	Shelbourn	Lt Hedges	Jan 11 64	Shelbourn	Lt Standbury	3 years	May Glenn	Feb 4 1864	60	340	Jan 4 1864	1.86

REMARKS.

The said C M Forrest has been paid in Hospital \$32. for the months of July & Aug. 64 by J A Humes. Paymaster. U.S.A. and has been paid in Hospital for the months of May and June 1864 Thirty-two Dollars. by N H S Brown. Paymaster. U.S.A.
The above named Soldiers Descriptive List was forwarded to ~~the~~ Hd Qrs, Vns Lt V.R.C. Jeffersonville Ind

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, as, for, as during Hospital Service, as Soldier, &c., and which may be due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be properly noted.
- Should the man have been engaged in any capture or detour, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular account will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are noted by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be entered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the First Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (Substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts). Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers: not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company H 21st Regt Ky

Infy 3^d

Samuel B. Gray
Captain

STATION: Camp Barker

DATE: May 19 1864

Commanding the Company.

Head Quarters 3rd Division 2nd A.C.
McMinnville Tenn July 24 1863

Special Orders
No 174

* Extract *

The following named enlisted
men are detailed for duty in the General
Hospital at McMinnville Tenn, and will
report without delay to Surgeon Mintzer
U.S. Army for orders &c.

Private C. McDonald Co. 4th Regt. N.Y.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Wm. W. French
E. A. M.
W. W. French

I do
Commanding Officer
of the 2nd A.C.

✓ 609
Forrest James

Co. *C*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10186068
2 10192498
3 10192582
4 10187744
5 10192748

26.

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

21

Ky.

James Garrett

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 21st Reg^t Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
Sept, Cincinnati
Germantown, Pa. 1865

Where born *New York*

Age *18* y^{rs}; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in: , 1865.

When *Feb 21*
London

Where
Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Balance of money*
to Soldier's credit at (over)

Book mark:

Garrett

JUN.-3.

10186058

AL8911

Drap. Penälymus
Gunnville, 2nd
Har Dept. in 30 5-dahit
Dec 27/64 5 03,

7.

21

Ky.

James Forrest

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due soldier
\$103.⁰⁰ per S.O. No.
305 War Dept.

Book mark:

Sittler.

21

Ky.

H.

James Forrest

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Decided at
Nashville Tenn. May
8/65 Stop pay for
one Springfield Rifle
and full set of accou-
trements, 1 Haversack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen,
1/2 Shelter tent.

Book mark:

Sitten

Copyist

Ky.

5 | 21 |
Appears on

James T. Tamm
Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

May 31

Reg't Kentucky Inf.
1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Tamm
Capt.

21

Ky.

James Forrest

Priv., Co. C., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 25-
100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service
as set forth; for whom
substitute not known
Deserted May 8/65 at
Nashville, Tenn. Clothing
account never (over)

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright.

JUN.-3.

10192748

18910

settled. Amount
drawn \$14.63

Stoppages against
pay for one Enfield
rifle and accoutrements.

Forest, James

, Co. *C*

21

Reg' *Kay Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Forrest desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for these years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 21st day of February 1865

WITNES:

Robert Hays James Forrest

No. 1021

James Forrest

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

James D. Howell

On the 21st day of February 1865

By

Robert Hays

William H. Wilson

Charles D. Butler

Board of Enrollment.

S. M. Du. of Kentucky

Filed in the office of the Board of Enrollment
at the City of London, Ky. Feb 21 1865

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLondon

I, James Forrest born in the State
of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Suiler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James A. Powell Esq., of Madison County
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of February, 1865,
and having thus agreed with said James A. Powell, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of February
1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Kythis 21st day of February, 1865.Before Robert HaysCapt & Provost Marshal KyJames Forrest

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A
Powell, drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 8th District Ky
September 21st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal

W. C. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James Ooster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Kentucky

✓ *Forrest James B.* 601
Co. *H*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199007	25
2	10199092	27
3	10199177	28
4	10199258	29
5	10199322	30
6	10199380	31
7	10199438	32
8	10199491	33
9	10199538	34
10	10199586	35
11	10199634	36
12	10199676	37
13	10199718	38
14	10186818	39
15	10186352	40
16	10199756	41
17	10199797	42
18	10199831	43
19	10199867	44
20	10199901	45
21	10199937	46
22	10199986	47
23	10200039	48
24	10200136	49
25	10200294	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F.

21

Ky.

James B. Forrest

Pvt., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Heavenly

Copies

D

21

Ky.

James B. Forrest

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. J. French

Copy

Ky.

Det., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haunting

Copyright

F.

21

Ky.

L. B. Forrester

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handrij

Copyright

F.

21

Ky.

James B. Horner

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copied

Fr.

21

Ky.

James B. Forrest

Plt.

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heausling

H.

21

Ky.

James B. Forrest
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F.

21

Ky.

James B. Perrier
Col., Co. *H.*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearding

Original

Ky.

Ft. 21

James B. Forrest

Co. 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 9 Apr. 1863.

for

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyright

I | 21 | Ky.

James B Forrest

Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James B Forrest
Copper

7 | 21 | Ky.

Sgt. B. Forest

21, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forberger Copied

F | 21 | Ky.

James B Forest
Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7

21

Ky.

James B. Frost
2d., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shyler

J

21

Ky.

James B. Forrest

Pvt, Co. H, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellingburg Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4 98* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *M.A. to date from Jan 3. 64 by reason of re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Fl | 21 | Ky.

James B. Forrest

Plt, Co. 16, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shell Mound, Tenn, Jan. 11, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 11, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 25.00 35.00; due, \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

One month's advance pay
paid \$13.00

Book mark :

Collins

F

21

Ky.

June 23 - must

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & discharged*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James H. Smith
21, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. C. Bell*, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark

21

Ky.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Went to the hospital
on account of wound
received in action May
1st

Book mark: 100

100

21

Ky.

James B. Farnell

22, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present in hospital at the Albany Prison account of wound received in action near Lawrence, La. June 18 1864*

Book mark:

7

21

Ky.

James B Forrest

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded June 19/64.
In Hospital New Albany, Ind.

Book mark:

Madison

7

21

Ky.

James B Torneet

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded June 19/64.
Sent to Jeffersonville Ind.

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

James B Forrest

Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at New Albany Ind.

Book mark:

Mason

7

21

Ky.

James B Forrest

Bar., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Died in Hospital New Albany, Ind.

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

Ky.

21

7

*James B Forest

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged May 22/65
by Comd Maj. Gen. Palmer
on Surg. S of disability from
S.D. M. rec'd in action. Paid
in Hosp. from Feb 4/64 to
Feb 24/65 12 3, 4 Inst Bounty
by G. Phelps S.M. A.S.A.

*As name appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

7 | 21 | Ky.

James B. Forrest

Bat, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 4, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted a
Private at Greensburg Ky.
Sept 24/61. Re-enlisted as 1st
lieut. Wounded in action
June 19/64. Discharged at
New Hosp. New Albany Ind.

Book mark: _____

Mason

JUN. 4.

10200294

1891

May 22/65, by order of
Maj. Gen. Palmer. Rec'd
pay in Hosp. from Feb.
4, 1864 to Feb. 28/65
\$353.89 2, 3 & 4 Inst Bounty
paid.

Forrest, James B.

21 Reg't K. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Foster do hereby declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shell Mound the 10th day of January 1864
 Witness: William R. Linn 1st, James B. Foster

No. _____

James B. Foster
 Volunteered at Shell Mound
January 4th 1864,
 By H. A. Hodges
21st Regiment of Ky Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
21st Reg't of Ky Vol

Discharged January 3rd 1864

Former Enlistment -
Discharge Sept 24th
Mustered in U.S. Army Dec 31, 61
No 36 21st Reg Ky
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged Oct 31, 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Shelburne

I, James B. Forrest born in Barron Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
Voluntarily Enlisted this fourth day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Forrest do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this fourth day of January 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rephallion Surgeon
Wm. H. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James B. Forrest
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes. Light hair Light complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

A. J. Hedger

St. 21 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 21st
the 4th day of January, 1864, at Shelburne

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers, on

Wm. H. H. H. H.
St. 21 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4. 1. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND DIRECTED BY
ROLLS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James B. Fornier
a *Private* Co. *"H"*
21st Reg't of *N.Y. Vols*

Adjutant General's Office.

May. 31. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

James B. Torrey of *Co. B* *Regt. of the United States*
Company, "B" of the *Twenty-first* *Regiment of the United States*
was enlisted by *Lieut. Hedgus* *of*
the *Regiment of* *at Shellmound Tenn.*

on the *fourth* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Meigs Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, in *Twenty-one*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Because of a gunshot wound
of left shoulder, ball entering upper part of scapula, and
still remaining, interfering with use of shoulder and
disturbing the breathing, when received at Pleasant
Mountain June 19th 1864.

STATION: *New Albany Ind.*
DATE: *May 17th 1865* - *3* *Thos W. Fox Surgeon U.S.V.*
Surgeon Genl Hays
Commanding Company.

J.B. 112 - 5 - 17 - 65

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Priv. Jas B. Fox*
of *Company, "B"* of the *Twenty-first* *Regiment of the United States*
soldier because of *gun shot wound* *left shoulder* *entering upper part*
scapula and still remaining *interfering with use*
of shoulder & disturbing breathing *wound received*
at the battle of Pleasant Mountain June 19th 1864.
unfit for the U.S. Service on this

Thos W. Fox
Surgeon. U.S.V.
Surgeon Genl Hays

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-second* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *New Albany Ind.*

Thos W. Fox Surgeon U.S.V.
Surgeon Genl Hays
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Leban* County *Putnam* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

592
Forrest James S
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10199006
2 10199091
3 10199176
4 10199257
5 10199321
6 10199379
7 10199437
8 10187428

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

21

Ky.

James S. Forrest

Priv., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky. Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J

21

Ky.

James S. Forrest

Pri..., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Enrolment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French

Gr

21

Ky.

John J. Forrest

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detained at Nashville
in Barracks.*

Book mark:

24

21

Ky.

J. G. Forrester

Pr.

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent with leave
on furlough sick

Book mark:

Forrester

K.

21

Ky.

James S. Horner

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fi.

21

Ky.

James S. Forrest

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hawling

A.

21

Ky.

James S. Forrest

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

F

21

Ky.

James S Forrest

Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Murfreesboro

Tenn March 4 1863

Book mark :

Abbott

Copied.

Forrest, James S.
Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RL, N^o 33, 1222

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James S. Forrest
a Private Co. 14
21st Reg't of N.Y. Vols.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Price

Col Comd'g 21st Reg't

Respectfully forwarded.
Stanley Mauchins
Col Comd'g 13th Reg't

Recommended

Saml W. Henry
Sergeant 13th Reg't

Approved
Thos. W. Price
1st Div.

Respectfully Indr

Saml W. Henry
Col Comd'g 13th Reg't
21st Aug 1863

Adjutant General's Office

Nov. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
on on Casualty Roll
J. P. B.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Rec'd by Dept of Comptrol
Mar 4/13

To be discharged
by Command of
May 1863
Wm. H. Price

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James S. Forrest of Captain *James H. Garrison*
Company, (H) of the *Twenty-first* Regiment of *Kentucky*
was enlisted by *Capt. Edwards* of
Vol. U.S.A.

the *Twenty-first* Regiment of *at Greenburg*
on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Green Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *forty-seven*
years of age, *six* feet *inches* high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *day* (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

In fact, he has been unfit for field service some
six or seven months, on account of severe pains
in back and diarrhoea. The said Soldier is now
with the Regiment.

STATION: *Murfreesboro Tenn*

DATE: *March 4/63.*

James H. Garrison Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James S. Forrest* of
Captain *Garrison's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*General debility following
service in the army, and long continued diarrhoea which has resisted
every treatment both local and constitutional. From his advanced
age and his emaciated condition I am confident he will never be
any advantage to the Service*

by Walter - Surgeon. 21st Regt Ky
acting Brig Surg 3rd Regt

DISCHARGED, this *17th*

day of *March* 1863, at *Murfreesboro*

Forrester

Gas H. Evans - 2nd Col Regt
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 603 James H
Foster James or
Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10185879
2 10192317
3 10192411
4 10192497
5 10192564
6 10187556
7 10192707

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

21

J. H. Foster

Pvt

on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Oct. 27, 1864

Where born Bullitt, Ky.

Age 32 yrs; occupation , 186

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair Light
Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Grafted. Date 1/24
Mustered Oct. 13/64

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Brookshaw.

Copyist

21

Ky.

James Foster

Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reported for
duty Sept. 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

Hitler

Copyright

74. | 21 | Ky.

James Foster.
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1865.
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright.

21

Ky.

T.

James Foster
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler.

Copyright

F.

21

Ky.

James H. Hester
Priv

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged in
obedience to instruc-
tions from War Dept.
dated May 29, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hiller.

Copyright

Ky.

James H. Foster
Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 21, 1865
June 21, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 8 11/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
accordance with instruct-
ions of War Dept. dated May
29-65

Book mark:

F. J. Allen

Copyist

To

21

Ky.

James P. Foster

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *not known*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as set forth. Mustered out June 21/65 in accordance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 29/65*

Book mark:

Sitler

Copyist

604
Foubert Edward
Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197041	25
2	10197051	27
3	10187705	28
4	10197388	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

21

Ky.

Edward Finbert

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot. Joined for duty Nov. 16/64. "Sgt. must Subst."*

(mustered in Oct. 16/64 at Lebanon Ky. for one year)

Book mark:

H. Finbert *Copies*

F

21

Ky.

Edward Huntbert

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 4 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec.*

13/64. No pay for

one spring rifle & accoutre-

ments.

Book mark:

A. Huntbert

Copyright.

Ky.

F 21
Edu & Foubert
Pvt, Co. F, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copied.

F | 21 | Ky.

Edward Haubert,

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from, 1865.
Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Extend the service
as set forth. Deserted at
Nashville Tenn. Dec 13/64.
No clothing drawn
Substitute

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

Copyist

605
X Praley David A.
Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1029172	26
2	10186126	27
3	10201006	28
4	10201056	29
5	10201125	30
6	10201150	31
7	10201174	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

7

21

Ky.

David U. Fraley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedGreensburg Ky, Feb 27, 1865.Where born KentuckyAge 20 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb 22, 1865.Where enlisted Greensburg KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.Where mustered in Greensburg KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Boy & Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for David
D. Geiger, an enrolled man
desires to go into the 54
Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf. Regt.

Book mark:

Baxler

Copyid.

JUN-9

10296172

418914

One Haversack, one
Knapsack, one Canteen,
(Money Value \$ 2.75) also,
one Tin Cup, one Tin
Plate, one Knife & fork,
and one Spoon have
been issued to this
man.

21

Ky.

Appears with rank of 2d Lt on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
Feb. 27, 1865.

Louisville Ky.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where Campburg

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Institute for
David L. Griger

Book mark:

Pay

Copy

71

21

Ky.

David A. Tracy

Priv., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated apl. 30, 1865
Recruit

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Schenbach
Copyright

4

21

Ky.

David L. Graley

Civil, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright

41

21

Ky.

David A. Foaley

Priv, Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, Aug. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied

91

21

Ky.

X David F. Early

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1865

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 90
Ordnance Store 25

Book mark:

Schubach

Copied

71

21

Ky.

David A. Frally

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a set
forth. To be stopped for one year
along.

Book mark:

Schubach

Copyright

Fraley, David A.
Art. Co. I, 21 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David A. Foraley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

Given at Greensburg Ky
the 22^d day of February 1865

Witness:
J. W. Henderson David A. Foraley

No: _____

David A. Foraley
Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

David D. Guigler

On the 22^d day of February, 1865

By

Wm. C. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Dr. Alfred Spalding Surge
Board of Enrollment.

9 Dist. of Kentucky

Feb. 1865. This paper was forwarded
Filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Boyd County 9th Dist. of Ky

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, David A. Frazier, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Boyd County, Kentucky, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seven day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Boyd County, Kentucky, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seven day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boyd County Ky, this 27 day of February, 1865.

BEFORE

Wm C. Greer
9th Dist. Ky

David A. Frazier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, David A. Frazier is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David D. Greer, Boyd County 9th Dist. of Ky, July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 8 inches high.

Wm C. Greer

Provost Marshal.

A. B. Trappell

Commissioner of Board.

Appaldine

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Kentucky

656

Frady David A
Co I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frady David A

✓ 607
Franklin John H.

Co. K., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201256	2
2	10201345	3
3	10201434	4
4	10201521	5
5	10201608	6
6	10201724	7
7	10201776	8
8	10187238	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E. 1

21

Ky.

John A. Franklin
Co. B, Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Roll Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Company of Thompson's

Period 8 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Bussell
Copies.

<i>a</i> <i>f</i>	21	Ky.
----------------------	-----------	------------

John W. Franklin
Capt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-.....100 for

Remarks:-----

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Birler

Ky.

21

Q

John H. Franklin
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 8/61 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remall
Copyright

21

Ky.

Ed

John H Franklin

Co. K, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett
Copied

21

Ky.

E1

John H. Franklin

Corp, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. Smith
Copyright

21

Ky.

5
John H. Franklin
Genl, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept Oct, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died with the line
from consumption
at Union Mills, Ky.
Sep. 30"/62

Book mark:

Burrell
Copyist

21

21

Ky.

John A. Y. ramplin
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of consumption
in at home Sept 30/62

Clothing Oct. 2/62

Book mark:

Bucell
Copied

3 | 21 | Ky.

John M. Franklin
7 Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 24 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Huntsville, Ala., Jan 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date
April 26, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 2, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 98

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 30, 1862 in Italy
County, Ky.

Book mark:

McCook

Copyright

Franklin, John W.
Capt. Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

from Rev. Mr. of disinterested
do. 9/20/82

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D.C. 3 1868

This man died September 20
1862, at home, Kentucky Co. Ky.
of Consumption.

Chas. Presch

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John H. Franklin

Captain of Company *K*

11 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Sept 30/62

Inventory and Final Statement

Final Statement Sept 11 1863

No Effects

*Continued on B.P.
99*

Statement of Service made out

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Franklin
 Rank: Captain Company: K Regiment: 1
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Thompson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at B. Franklin Medical Co. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll & Register of deceased soldiers

W & A Year 1862

REMARKS.

James M. Munnick

Clerk.

John Washington Franklin

He is a member of
21st Regt Ky Vols and has
been sick and unfit for
duty since 15th November
1861. Enclosed certificate
of disability from Dr J. L.
Green, wishes a discharge

He has been in
Commanding duty

Not in the Command
Respectfully referred

Wm. C. Crum
H. H. H. H. H.
W. C. Crum

He has been in
Respectfully referred to
Col. L. B. H. H. H. H.
of Staff - Wm. C. Crum
H. H. H. H. H.
L. B. H. H. H.

Recd from Records of discontinued
Commands. Nov. 21/12

Green Park Ky August the 14 1862

My general Boyal Ad of us Dear Sir
I wish to inform ^{you} that i was taken Sick about
the 15 day of November 1861 with measles and they
settle upon my Lungs and i was taken with
fever about the 25 day of the same month i have
not been able for business one day since i was taken
and about the first of March with Pneumony fever
which has lasted me til the present time
and at this time i am not able to walk across
the house without my cane i belong to Col. Pices
Regiment 21 Ky vol Capt M J Thompson Co
He i do not know what Bregard the 21 Ky
Regiment belongs to now it formerly belonged to Gen
Keyser Bregard i do not feel that i will ever be
able for military business again i would like to
have a discharge i have sent a Certificate some
time ago to my Regiment and Reported my self
several times and i Received no answer up to the
present time I have paid my board and Doctor
bill and clothed my self ever since i was
taken sick i have only Drwde one suit of
Clothing from the Government. Yours Truly
John Washington Franklin
PS I am a private Soldier J W F

John H. Franklin
Nov 16 21st 1872

Respectfully recommended
for further treatment
at Paul Hospital
Lowville

James L. Meeks
Residing with

Wm. J. Meeks
John J. Meeks
H. A. Meeks

Recd. from Records Sec. Comdr.
Nov. 20/82

I Declare an oath I sincerely recommend John
Washington Franklin a private in Capt M. J. Thompson's
Co (3rd) Col Bruce's Regiment 21st Ky. Infantry now
near Camp Adams ~~Intact~~ ^{Intact} ~~County Ky~~ Post office
Intact ^{County Ky} and under treatment by me
and find him unable to perform the duties of a
Soldier for the following reasons he had a very
severe attack of Typhoid Fever which has left
him very much emaciated and with very great
excitation of the Lungs that have very serious
threatenings of going on to Consumption from which
I do not think he will be able to return to his
Company months if even this 16th August 1862

sworn and subscribed to Before me the day & date above written
J. B. Hyatt J. B. Mc

4.18.

John W. Franklin.
Co. B. Co. 21. 31. 21.

Died Sept 30 1862.

RECEIVED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

See

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 3, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John W. Spunkler was enrolled on the 2
day of October, 1861, at Camp Andy Johnson, Greene Co.
in Company K, 21st Regiment of Key High
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 20
day of December, 1861, at Camp Ward Lee,
in Company K, 21st Regiment of Key High
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
months of Sept and Oct, 1862, he is reported
"A Corporal Died with the lingering Consumption.
at home in Wetzel Co. W. Va. Sept 30" 1862."

Chas. Beck

Asst Adj Genl. (187)

Spunkler
777

608 Lewis J.
 Franklin Louis or
 Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201273	25
2	10201360	27
3	10201448	28
4	10201534	29
5	10201619	30
6	10201685	31
7	10201740	32
8	10201796	33
9	10201848	34
10	10201897	35
11	10201947	36
12	10201989	37
13	10202027	38
14	10202069	39
15	10186513	40
16	10202169	41
17	10187260	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

71

21

Ky.

Louis Sprucklin

En. Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henry Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Henry Johnson Taylor Co

Period 8 years.

Remarks:

other digit partly torn off
as shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Bussell
Coyt.

a
f

21

Ky.

Lewis T. Rankin

Pub, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

31st

Copy

Ky.

21

L

Louis

Franklin

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burwell
Copyright

Ky.

21

21

Lewis Franklin

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *at home sick*
last day day

Book mark:

Bureau
Copyright

Ky.

21

21

Lewis

Franklin

Co., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

absent at hospital

Book mark:

Bussell
Copied

K

21

Ky.

Louis Franklin

Pr., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bussell

27 | 2

Ky.

Louis Franklin

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book ma.

Bussell

71 | 21 | Ky.

Louis H. Franklin
Pr., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Colum-
bin Ky Nov 11/62 by
order of Surgeon Hallin

Book mark: _____

71

21

Ky.

Louis Franklin

Cri., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Columbia Ky

Book mark:

Burwell

Copyright

S

21

Ky.

Louis Franklin

Pol, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 19, Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick at Columbia Ky*

Book mark:

Pull

Ky.

F 21

Louis Franklin

Pos, co K 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Colum-
bia Ky.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copy

21

21

Ky.

Louis Franklin

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Colum.
bia Ky.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied

21

Ky.

Louis Franklin
Co 1, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hosp. Mumfordsville*
Ky.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied

Ky.

21

J. Lewis Franklin
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *DEC* _____, 1863
Stoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Without Issues Roll

So on Roll

Book mark: _____

Fuller (opposite)

Ky.

George J. Hamilton
Co. 1, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Station *Chambersburg Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

H. B. Amodeo

Ky.

21

Louis J. Franklin
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Discharged Mar. 12-14*

Book mark: _____

Fuller
Copied

3 | 21 | Ky.

Louis Franklin

Priv, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 20, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$1.00.....100

Remarks: Discharged March 12, 1864, at
Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark : _____

Krook

Franklin Lewis G.
Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky Inf.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters A. C.
 Chattanooga Tenn Jan 25/64
 Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the nature of the disease or wound, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease contracted, or appeared; the duty, or situation, or the soldier's position, at the time the injury was received, or the disease contracted, and whatever other facts may aid in determining the nature of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

NOTE 2.
 The company commander must be careful to state the degree of disability—such as, &c., &c.; and to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The company commander will add from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly stated in the within certificate."

1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
 Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to exercise particular care in all cases that have not been under charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, scurvy, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be purposely produced; and in no case shall such a certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

Certificates will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will examine and sign the certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, post, or division commander, who will, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, forward them to the Adjutant General's Office, or, if the troops are not attached to his corps, department, or other commander or officer, to the Adjutant General's Office.

After having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the company commander, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the soldier, in this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these copies to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis G. Franklin
 a Private Co. "51"
21st Regt of Heavy Art

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland and
 Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 29, 1864.

To be discharged

By command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Henry H. Critt.
Br. & a. a. g.

Intendant on 6/17

Adjutant General's Office

Apr 16 1864

Duplicate sent to the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Head Qrs. 1st Div. Jan 11 1864

Head Quarters 21st Regt. Art.
 Shell Mound Jan. 9, 1864

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded

S. H. Price
 Col Comdg. Regt

Head Qrs. 2nd Brig. 1st Div.
 4th A. C. Shell Mound
 Jan 10th 1864

App'd & Respl. forw'd
Wm. Barnes
 Comdg. 2nd Brigade

Head Qrs. 1st Div. 4th A. C.
 Bridgeport Jan 18, 1864
 Respectfully for-
 -warded

Wm. Stanley
 Maj. Genl.
 Comdg.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE



of James H. Franklin & Private of Captain Miner
Thompson Company, (Co.) of the Twenty first Regiment of United States
1862 was enlisted by Capt Thompson of
 the 21st Regiment of Thompson of
 on the fourth day of October at Thompsonville Ky
 in Whitley County in the State of Kentucky 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 years of age. 35 feet — inches high, — is fair years
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer complexion, blue eyes,
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty —

[illegible]

STATION: Blue Mountain Herpetos
DATE: January 9, 1954

Thurmond A. Compton
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis H. Franklin of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Disability & Anasarca. He is disabled for General months he feels as to be incapable of taking active exercise or doing any ordinary labor without without great fatigue. His age has something to do with his disability caused in part by exposure in the service. He is unfit for Invalid Corps. C. H. H. H.

Discharged, this 12th day of March 1864, at Nashville Surgeon W. H. Hays

The soldier desires to be addressed as Art
 From Worcester County Massachusetts 35
 Commanding the Reg't.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

Lewis G. Franklin
21 Ky Inf

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 180. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Lewis E Franklin
Private of Captain Wm. J. Thompson Company of the 21st
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Infantry
aged 46 years, 5'8" feet — inches high, dark complexion, blue
eyes, dark hair, and by profession a farmer; born in the White County
of Kentucky, and enlisted at Campbellville Ky in
the State of Kentucky, on the 30th day of October
eighteen hundred and Sixty one, to serve for the period of three years hereby
permitted to go to Home in the County of Cumberland
State of Kentucky, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
day of —, to the day of —
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at —
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said —, to the
day of —, and pay to the day of —
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at —, this — day
of —, 18—.

Commanding the Reg't.

✓ 669
Frazier James M.
Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10195828	2 10197344
3 10195915	4
5 10195977	6
7 10196067	8
9 10196140	10
11 10196214	12
13 10196285	14
15 10196354	16
17 10196416	18
19 10196478	20
21 10196535	22
23 10196593	24
25 10196651	26
27 10186917	28
29 10196721	30
31 10196780	32
33 10196830	34
35 10196889	36
37 10196944	38
39 10197005	40
41 10197075	42
43 10197138	44
45 10197203	46
47 10197264	48
49 10197305	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Ky.

James M. Hager's

Nov, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hardy Ky. Dec 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lewis Johnson*

Period *9* years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Coburn

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier

Port, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rountree Copied

Ky.

21

James M. Wagner
Wagner, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 to April 30*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Left from Co. Wagner*

Book mark: _____

At Home

Copyright

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Major, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to Aug 31, 1882
Drums

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

Ky.

21

F
James M. Frazier
Wayne, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. F. Brown

Copied

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Not + Die*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abner

Copyright

9

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Wagon, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Libanus

F

21

Ky.

James M Frazier
Wagon, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

4121

Jama M. H.
Wagner, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 168 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Citrus

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Wag^h, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hitting

Copyright

P

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Way, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T

21

Ky.

James M. Frasier
Wag., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

F

21

Ky.

James W. Frazier
Mag., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissard

5

21

Ky.

James M. Fraser
Pot, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shellmound, Tenn. Jan. 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to roll
from Jan. 5, 64 by reason
of sickness as a Vet. Sol.

Book mark:

Stanley
Copyist.

5

21

Ky.

James M. Frazer
M., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Second enlistment

(Enrolled Jan. 3/64 at Shell Mound
Tenn. & enlisted in Jan. 4/64 at
Shell Mound Tenn. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Hibbard

P

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillard

Copied

T

21

Ky.

James M. Trauger

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Regtm. Teamster.*

Book mark:

W. H. B. B.

G.

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Pr. Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Right Seamster

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyd.

F

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Teamster*
in 1st Div. U.S.A. Co.
Ordinance Train.

Book mark:

H. L. Luntz
Copied

F

21

Ky.

James M. Frasier
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster in 1st Div. Ordnance Train since Oct. 22/64*

Book mark:

Albany

Copyist.

Jr

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier
Pat., Co F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Teamster*
with 1st Div. Ordnance
train Oct. 22/64.

Book mark:

H. Frazier

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James M. Grazier

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Teamster in 1st Div. Ordnance Train. Since Oct. 22/64.*

Book mark:

Flutard

Copyist

F

21

Ky.

James M. Frazier

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detained as*
transit in 1st div.
Ordinance train since
Oct 22/64.

Book mark:

F. L. ...

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

James M. Hraziv.
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster in 1st Div Ord -
nances Train since
Oct. 22, /64.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

J

21

Ky.

James M. Gray
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: *Detained as Trans-*
porter in 1st Div. Ordnance
Train since Oct. 22/64

Book mark:

A. C. C. C.

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

James M. Grazier

Priv., Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victims Tex, *Dec 9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*out*}_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*_{*100*}; due \$ *190*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks: *Originally enlisted*

private at Greenbury Ky.
Sept. 20/61. Re enlisted
as set forth.

Book mark:

A. L. L. L.

Copyright

Frazier, James M.
21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

dearing
months of age;

months of age;

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at Shed Mound Wisconsin the 1st day of January 1864

Witness: John L. Cooper Capt James M. Frazier

No. James M. Frazier
Enlistment at Shed Mound Jan
Jan 4 1864
B. Co Frazier
1st Regiment of Wis Infy
I 1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
I 1st Reg't of Wis Infy
Discharged Jan 3 1864
I 1st Enlistment
Enlistment Sept 30th 1861
Mustered in U S service Dec 1st 1861
Co 1st 21st Reg't Wis vol Inf
Term of service Three years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
that the said
years of age; and I do hereby

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The
day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Shell Mound

I, *James M. Frazier* born in *Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation *Farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have
been *enlisted* this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Shell Mound*
this *4th* day of *January* 1864. } *James M. Frazier*
J. W. Hedger *Off. of* *Sh*

I CERTIFY ON OATH, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
J. W. Hedger
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have minutely inspected this Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is
five feet nine inches high.

H. A. Hedger
21-60-4
21 Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECEIVING OFFICER.

Attest a true and correct copy of the Enlistment of the above named Volunteer, at Shell Mound, Tennessee, this 4th day of January, 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Frazier*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and
 months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
 soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Shell Mound*

THIS 1st day of

January 1864

Witness

John A. Evans Captain
James M. Frazier

No.

James M. Frazier
 Volunteered at *Shell Mound*

Jan 1 1864

By *St. Hedger*
 21st Regiment of *My Regt*

2nd enlistment: last served in Company ()

21st Regt of *My Regt*
 Discharged *Jan 1* 1864

Former Enlistment

Enlisted Sept 30th 1861
 Mustered in U.S. service Dec 31st 1861

Co F 24th Reg. I. My vol. Inf
 Term of service Three years

Discharged to date Jan 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF *Shell Mound*

I, *James M. Hargis*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*
voluntarily *joined* this
to serve as a *soldier* in the *fourth*

born in *Monroe Co*
aged *twenty one* years,
day of *January*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
1864,

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James M. Hargis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will observe and obey the orders
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shell Mound*
this *4th* day of *January* 1864.

James M. Hargis
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. Watkins Surgeon
J. A. Wright

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is
five feet *five* inches high.

H. A. Hargis
24 Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

James M. Hargis
Shell Mound
January 1864
at Shell Mound
at 21st

✓ ⁶¹⁰
Frazier John J.
Co. *F*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10185671
2 10196781
3 10196847
4 10196906
5 10196961
6 10197022
7 10197092
8 10197154
9 10197218
10 10197277
11 10197317
12 10197345

25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

T | 21
John J. Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Blue Springs Tenn. Apr. 21, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Ky.

Age 21 y's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Glasgow Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Blue Springs Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Monroe Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Landard

Copyist.

P

21

Ky.

John J. Prazier
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has recruit. Is entitled to \$25. and \$35 bounty not paid when mustered in.*

Book mark:

Hittard

Copyright

Ky.

21

F

John F. Frazier

Porti, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark:

Hitt

Copy

F

21

Ky.

John J. Frazier

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In hosp. at Chattanooga
since Jul 64. Recruit

Book mark:

Hibbard

Jr

21

Ky.

John J. Frazier
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Vet. Recruit

Book mark:

H. S. Edwards

Copyright

Jf

21

Ky.

John J. Frazier

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Recruit*

Book mark:

H. L. ...

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

John J. Frazier
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Not Recruit

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

Th.

21

Ky.

John J. Fitzgerald

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mech. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detained as Guard
at 2^d Brig. C. S. since
March 13/65.
Vt. Recruit.*

Book mark:

W. L. Luntz
Copyright

F

21

Ky.

John J. Draper
Pr, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detained as Guard*
2^d Wg. Co. S. since
March 13/65.
lit. Recruit.

Book mark:

W. L. ... *Copyist.*

J.

21

Ky.

John J. Frazier

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Guard*
at 2^d Bn. Co. S. since
March 13/65.
Wt. Recruit

Book mark:

F. L. L. L.
Copyright

F

21

Ky.

John J. Fitzgerald
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st Oct., 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Oct. Recruit

Book mark:

Albion

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

John J. Hrazier

Pvt., Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, *Dec. 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 7, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *83* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 00

Remarks: *Enlisted as sut*

first

Book mark:

Flaherty

Copyright

Frazier, John J.
Pvt, Co. C, *21* Reg't *Ky Inf*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John J. Trayner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Glasgow Ky.
The 5th day of March
Witness Leopold G. Brown John J. Trayner

No. _____
John J. Trayner
Volunteered at Glasgow Kentucky
March 5th 1862
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1.

211 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF Glasgow

I, *John J. Gray*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Eighth (1864)*

born in *Monroe County*
aged *Twenty one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Gray* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *6th* day of *March* 1864,
before *John H. Evans* Capt-les.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

[Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Gray*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

John H. Evans Captain
Twenty-first Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

John J. Gray with the service of the United States for three years and six months, from date of enlistment, 1864, at *1500*, &

A. B. O.
Sept. 7/83.

Accepted as referring
to John J. Frazier
of 21 Ky. Ords.

M. B. Allen
Asst. Adj. Genl.

R. S. M.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

~~John J.~~
Robert Frazier.
P. Company F.

21 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Marquette, Ga.
June 10-30/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robert Frazier
Rank, Pvt., Company K, Regiment, 21
Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Marion, Ga.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Fingers, fracture.
Date of casualty, June 10 - 20 / 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
2 Brigade, 1 Division, 4 Corps, dated _____

Book 119 p. 17.

B. S. Martin

Clerk.

Sept. 6/88.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr Douglas.

Lists show

Robert Frazier, Co.

F. 21 Reg. Bolo. Wounded
at Manilla, La. June/64.

Wound same nature,
at same place, in/64

(month not specified) is
claimed by John J. Frazier
Co. same Co. & Regt.

Are the men identical?

Respectfully
Scott
At

See also

July 18/88.

The name Robert Frazier
is not borne during 1864.
1864-7, 1865

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

I have any other
man borne on F. 21st
Reg. Vols. to whom the
Report on Cas. Lists.

Wounded, Finger. Fracture,
June 13 - 30. 1864

Can apply

Ruby
Sent
M.

Review. }
Sept. 7/83. }

To other man in said
Co. to whom this report
Can. refer. -

DOB, 9.7.83
(1883)

611 *or Louis F.*
Frazier Lewis J.
Co. *F*, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10195827	21 10186613
2 10195914	22 10197343
3 10195999	23
4 10196084	24
5 10196157	25
6 10196232	26
7 10196301	27
8 10196370	28
9 10196432	29
10 10196493	30
11 10196549	31
12 10196607	32
13 10196665	33
14 10186916	34
15 10196720	35
16 10196779	36
17 10196829	37
18 10196888	38
19 10196943	39
20 10197004	40
21 10197074	41
22 10197137	42
23 10197202	43
24 10197263	44
25 10197304	45

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J

21

Ky.

Leuris F. Fitzgerald

Priv, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Albion

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

Lewis H. Frazier

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

H. Edward Copied

F

21

Ky.

Louis T. Hargis

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in hospital,
Lebanonville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hargis

G

21

Ky.

Levin H. Hager,

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

H. Hager

Jf

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazier,

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital,
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Alburtus Copyright

P.

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazier

Prts., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. "

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F.

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazer

Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

Ky.

21

A

Louis A. Frazier

Priv, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 to April 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abner

Copyright

21

Ky.

Lewis J. Trajier

Priv, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wm. B. Gre 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Gre 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Camp Andy Johnson*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright.

J

21

Ky.

Lewis J. Frazer

Port, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Reuben Copied

J

21

Ky.

Lewis J Frazier

Priv, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adrian

Ky.

21

A

Louis D.razier

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

Copyright

Ky.

21

Louis F. Gragier
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ad & Dis*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Abraham .. *Copyright*

P

21

Ky.

Louis Frazier

Pr, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany* *Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Albino

Copyright

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazier
Pvt, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

Original

F *21* **Ky.**

Louis F.razier

No 1, Co. *4*, *91* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Upman

F

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazier

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittard

Copied

7

21

Ky.

Louis P. Frazier
Pr-, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

67.1 21

Ky.

Louis H. Trager

Art, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 48 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from Jan 3, 63 by reason

of recent mustered out

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazer
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

Present

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Second enlistment.

(Enrolled Jan'y 3/64 at Shell Mound
Tenn. & mustered in Jan'y 4/64 at
Shell Mound for 3 yrs)

Book mark:...

Hibbard

Copyright

P

21

Ky.

Louis F. Krazier
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. T. Appl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Histang

P

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazier

Prti., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Browns Hosp.*
Louisville since Mch. 7, 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard

T

21

Ky.

Lewis F. Frazier

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*

, 186*V*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*In hosp. Louisville Ky.
since Mch. 7. 64.*

Book mark:

Histard

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

Louis F. Hrazek

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,
Louisville Ky. since
March 1864.*

Book mark:

A. L. L. L.

Copyist

Jr

21

Ky.

Louis F. Frazier.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

H

21

Ky.

Louis H. Frazier

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec. 7, 1865.

~~Mustered out to duty~~ X

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *164⁰⁰/₁₀₀*; due \$ *244⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Originally enlisted*
private at Bowling Ky. Sept.
30/61. Re enlisted as set forth.
X Left in hospital. Louisville Ky.
Nov. 10/64. M discharge
granted.

Book mark:

H. Frazier

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Lewis F Frazier

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. May 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Originally entered service at

Greensboro Ky. Sept 30, 1861.

In Hospital at Louisville Ky

at time of Co Muster Out.

Requiment arrived at Rendez-

vous for returning to (on)

Book mark:

Hall

Coppell

JUN.-3.

10186613

1891

Troops Jan'y. 6. 1866.
Stop for transportation on
furlough \$1.75
Mustered out under
Genl. Letter from A.G.O.
of June 29. 1865. At
date Dec. 9. 1865.
date of Co's Muster
Out.

Trazier, Lewis W.

Co. *F*

21 Reg't

K Inf.

37

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service *1*

Duty *1*

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 27 11497

Name James Higgins

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married Single

Residence Moreau, Kentucky

Post Office address of } Moreau, Kentucky
wife or nearest relation. } John Higgins

Rank Private Co. F Regiment 21 Regt

When admitted August 19, 1861

From what source Dr. Henderson

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly what and
character of wound or injury.)

Fracture of humerus

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Character of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



W. L.

RESULT AND DATE.!!

*Transferred to Special
Leach office.
Oct. 13th
Bk. No 1. Louisville, Ky. 63
Dec. 8. 65.*

~~Post~~
U. S. ~~GENERAL~~ HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky. February 20: 1866

Levi J. Torgler a Private of Co. I.
21st Regiment Vols. Ky is hereby

~~Post~~
discharged from Louisville General Hospital, and will report immediately to the Com-
manding Officer of Barracks No. One, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

W. H. Brown
Brig. Maj. ~~Medical Surgeon~~ in Charge.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis L. Hrazier, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shaw Mound
the fourth day of January 1864

Witness:
John L. Hrazier Louis L. Hrazier

No. _____
Louis L. Hrazier
Volunteered at Shaw Mound
January 4th 18 64
By L. Hrazier
21st Regiment of Inf
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
21st Reg't of Inf
Discharged January 3rd 18 64
Former Enlistment
Enlisted at _____ 186
Entered in U.S. Service _____ 186
Co. & 21st Reg't 14th Vol
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as he may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shells Mound

I, *Louis F. Frasier* born in *Monroe Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
Voluntarily *Accepted* this *first* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis F. Frasier* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shells Mound*
this *1st* day of *January* 1864 by *Louis F. Frasier*
Before *H. A. Hedges* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Rogers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis F. Frasier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet
six inches high.

H. A. Hedges
Regiment of *Reg* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Shells Mound*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*,
Regiment of *21st* *Regt* *Shells Mound* *Volunteers*, on
1st *Jan* *1864*
and 1st *Jan* *1864*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis H. Frasier desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
or more, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne
the fourth day of January 1862

Witness:

John G. Perkins Capt Lewis H. Frasier

No. _____

Lewis H. Frasier
Volunteered at Shelburne

Company 4 1864

By St. Alden
21st Regiment of Regt Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company St

21st Reg't of Regt Inf

Discharged Jan 3 1864

Former Enlistment

Enlisted Sept 30, 1861

Mustered in Ad Service Dec 21, 1861

Co. F. 21st Regt Inf

Term of three years

Discharged to date Jan 3, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

Shelburne

I, *Louis H. Francis* born in *Illinois Co*

in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
Subscribed this *Twenty* day of *January* 1864
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis H. Francis* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Louis H. Francis
Handwritten signature
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis H. Francis*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet

Six inches high

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Shelburne*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*

Regiment of

Handwritten signature Volunteers, on

Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature

Louis

21st Ky Aug

Sent at the No.

per 1st.

Mustering & Disarming Office
Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 12/66.

Post Commodore Louisville Ky.

Sir:
I have the honor to send
you Pir. Louis F. Ingier, co. I 21 Ky. Lft.
who asks to be furnished with quarters for a
few days. His description list is soon
expected to arrive from Havana.

Very respectfully
Yours ob^d + servant
Chas. W. Hildner

Post Maj. U.S.A.
M.D.O.

M^{rs} D. Office

Louisville. Ky. Feb 26th 1866

Snyder. Simon

Capt 5th U. S. Inftry

M^{rs} D. Officer

State that Pvt. Lewis F.

Frazier. Co 'F' 21st Inftry

has been mustered out of
service.

Wm. G. Collins
Leavenworth, Kan.

Major J. D. Collins
2d. Ill. Inf.
Camp Leavenworth, Kan.

I am so glad to hear
from you that you are
well and happy. I am
very much interested in
you and hope you will
write soon.

Respectfully,
Your friend,
Lepman L. L. L.

Jefferson U. S. A. Genl Hospital

Jeffersonville Ind

Dec 8th 1865.

Port Lewis F. Frazier

Coth F. 21st Ky. Infy.

U. S. Army General Hospital,
December 8th 1865

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers are this day returned to duty, and are directed to report to you.

NAME.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	(NO.)	REMARKS.
1. Louis Frazier	Priv.	21	Regt.	

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

I am, sir, very
Commanding Officer
Barracks No. 1,
Louisville, Ky.

L. A. Seymour
 A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. ~~in charge of Hospital.~~
 Executive Officer.

Wd As Mil Comar
Louisville. Ky
Jan'y 12th 1866.

Gould. Chas. A.
Capt & A. A. S.

Forwards P. B. Lewis Fr
Frazier Co "7th 28th Ky Infy
To Chas Bks To await mus-
Remout.

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., Jan 12. 1866

May Collins
Comdy Pks.

Please admit Lewis F.
Frazier - 21 Ky Infy to Barracks No. 1.
awaiting Muster-out.

Yours Respdy

Chas A Gould
Capt 9th Ky.

512
Freeman George J.
Co. E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10194311
2 10194394
3 10194474
4 10194538
5 10194620
6 10194702
7 10194763
8 10194878
9 10187297
10 43193766

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F | 21 | Ky

George F. Fumars

_____, Capt. Irvin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Irvin's Co.

Irvin's Co., Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* As shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Member

Copied

F

21

Ky.

G. T. Freeman

Port, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, '61* to *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Freder

Copy

F

21

Ky.

Geo. H. Freeman

Ort, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Freeman

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

George T. Freeman

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Sck*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 5th Sergeant*

Oct 15, 1862

Book mark:

Freeman

Copied

21

Ky.

Wm. C. Freeman
5th Supt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to 5th sergeant*
Oct 14, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Lyndee

Copy

21

Ky.

James R. Freeman
Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company and File*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent 2 prisoners
taken at the battle of Stones River.*

Book mark: _____

F

21

Ky.

George T. Freeman

1st Lieut., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

At April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent a prisoner taken
by the Rebels at Fort
Batter, Jan 2 '63.

Book mark

Covered

F

21

Ky.

George T. Freeman

4th Regt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Annapolis, Md,
Mch 12, 1863. A prisoner
paroled.

Book mark:

Freeman

Copies

Ky.

3

21

George J. Freeman

Rank, Co. & Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Muster, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 12, 1865, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Woods

Carroll

F 1 21 1 Ky

G. T. Freeman
Sgt. Co. "E" 21 Regt. Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners in Camp Parole Hospital,
near Annapolis, Md.,

for Jany Feby, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead

* Name appears in Col
of names present

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Freeman, George

Apt, Co. E

21 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

42

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;
Record of Death and Interment, by Surge. Merritt, in charge, reports
he died in Mil. Hosp. George Park, Annap. Md., Mar. 12, 63.

of "Fibrous Peritonitis." N.D.
Enrolled as George J. Freeman E. 21 Reg. Inftry
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer N.D.
2.29.84.

Base. rtd. Mar. 12, 63. Recommended by _____ Co. 2/28/84
Copied by _____ 2.26.84

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 11, 1884.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

George F. Freeman

Serg^t E. W. Hig.

March 12 63.

Camp Parole Md.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

George J. Freeman

N 1106. Ashgrave Cemetery

Ward No. 4. Bed. No. 12

Serge. Co. C. 21st Regt. Ky. Vol.

Anderson Co. Ky.

Single

John R. Smith

22 years

U.S.

Died March 12th Buried March 13 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Body taken home by his father on the
16th day of March 1863.*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George T. Freeman</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. 106. Ashgrave Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Ward No. 4. Bed No. 12</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Long Co. Co. 21st Regt. Ky. Vol</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Anderson Co Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Febris Remittens</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity	<i>U.S.</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died March 12th Buried 12th 1862.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't Genl. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. C. Mervin

Surgeon U. S. Army

79th N. Y. I. M.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp Parow
Amesbury Mass

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Dec 31 1864 7 Post - Feb 4 20/84

into the South Pole.
W. H.

7/11/13

R. 69.

1813

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Freeman of Co E
21st Regt of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch March 12. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the checking account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Author and Transcriber must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
COLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 20 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George J. Truman a Sergeant of
Captain Wm Bright Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Vol-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Anderson County State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Harrodsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Harrodsburg, on the 2nd day
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death while a prisoner
at Annapolis, Md. March 12th, 62

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Truman to include the 31 day of August, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 17⁷⁴ dollars, since the 2nd day of October,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at L. R. Buckner, this 5 day
of April, 1862.

Wm Bright
Capt
Commanding Company

6B
Freeman Hermant

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188231	21
2	10188357	22
3	32425561	23
4	RtP. 784045	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RtP. 784045

See also

Ky.

21

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp at Green River
Johnson, Ky. Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Discharged
Dec. 3, 1861.
Absent.

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Book mark: P.D. 784045.

Copy.

Ky.

21

H

Herman Freeman

Port., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Discharged as
unfit for service
Dec. 3, 1861.*

(not home on sub rolls of Co.)

Book mark:

Herman Copies

7 21 Ky.

Herman Freeman

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black, hair Dark

Where born Hungary

Occupation Optician

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Lex Ky

By whom Capt Dowden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dec 3/1861

Order Col E L Dudley

Buenham

F

21

Ky.

Herman Freeman

Co. 11, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark.

AD 784045

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

March 14, 1907.

It has this day (

March 14, 1907.)

been determined by this Department from the records that the above named man was not in the military service of the United States in this organization.

W. H. Gibbs

Copyist.

✓ 614
French Charles R

Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185878	26
2	10197042	27
3	10197052	28
4	10187710	29
5	10197102	30
6	10197164	31
7	10197236	32
8	10187849	33
9	10197284	34
10	10197327	35
11	10197373	36
12	R.P. 277,044	37
13	R.P. 277,044	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 277,044 R.P.

See also

F 21 Ky.

Chas N French
Pvt on

Appears with rank of
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded ***

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky Oct. 27 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted 186 ..*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light* height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Seban.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *46 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: *R. P. 277, 044.*

Bradshaw

F

21

Ky.

Charles H. French.

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from*
Depot, joined for
duty Nov. 1st / 64.
"Spec. Men & Subst."

Book mark: *R. & P. 277.044.*

French
Copied.

J

21

Ky.

Charles French

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 15/64.
Stop pay for one Spring
Rifle & accoutrements.*

Book mark:

Flannery

Copied

F | 21 | Ky.

Chas. H. French
Pol, Co F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Nashville T

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Buss

F

21

Ky.

Charles H. French

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at
1st Div. Hdqrs. H^q
A. C. for desertion.
Substitute.*

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

Charles H. French

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave
from Dec. 15/64 until
Jan. 20/65. Restored
to duty with loss of mos.
pay, by Gen. Ct. Martial,
Sulistute.*

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist

F

21

Ky.

Charles H. French,

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Deserted June 15/65.

Stop pay for one Enfield

Rifle & complete set of

accoutrements, One half

shelter tent, One Knapsack,

One haversack,

One Canteen.

Substitute

Book mark:

Flint

Ky.

25 French

Co. 5, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

Deserted: _____
When Sept 16, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :-

Richard
Copyright.

Fr

21

Ky.

Charles H. French

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest at*
Hays 1st Brigade
1st Div. 4th A.C. since
Aug. 4/65,
Substitute

Book mark:

A. L. L. L.

H

21

Ky.

Charles H. Hirsch

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dis honorably
discharged from the
service of the United
States by Gen Order
No. 10, dated Hdqrs.
1st Div. Cent. Dist Tex.
Camp Stanley Texas -
Sept 12/65, and to forfeit all
pay and allowances now due
or to become due him from
the United States,*

Book mark:

F. H. Hirsch

Copyist.

Ft

21

Ky.

Charles H. French.

Pvt., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, *Dec. 9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from* } _____, 186 .
Christmast. }

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Extend the Service*

as set forth.

Discharged June 15/65.

Apprehended & returned

Aug. 4, 65. Sent back -

by G. C. M. G. O. #57.

Book mark: *U. S. P. 277.0441 (over.)*

Returned.

JUN-3.

10197373

018910

Requ. 1st Div. C. D.
of Tex. Sept. 21. /65. to
forfeit all pay and
allowances due or
to become due, and
to be dishonorably
discharged.

F | 21 | Ky.
Charles H. French.
Sgt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION

Book mark: 2170111

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mich. 27, 1891.

It has this day (March 27, 1891)
been determined by this Department from records
on file, that this soldier
was dishonorably discharged
Sept. 21, 1865, by sentence of
general court martial and
inculcated in general court
martial orders #5, Hdqrs.
1st Div. U.S. of Troops dated
Sept. 21, 1865.
Make certificate in
line of last discharge.

A. G. Noyhart.

F 21 No.
Charles H. French
Pot., Co. 21 Reg't N.Y. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

RS. 297044

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 4th, 1891

It has been deter-
mined from the records
of this Dept. that the
charge of desertion
of Dec. 16, 1864, is
erroneous. He was
convicted by a general
court martial of
absence without leave
(from Dec. 15, 1864 to
Dec. 29, 1864, when he
was apprehended),
and sentenced to for-
feit six months pay
and to be restored to
duty - proceedings, find-
ings and sentence approved
Moran

and promulgated in
G.O. #113, 1st Div. 4th C.,
April '16, 1865.

He was tried before
a general court martial
convened at Camp
Stanley, Texas, Sept. 15
1865 on the charge of
desertion. Deserted on
or about June 15, 1865
and remained about
until apprehended
and returned to his
regiment on or about
Aug. 11, 1865, found
guilty and sentenced
to forfeit all pay and
allowances, who die
or to become due him,
to be dishonorably dis-
charged, and to serve
a period of one year
at hard labor in a
military prison.

Proceedings, findings

Co.

Reg't

NOTATION.

Book sent:

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

18

And sentence approved
except to much of the
latter as relates to
imprisonment, that
being remitted, and
promulgated in G.O.
#57, 1st Div. Central Div.
of Texas, Sept. 21, 1865.

In view of this dis-
position thereof, the
charge of desertion, no
longer stands against
this soldier. The record
of the fact of his absence
in desertion from or
on about June 15, 1865
to or about Aug. 11, 1865,
cannot however be effaced.

French, Chas. H.

Co. *F*

21 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas H French desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 14 day of Oct 1864.

WITNESSES
Geo Ball Chas H French
James

No Twenty eight

Charles H French

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Mark Huffman

On the 14 day of Oct 1864

By

Capt James M. Biddle

G. B. Merriam

John C. Maxwell

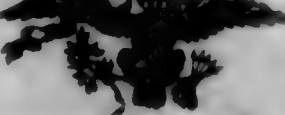
Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Chas H French born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 1/2 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Huffman Esq., of Hardin County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Huffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Kythis 14 day of Oct 1864.

Signed

Chas H French
Frank Huffman
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist
Ky

Chas H French
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Huffman, drafted in Chas 4th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky 26 Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

M. H. Miller

Provost Marshal.

F. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4 Dist. of

Ky

Head Quarters 1st Division. B. D. of Texas
Camp Stanley Texas Sept. 21st 1865

General Orders

No 57

At a General Court Martial which
convened at Head Quarters 1st Division Central Dist.
of Texas. Pursuant to General Order No 48. Dated
Head Quarters 1st Division Centl. Dist. of Texas. Camp
Stanley Texas Sept. 12th 1865. and of which Lieut Col.
Will. R. Milward 21st Regiment Kentucky Infantry is
President was arraigned and tried

1. — Sgt. H. French. Private Co. F. 21st Regt.
Kentucky Infantry. On a charge of "Desertion" to
which charge and the specification thereto the ac-
cused pleaded "Not Guilty." The Court found him

Of the Specification

"Guilty."

Of the Charge —

"Guilty."

And sentence him "to forfeit all pay and allowances
now due or to become due him from the United States, to
be dishonorably discharged, and to serve a period
of one (1) year at hard labor in a military Prison."

The proceedings, findings, and sentence of the
Court are approved and confirmed, except so much of the
sentence as relates to imprisonment. That is omitted, and
the Commanding Officer of the 21st Regt. Ky. Infy. will
execute the unexecuted part of the sentence.

By Command of

Col. J. B. Suman 9th Ind. Cavd. Div.

E. H. Milward

A. A. Gent

C. C.

21st Regt Ky. Infy.

Head Quarters 1st Division
Shields Hotel East Town March 5th
General Order
Line 5

Report of General Court Martial
which commenced at Camp Sherman 1st Division
2nd Army Corps pursuant to General Order No. 10
dated Head Quarters 1st Division 2nd Army Corps
Shields Hotel East Town March 27th 1865
and of which Colonel L. H. Stone was President
although not acting as President was arranged
and tried.

VI. Charles H. French Captain 1st
Regiment Kentucky 1st Infantry on a
charge of desertion to which charge
and the specifications thereto he pleaded
guilty.

The Court found him
guilty except the words "and
deserted"
of the charge "not guilty but guilty of
desert without leave."

And the Court sentenced him
to forfeit six months pay and to be
restored to duty.

The proceedings finding and
sentence of the Court are confirmed.

Chief Corresponding Officer of the 2nd
Regiment Kentucky Vol Infantry &
disagreed with the resolution of the council,

My dear mother

Edmund

Paul Dyer

1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 25

✓ 515
French Frank R

Co. *C*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185762	26
2	10198511	27
3	10198558	28
4	10198610	29
5	10198659	30
6	10198724	31
7	10198794	32
8	10198835	33
9	10198862	34
10	<i>Rev. 556.139</i>	35
11	43154208	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

Rev. 556.139

✓
See also

7 | 21 | Ky
Frank R. French

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of **U.S. Volunteers**
Substitutes

Roll dated _____
Greensburg, Ky., Sept 3, 1864.
Where born Nelson Kentucky
Age 21 years; occupation printer
When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.
Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.
For what period enlisted three years.
Eyes blue; hair black
Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.
When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.
Where mustered in Greensburg, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ none ¹⁰⁰; due \$ none ¹⁰⁰
Clothing account: Never drawn
Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰
Date of first muster Sept 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Boys County, Ind.
of Ky. Substitute for Nath Marshall
Said French served (3) three years in
Co. Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

KY.

F 21

Frank R. French

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1864.

Where born *Nelson Ky*
Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Printer*, 186

When enlisted
Where enlisted *3* years

For what period enlisted
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sgt 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Greensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*
Sgt. for the 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.
well. Said sub has served
in 2nd Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark: *Roll 556.139*

Barber

Copy.

Ky.

F 21

Frank French

Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

not indicated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Rever
script

copy

7

21

Ky.

Frank R French

Pat. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substituted

Book mark:

7 | 21 | Ky.

Francis R French

Plt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substituted

Book mark:

Camp Copyist

21

Ky.

7
James R. French
Sgt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Copyright

Ky.

21

7

Frank L. Funch

Det. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Copy

4

21

Ky.

Forrest R. Leach

Det., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Substitute.
Deduct for loss of ordnance
Store quantity of 70 of Cents
Safe Guard at the
house of Mrs. Calender
near Washington Texas

Book mark:

Copies

21

7

Frank R. French
21 Reg't Kentucky In

Frank R.,
Det. Co. G., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Age 22 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated 9 Dec 9, 1918

Appears on Co. Muster-out
Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.
Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865.

Apr 30 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100
 43 / 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Last settled _____, 186 ; draw _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ ⁴³ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ / 100; due U. S. / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ _____ 100
C. and the same

Bounty paid \$700.00; due \$

Remarks: Entered the service as
Capt. 1st Regt. from D.C.
and was killed at Gettysburg.

Book mark:

Copy

F *211* *Ky*
Frank R French
, Co. G, 211 Reg't Ky Infy

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Re 1556.139*

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 9, 1889.

Services also alleged as
Francis French
C. F. 211 Ky Infy

Copied.

French, Frank R.
21st Reg't Ky.
Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank R French desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty One months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Grauspburg Ky
the 1st day of September 1864

Frank R French

WITNESSES:

John G. Galt

No. 1

Frank R French

Enlisted at Grauspburg Ky

As Substitute for

Washington Howshell

On the 13th day of September, 1864.
4353 a a P m Galt 1864

By

Wm L. Shuck

Wm L. Shuck

A. Shalving

Board of Enrollment

7 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Franklin*

I, *Frank R. French* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by
occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Washington Henshell, Esq., of *Casselsburg*
Boyd County, Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *September*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Washington Henshell*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *September*,
1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Third day of *Sept* 1864*Frank R. French*

Before

Capt Wm Hargraves

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Washington Henshell*
Subject to *Boyd County, Kentucky*, drafted in the *Third* Sub-District of the *9th* Congressional
District of Kentucky, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *Seven*
inches high.

Wm C. Grier

Provost Marshal.

Wm L. Austin

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Spalding

Surgeon of Board.

Mustered into the United States Service the *Third* day of *Sept* 1864
Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*
Wm C. Grier Capt Wm Hargraves

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank R. French desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
 the 3rd day of September 1864

Frank R. French

WITNESSES
Charles H. Hays

No. 1

Frank R. French

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

Washington Howshell

On the 3rd day of September 1864.

By

Wm. C. Grier Pro Mar

Wm. L. Hunt Comr

OK Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Feb 1864, 12 1/2 PM. The following
 found at the Post Office, Div. P. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank R. French born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Twenty One years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Washington Simbell Esq., of Chillicothe
Boyd County State of Kentucky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Washington Simbell I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September,
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Wm. L. GivcoCapt. & Prov. Marshal of Dist. of Ky.Frank R. French

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Washington Simbell

Subject to drafted in the Third Sub-District of the 9th Congressional
District of Kentucky and we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet Seven
inches high.

Wm. L. Givco

Provost Marshal.

Wm. L. Givco

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Spalding

Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

KentuckyCapt. & Prov. Marshal of Dist. of Ky.

✓ ^{6/19} French Robert G.
Co. H, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10199010	x
2	10199095	x
3	10199180	x
4	10199256	x
5	10199324	x
6	10199382	x
7	10199440	x
8	10199493	x
9	10199540	x
10	10199588	x
11	10199636	x
12	10199678	x
13	10199720	x
14	10199779	x
15	10199819	x
16	10187408	x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F.

21

Ky.

Robert G. French

Act., Capt. Edwards' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muncie Ky., Dec. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 16, 1861.

Where

Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hawling

Copy

Ky.

21

F

Robert H. French.

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. French.

Copied

Ky.

21

Th.

Robt. G. French

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to 11/62*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Absent on furlough*
Sick

Book mark: _____

Hawley

Copied

21

21

Ky.

R. T. French

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 20 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave
on furlough sick*

Book mark:

Heavily

Copy

H.

21

Ky.

Robert G. French

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Copy

Fr.

21

Ky.

Robert G. French

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *At home unfit
for duty.*

Book mark: _____

Hawling

Copy

H.

21

Ky.

Robert G. French

Plt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*At home sick
since March 1/62*

Book mark:

Hawling

Copied

Jr.

21

Ky.

Robert G. French

Plt., Co. *26*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *At home sick*
since Mar. 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Hawling

Cover

Ky.

Fr

21

Robert G. French

Pol., Co. No. 21. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 9 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

not from sick

since March 1862

Returned April 30/62

at tent by authority

x As shown on Roll

Book mark:

Neawolny

Copy

Ky.

21

F
R. G. Funch

Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left at: Newport -*
for June 30th '63

Book mark;

Superintendent *Copra*

Ky.

21

F
Robert French

W.L., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absent*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Hospital*

Wm. French (Sick)

June 30th 1863

Book mark:

Wm. French

Copied

Ky.

21

Wm. G. French

Pl., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged June 30*

*in Hospital at Fort
L... for...
all*

Book mark: _____

Coyler

Copy

I

21

Ky.

Robert G. French

21, Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for & due

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Involuntary Discharge*

Frankville

Book mark: _____

French
6

Ky.

21

Robert L. French

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Dis at Cumberland
Hospital - Nashville
Jan'y 12th 64 - pneumonia*

Book mark: _____

Ky.

21

Robert J. French

Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
at Nashville Tenn.
Jan. 1st 1865

Book mark:

Copy

F

21

Ky.

Robert 9 French

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1861

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn
Jan 12. 1864

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyright

French, Robert J.

P, Co. N, 21 Reg't Ky.

4 Enclosures (2 items)

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert G. French
Pres. H. H. Viny
Jan. 12. 67.
Cumb. Wash. Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased }

Nativity }

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial }

Robert L. French
6025-

Cumberland Co. Ky 21st Regt. Y. I. Inf.
Private Co. B
Blue Spring Grove Barren Co. Ky
Single

Pneumonia

24 Years

Barren Co. Ky
address Mother Mrs French
Blue Spring Grove Barren Co. Ky
Jan 13 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects and Baggage. Knife. Gun. Rifle
Coat. cap. gloves. one 20 yards ask
one shirt. one pair of socks. one pair of shoes.
one pair of boots. one hat. one overcoat.

Rte.

R. 109.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert G. French

21 Reg't of Kentucky Infantry

Grind

VOLUNTEERS

861

Jan 12, 1864

in Cumberland River, Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the final statements, in duplicate, to the 3d Auditor of the Treasury, D. C.

April 12, 1864

with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

ST.

Entered on discharge Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

106

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

21

Co. H.

21 July 4.

Died June 4

Attending papers sent to
March 3/54

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . .

Age of the deceased . . .

Nativity . . .

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . .

Robert. G. French

6025

Cumberland Kent

Private Co. H. 21st Ky Inf

Blue Spring Grove Barren Co Ky

Single

Pneumonia

24 Years

Barren County Ky

addressed to Robert G. French

Blue Spring Grove Barren Co Ky

Jan 12th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Surg. A. H. Thurston 1st Asst. Med. Dir. D. C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. W. Beaman

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

Washville Tenn

J. E. Herber

Surgeon U. S. Army

Executive Office

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Robert G. French
21st Kentucky Vol
Respectfully commended
for further treatment
at Genl. Hospital
James H. Wells
Asst Surg 20th

Commanded
Aug 8th 1862
Eben Smith
Majr 1st
Md

21 Reg.

Respectfully forwarded to
Commanding Officer
21st Ky Vols

By Command
Almy Stone
a.a.g.

Blue Spring Grove Barren County Ky.
July 19th 1862

I declare on oath that I have
carefully examined Robert, F. French of Capt,
John H. Jameson's Co. Col. Price's Reg. Ky. vol.
now at this place and under treatment by me,
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier on account of Scfulous Diathesis
which is now more fully developed than it has
been previously producing general debility
of the whole system

His eyes are also chronically affected in
a manner that will render him entirely
unfit for service during life.

John C. Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July
1862

Thos S Walton J.P. B.C.

617
Frey Michael

Co *G*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frey Michael

✓ *618*
Fry Michael

Co. *G*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197447	25
2	10197531	27
3	10197614	28
4	10197687	29
5	10197762	30
6	10197830	31
7	10197905	32
8	10197971	33
9	10198040	34
10	10198097	35
11	10198155	36
12	10198205	37
13	10198256	38
14	10198320	39
15	10198385	40
16	10198446	41
17	10198489	42
18	10198535	43
19	10198624	44
20	10198923	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

see also *V. A. Corps*

H | *21* | *Ky*
Michael Fry
Mr Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chas. Hoskin's Co. Ky. Inf. 2, 1862
Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2* 186*2*
Where *Co. Hoskin's Co. Ky. Inf.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

M. Elliott
Copyist

A

21

Ky.

+ Michael Frye

B, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3/61 to Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Everett

Copyright

A

21

Ky.

Michael Frye

Br., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.
Copyright

H

21

Ky.

Michael Frye

A., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. M. Deen
Copied

A

21

Ky.

Michael Frye

P

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEccles

TH

21

Ky.

Michael Hrye

Pr, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
W. M. Everett

H.

21

Ky.

Michael Pryle

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Allison

Copyright

Ky.

21

A.

Michael Fry

Mr. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Elliott

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Michael Foy

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. D.

Copyright.

Ky.

21

F

Michael Frye

Pl, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Adjt Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.C.C.

Copyist.

For

21

Ky.

Richard C. 21

Pl, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

CCCCC
Copied.

21

Ky.

William Fry
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

reced
Copyright

5

21

Ky.

Michael Frye

Bat

Co. 4

21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chillicothe, Tenn Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....16 00; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Mustered out to date from Jan. 3, 1864
by reason of re-enlistment as 1st. Lieut.

Book mark :

Woods,

Ky.

J. 1 2 1
Michael L. Sizer
Co. G, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelby County, Tenn., 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1 11, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 1 11, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$

25 100; due, \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Addressed Bounty*

paid \$ 35

Book mark:

Comd.
Copyright

21

Ky.

F. Richard

Rt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

Copyist.

21

Ky.

F

Michael Fry

Prt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich + Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

Copyright

21

Ky.

William T. Fry

C. G., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

CCMO

Copyright

21

Ky.

Michael Frey

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L.
Copied

7

21

Ky.

Michael Tracy

Plat. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 9 Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tracy

Copyright

1

21

Ky.

Michael ⁴my

Reg't, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

June 1st, 1865.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Section
Reserve Corps Feb 18
1865

Book mark:

Copyist

7

21

Ky.

Michael Frey

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as
 a Private at Lexington Ky, Dec
 2/1861. Reenlisted as a 7th as
 set forth ^{to} transferred to V.R.C.
 March 18/1865 at Murfreesboro
 Tenn. and of Brig Genl Wood as

Book mark:

J. Frey

Copy

JUN-3.

10198923

1891

Remains. Cont'd
per Special order 192 Dated
Oct 4. a.c. Nashville Tenn
Dec 12th 1864.

4

21

Ky.

Michael T. Key

Pos. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since

Dec 15, 1864

leave

Book mark:

Inye, Michael
J. G., Co. _____, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information. <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

dearing

I, *Michael Tread*, Do declare, That I am
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age;

years and disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shelburne Vermont*
The *21st* day of *January* 1864
Michael Tread

Witness:
John D. Nash

No.

Michael Tread
Volunteer at *Shelburne Vermont*
Jan 4th 1864,

By *R. A. Hedger*
21st Regiment of *Eng Vols*

2 enlistment; last served in Company *(C)*

21st Regt of *Eng Vols*
Discharged *Jan 3rd* 1864.

Former Enlistment

Enlisted *Dec 2nd* 1861
Mustered in *U.S. Service Jan 2nd* 1862
Co. H. 21 Regt Eng Vols
Term of service three years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby
for the period of THREE YEARS.

I, *Michael Tread*
of *Shelburne* is
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at *Shelburne*
The *4th* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Michael J. Lee* born in *Idaho* aged *thirty five* years,

in the State of *Idaho* and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily *enlisted* this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Michael J. Lee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*,
Before

H. A. Taylor *Notary Public*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William H. Rogers
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael J. Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

H. A. Taylor
Notary Public
2d Regiment of *Idaho*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted under the Service of the United States in Company 42d Regt of Infantry 1st Div of Army

Michael J. Lee
Idaho
and accm. per bounty

I

GIVEN at
The

Winners :

Witness:
John B. [Signature]

2. enlistment; but served in Company (A)
 24th reg't of Inf. 1735
Discharged Aug 8th 1864.

From the last month

Exhibited Dec 2nd 1864

Mounted in U.S. Census Jan 2nd 1862

Box 4. 212-221-544

series of books this year

Revised to date Feb 3rd 1964

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the said
_____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Wieder

STATE OF
Iowa

and by ~~contamination~~

[Faint handwritten signature]

Wm. L. Brown

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, nor are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Oriskany* *June 2*

the 4th day of June 1864. 11 P.m.

Name Wm. H. Miller, Jr. **Date** Dec. 19, 1892 **Trinkets**

H.A. Tupper

of the law and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leiston Surgeon

9247P-1421

21st Sept 1895

REMAINING SURGEON.

10

Richard D. Webb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of

lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Ans D. Jones* *Rank* *Private* been recommended to

True or False: high.

76-9-16-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-104

St-60 2.

21 Regiment of *Volunteers*

and

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Amended into the Union of the United States in Congress Feb^y 21st 78 Resigned & Secretary of War
in 11th day of January 1864 at Washington D.C.
J. A. Andrew
at 10 o'clock 19th February
and 10 o'clock 19th Dec 40 etc.

Head Quarters, Fourth Army Corps.
PROVOST MARSHAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Kentville, February 22nd 1865.

To
Major Siddle
Capt. C. H. Siddle
Major

I have
the honor to transmit to
you the Des. Roll and A/c
of Pay & Clothing of Private
Michael Hays Co. G. 21st Regt. Inf-
transferred to Invalid Corps.

I am, Maj.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo. Scott

Capt. W. F. Moore
426.

619
Frye Michael

Co *G*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fry Michael

+ 620 or James W.
Pugua John W.

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191123	26
2	10191208	27
3	10191297	28
4	10191383	29
5	10191507	30
6	10191582	31
7	10191654	32
8	10191720	33
9	10191793	34
10	10187127	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

F

21

Ky.

John W. Fugua
Pvt., Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where Bourbon

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy

F

21

Ky.

James H. Fugate

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Corl to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Noted*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Adams

Copyied.

Ky.

21

F

James H. Fugate

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Due 31.61 to 1st 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

F

21

Ky.

James W Fugua
Priv

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James W. Fugua

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Bonds.
from Ky Oct. 3.

Book mark:

Lucas

Apprentice

F

21

Ky.

James W. Fugua

Oct- Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1- Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Bardonia
Oct 3

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James W. Fugua

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Quoted Oct 3. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyid.

Ky.

21

4

James M. Fugate

Plt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Quarter Oct 3. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

Carried

F 21 Ky.

James M. Angus
Co. 6, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 3. 1862*

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies.

Ky.

J

21

James W. Pugh

Priv, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 19 1865

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~186~~ 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 1
1862 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

D. P. Hester

Original

621
Pulkerson Hezekiah
Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10185880
2 10202327
3 10202374
4 10202425
5 10202506
6 10187521
7 10202640

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

see also

F 21

Ky.

Hezekiah Fulkerson
Pvt

Appears with rank of

on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky Oct 27, 1864.

Where born

Age 23 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Gray; hair

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

1st Muster Oct. 14, 1864
Drafted. Dated
4 Cong. Dist. Ky.

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copyist

21

Ky.

Regt. 21st Kentucky Infantry

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec. 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. 100*

Book mark:

C. O. G. 100

Copyright

21

Ky.

George H. ...
... Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged. ... to see the ...

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

21

Ky.

Regt. Cavalry

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Indeb

Book mark:

G. H. G. H.

Copied

KY.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 18____

appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
 for _____

Present or absent

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Govt. \$ 100 100

Remarks: Misplaced subin
accs due to instn.
ins date near sub
ch. 2 Washington may
29. 11. 05.

Book mark :

no gain

Copyright

S. 1 21 Ky.

Hezekiah Tulkerson

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 21, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 21, 1865
Apr 30, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 21 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accord-
ance with instructions of
War Dept dated May 29-65

Book mark:

Tulkerson
Copyist.

21

Ky.

Jesse H. E. Johnson

Inf., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

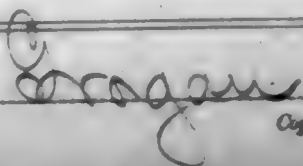
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Entered the service
of the Govt. Mustered out
at Nashville, Tenn. June 21,
65 in accordance with in-
structions dated Nov. 1864,
at Washington May 29, 65.

Book mark: _____



622
Puckerson Isaac H

Co. N, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10185876

2 10202375

3 10202426

4 10202488

5 10202552

6 10202597

7 10187601

8 10202641

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

J. 21
Isaac H. Gulkerson
Pvt on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

186 *

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Complexion

Light

height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in

Lebanon.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

4 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Substitute.

Remarks:

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist

21

Ky.

James H. Williamson
mi. Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Williamson*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. ...
Copied

21

Ky.

Isaac T. Hinkley
mi., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Enlisted

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

Ky.

21

21

Isaac Chickerson
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyright

Ky.

5

21

+ Isaac C. McKisson
Mn., Co. H, 21

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Exchanged

Book mark:

Amazons

Copyright

21 May.

Isaac Burdison

Priv. Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Oct.
18, 65 - by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

G. M. Gann

Ky.

21
Isaac T. Tulhison
Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Victoria Tex Oct 18, 1865

Muster-out to date
Apr 30, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100; drawn since \$37

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$19

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$

Remarks:

Mustered out by regt
saw exp. of term of service
entitled to traveling & transportation
subsistence & transportation
to place of residence

Bank mark:

Tuller
Clerk

7

21

Ky.

Isaac H. Miller

21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 30 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to service at Victoria, Texas, Dec. 18. 65. Discharged by reason of service.

Book mark:

Approved

Fulkerson, Isaac H

B. N. K., Co.

21 Reg't Ky. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Isaac H. Fulkerson* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
17 months of age; that I have
17 years and
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Sebanon*
the *15* day of *Oct* - *1864*

WITNESS:

J. H. Hoage
Isaac H. Fulkerson
his mark

No *Twenty nine*
Isaac H. Fulkerson
Enlisted at *Sebanon*

As Substitute for
Addison English
On the *15* day of *Oct*, 186*4*.


By
Capt James M. Fuller
G. B. Merriam
John C. Maxwell
Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of *Pa*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Isaac H. Fulkerson, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Addison English, Esq., of Hardin Dist 4 Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Addison English, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of 3 ~~YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Libertown, this 18 day of Oct, 1864, before me, Isaac H. Fulkerson Mar
Left and Geo. Marshall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. English, drafted in Hardin Co Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, lig hair, lig complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo. Marshall

Provost Marshal.

F. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John E. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac H. Hulkeason desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 18 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Sebanon
the 15 day of Oct 1864.

WITNES:

J. P. Cleary Isaac H. Hulkeason
mark

No. Twenty Nine

Isaac H. Hulkeason

Enlisted at Sebanon

As Substitute for

Addison English

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt James M. Fidler

A. B. Mervine

John L. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of W

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Isaac H. Fulkerson, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Addison English, Esq., of Hardin County, Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Oct, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Addison English, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct,

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Lebanon1864Isaac H. FulkersonWm. H. Miller
Capt and Pres. Meas. Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Addison English, drafted in Hardin Co. 7th Sub Dist, 7th Dist Ky Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm. H. Miller

Provost Marshal.

F. B. Mureman

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Descriptive List of
Isaac H. Hurlburt
a Private of Co K 21st
Vth Inf

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Isaac H Hulsisin a Private of Co K 2nd Regt Vet Vol Inf*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Isaac H Hulsisin	Privt	18	Blue	Light	Light	5 8	Kentucky	Gresham	Farmer		Substitute		Oct 14/64	Libanony	Capt. Hilder	1 year	By paymaster	Sept 30/65				

REMARKS.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to traveling time Subsistence and transportation to place of rendezvous there is to be stopped from him on account of clothing Nineteen dollars and thirty-seven cents \$19⁸⁷/₁₀₀

NOTES.

- The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, or as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him, in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damages to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully noted.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the receipt of these master rolls, soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts must be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the second Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks," will be entered the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be, and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitution, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer calling him. (When called by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *The Books of Co K*

21st Regt Vet Vol Inf

STATION: *Victoria Texas*
DATE: *October 18 1865*

John W. Buckner

Capt Comd'g Co K 2nd Regt Vet Vol Inf
Commanding the Company.

623

Fulkerson Isaac

Co *K*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fulkerson Isaac K.

✓ 624
Pulks James B.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195826	26	10197342
2	10195913	27	
3	10195998	28	
4	10196082	29	
5	10196155	30	
6	10196230	31	
7	10196300	32	
8	10196369	33	
9	10196431	34	
10	10196492	35	
11	10196548	36	
12	10196605	37	
13	10196663	38	
14	10196919	39	
15	10196718	40	
16	10196777	41	
17	10196827	42	
18	10196886	43	
19	10196942	44	
20	10197003	45	
21	10197073	46	
22	10197136	47	
23	10197201	48	
24	10197262	49	
25	10197303	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

F

21

Ky.

James B. Fick

Pos, Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hard Ky, *Dec 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 30

, 1861.

Where

Camp Lewis Johnson

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Camp

Copy

7

21

Ky.

James B. Fulk

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Roult Copied

F

21

Ky.

James B Fulk,
Gov

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Citizens

Copyright

Ky.

21

J

James B. Fuchs

for *Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st to Aug 21st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

Ky.

21

James B. Tulke
Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. Barnes

Copyright

Ky.

21

James B. Fulk
Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ad + Die*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Disen* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James B. Fuels
Pr, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Admrs

Copyist

Ky.

21

F
James B. Fulk
Cor, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Fulk

Corporal

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Album

Copyright

P

21

Ky.

James B. Fulle

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillard

Copyright.

F

21

Ky.

James B. Finks

Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at
McMinnville, Tenn., since
Aug. x1 1863.

x Illegible.

Book mark:

Hittant

Copyist.

Ky.

21

James B. Fitch

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copied

F

21

Ky.

James B. Burke

Private, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1863

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Officer

Ky.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from June 3, 1864 to June 3, 1865. Amount is a full dol

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

James B. Fults

Porter, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. Present. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Second enlistment.

(Enrolled Jan'y 3/64 at Shell Mound
Tenn. & mustered in Jan'y 4/64
at Shell Mound Tenn for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copies

Ky.

21

F

James B. Milks

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hittard

Copyist

P

21

Ky.

James B. Tanks

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittard

Copyright

(F)

21

Ky.

James B. Sulks

Pr., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hosland

Copyist

21



James B. Tulks.
1st Reg't Kentucky Infan

James B. Felt
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Lawrence

Copyright

4 21 *Ky*
James B. Gulka
Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Prov't
Guard at Hq 2nd Brig. 4th
A. C. since Nov. 2/64.

Book mark:

Hammond

H

21

Ky.

James B. Hulke.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detained with
Pro. Guard Negroes.
22nd Reg. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
since Nov. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

H. Hulke

Copied

Ky.

21

J

James B. Gulks.

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 19/64.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detained as Priv.
Guard House 2nd Reg't
1st Div. 4th A. C. since
Nov. 20/64.*

Book mark:

H. L. ...

Copy

J | 21 | Ky.

James W. Gulks.
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Private*
Guard at Hdqrs. 1st
Div. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
Since June 11/65.

Book mark:

W. H. ... Copyright

F

21

Ky.

James B. Fulkerson
Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Prov
Guard, 14 days. 1st Bn.
1st Div. 4th A. C. since
June 11/65.

Book mark:

Flutem

Copy

J

21

Ky.

James B. Fulk.

Prvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865,*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Born in Columbia.*

"present" as

James B. Fulk.

Book mark:

F. L. Turner

Copyright

Jt

21

Ky.

James R. Fulk.

Priv., Co. *6th*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria 9th, *Dec 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 27* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted*
private at Greensburg Ky.
Sept 24/61. Re enlisted
as set forth.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Lusk

Fulks, James B.

26, Co.

21

Reg't

K^y Inf

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

2

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Hulke desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne Vermont
the 4th day of January 1864

Witness:
John A. Cavanaugh James D. Hulke

No. _____

James D. Hulke
Volunteered at Shelburne Vermont

By J. H. Hagar
21st Regiment of N.Y. Infy.
1864

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)
21st Reg't of N.Y. Infy.
Discharged Jan'y 3rd 1864

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Sept 30th 1861
Mustered in U.S. service Dec 31st 1861
Cd. 1st Reg't N.Y. vol Inf
Term of service three years
(Discharged to date Jan. 3rd 1864)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, so as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Shelby

I, James B. Hulse

born in 1844

aged twenty years,

in the State of Kentucky

and by occupation farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1864,

belonging to the United States Army

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Hulse do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelby

this 4th day of Aug 1864,

BEFORE H. A. Hulse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Hulse
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H. A. Hulse

At 21 Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 21st day of January, 1864, at Shelby

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 21st Regiment of Volunteers, on

the 21st day of January, 1864, at Shelby

James B. Hulse

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Fulk desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne Vermont
the first day of January 1864

Witness:
John A. Evans James B. Fulk

No. _____
James B. Fulk
Volunteered at Shelburne Vermont
Aug 4 1864
By Ch. Hedges
21st Regiment of N.Y. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company D
Reg't of N.Y. Inf.
Dis. at Aug 3 1864
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Sept 30th 1861
Dis. in U.S. Service Dec. 31st 1861
Co. I 21st Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf.
in service three years
(Dis. charged to duty Jan. 8th 1864)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Shelburne

I, James B. Hulke born in Illinois Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this first day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Hulke do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelburne

this 4th day of January 1864 James B. Hulke

BEFORE W. A. Hager W. A. Hager

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hager
W. A. Hager

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James B. Hulke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet light inches high.

W. A. Hager
At 21 Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 21st Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of January, 1864, at Shelburne

W. A. Hager
W. A. Hager
W. A. Hager

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Fultz.
Private Company F.

21st Regiment of Ny. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863

Li

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Fultz
Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 21st
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn
Nature of casualty, Wounded - chest slightly
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the Regiment,
Brigade, 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Genl. Rosecrans, Page 493.

R. Richetts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Gentry
Private Company F.
2nd Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Murfreesboro
April Jan - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Smith
 Rank, Private Company F, Regiment, 21st
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky.
 Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, (Battle before)
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in chest slight
 Date of casualty, Sept Jan - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 21st Regiment,
 Brigade, 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated as reported
by A. J. Phelps, Surg. 1st May Detached
from report signed by J. L. Crittenden
May 1st 63. Capt.
Incident to Apr 3. Page 20

Wm H. Davis
4-19-80 Clerk.

✓ 625
Pulks Rufus

Co. *Ch*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195825	25
2	10195912	27
3	10195997	28
4	10196083	29
5	10196156	30
6	10196231	31
7	10196334	32
8	10196606	33
9	10196664	34
10	10186918	35
11	10196719	36
12	10196778	37
13	10196828	38
14	10196887	39
15	10196941	40
16	10197002	41
17	10197072	42
18	10197135	43
19	10197200	44
20	10197261	45
21	10197382	46
22	10197372	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Ky.

Refuse Pick
Pr

Capt. Taylor's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, *Nov 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Sept 30, 1861.
Camp Aug 31st
3 years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Albans

Copied.

4

21

Ky.

Rufus Fulke
Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rounded *Copied*

Ky.

21

F. Rufus Fulk
_____, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 31 to April 21, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *on Sick Furlough*

Book mark: _____

Albman

Copyright

Ky.

21

James G. Gull
Pr

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Adm in Hospital*

Book mark:

Adm

Copyright

Ky.

21

Engel, David

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 1862

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Insured at
Munroe's*

Book mark:

Wm

Copyright

KY.

21

F

Rufus Fulk

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*At home in Bureau
Co. Ky. till Dec. 1862
without authority*

Book mark:

Absent

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged and
papers lost and not
known

(Roll disp. Oct 63 and on which name
appears.)

Book mark:

Corning

Copyright

Ky.

21

P

Ranfur

Port

Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hickard

Copied

21

Ky.

Rufus Smith
Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

At Hard

Copyright

Ky.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1864
Muster-cut to date
Last paid to
Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to roll
from Jan 3. 64 by reason
of inability to perform duty.*

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

Renfus Fulkers

Port., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 11th Feb. 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Second enlistment.

(Enrolled) Jan. 3/64 at Shell Mound
Tenn + mustered in Jan. 4/64 at Shell
Mound Tenn. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Histary

Copyd.

G

21

Ky.

Rufus Paulko
Port, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

G

21

Ky.

Rufus Fulk
Private, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital 4*
A.C.

Book mark:

Hillard

Copyright

F

21

Ky.

Rufus Finks

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillard

Copied

Ky.

21

H

Rufus H. H. H.

Put., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st Oct., 1864

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copied

H

21

Ky.

Rufus Sparks.

Privt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flattened Copied

Jr

21

Ky.

Reuben Fulk

Pat, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Flutw...

Copyright

J.

21

Ky.

Reuben Fulk.

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Plutarch

Copyd.

Gt

21

Ky.

Rufus Tucker

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick since June 10/65, at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

H

21

Ky.

Rufus Fuchs
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick since*
June 10/65, at
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Almond

Copyright

Gt

21

Ky.

Rufus Fulked.

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865,

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick
since June 10/65, at
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Alam...

Copyist

F

21

Ky.

Rufus Fulk.

Port., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., *Dec. 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted*

private Grenadier Regt.

Sept. 30/61. Re-enlisted as

sergeant. Discharged, Oct. 8/65.

by order of Major Gen. Stone-

man.

Book mark: *Discharged, Oct. 8/65. at*
Camped. U. S. G. H. Tachula T. V. & Co.

F. L. ...

Copy

Tricks, Rufus

Pos. J.
Co.

21 Reg't

Ky. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge *1*

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases, that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND C R E T E D B

18118

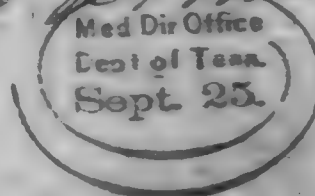
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ruffus H. H. H.
a *Private* Co. *H.*
21st Ky Reg't of *East Va.*
Head Quarters 1st Division
Knoxville Tenn Oct 4th 1865

To be discharged

By Command of
Major Gen. Stoneman



Adjutant General's Office:

Nov 9. 1865,

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Approved
Joseph Curtis
Surgeon U.S.A.
Act Medical Director

65-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Refus Dulles of Captain *1st Lt. J. P. Smith*
 Company, (*F*) of the *1st Ky* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Sgt. H. C. Hays* of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Shullman's* *Levee*
 on the *4* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Indiana Co* in the State of *Indiana* is *37*"
 years of age, *5* feet *9*" inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. * He has done no duty for
six months. This soldier states that he was
 struck by a billet of wood detached from
 a log at *Sumner's Mountain* June 24/64

STATION: *Shullman's Levee*
 DATE: *September 20/65*

B. B. Clouse
Surg. W. S. Vols
In charge of Company
Refus Dulles of

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Refus Dulles* of
 Captain *1st Lt. J. P. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Concussion of spinal column whereby general*
strength is materially impaired. Is unfit for 1000-
feet received since last enlistment & while in line
of duty Degree of disability 1/4

M. B. Hall Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

Discharged, this *20th* day of *October* 186*5*, at *Camberland*
U.S. Gen. H. C. Hays

B. B. Clouse
Surg. W. S. Vols
In charge of Commanding the Reg't.
B. B. Clouse

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Black Walnut* County *Berme* State *Ky.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Refused Fulfill

desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~to~~ *be* ~~admitted~~,
That I am *fully* years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Shelby Township*
The *4th* day of *January* 186*2*
WITNESSES: *John G. Evans* *Refused to fill the*
mark

No.

Refused to fill the
Volunteered at *Shelby Township*
Jan 4th 186*2*
H. A. Hedger
2121 Regiment of *Shy*

FORMER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted, *Sept 30th* 186*1*.
Mustered in U. S. Service, *Dec 21st* 186*1*.
Co. *A* 21 Regt. *Shy Col Camp*
Term of Service *Three* Years.
Discharged to date *Jan 3rd* 186*4*.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Refused*
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *Refused* ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESSES:

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Tennessee* Town of *Shell Mound*

I, *Refus Dulkes* born in *Sullivan County*
in the State of *East Tennessee* aged *forty* years,
by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Volunteer *to serve as a Soldier* this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*.
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Refus*

Dulkes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *4th* day of *January* 186*4*.
By *Refus Dulkes*

H. A. Hedger *P. C. D. 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which
would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Loft Hatten *Surgeon*
1st Regt. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

H. A. Hedger

1st Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the matter of January 1864 at Shell Mound
attested into the service of the United States in Company C 2nd Regt of 1st Div 1st Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nugus, Hulks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and
no Discharge, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shells House
the 21st day of January 1864

Witness: John J. Lawrence

No. _____

Nugus, Hulks
Volunteered at Shells House
January 4th 1864
By Lt. H. A. Hedger
21st Regiment of My

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
21st Reg't of My
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864
Former Enlistment

Enlisted Sept 30th 1861
Mustered in U.S. Service Dec 31st 1861
Co. H. 21st Reg. I My vol Inf
Term of service Three Years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. O. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I, Refugee Fulk born in Sullivan Co

in the State of East Tennessee aged forty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily re-enlisted this fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Refugee Fulk do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbourn

this fourth day of January 1864.

Before H. A. Hedger

Refugee Fulk
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Hutton
2nd Regt. 23
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Refugee Fulk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet ten inches high.

H. A. Hedger
24 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11th day of January 1864 at Shelbourn

Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on

H. A. Hedger
24 Regiment of Inf Volunteers

526
Pulston Robert
Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10189566	26
2	10189637	27
3	10187209	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

21

Ky.

Robert Fulton

Cu, Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grant War Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

on Green River Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept-24

, 1861.

Where

Grundy Adams on Green Taylor
Columbia

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

7

21

Ky.

Robt. Fulton

Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Captain
July 24, 1862

Book mark:

Black

Copy

7

21

Ky.

Robert Fulton

Capt. Co. "B", 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala, Jan. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 2, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 06 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 10, 1862 at Shelbyville Tenn.

Book mark:

Washington

Copied.

Gulton, Robert

Capt. Co. B

21

Reg't

Ky. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

32 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert J. Allen

Corporal of Company *B*

21 Regiment of *Kep. M. L. f*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

from 6/30/1863 to 12/31/1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert T. Miller
 Rank: Sergeant Company: B Regiment: 21
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Call
dated Jan 20 1862

REMARKS.

Master roll for May & June 62
not on file

Name does not appear on Regt
Returns for June.

Believed to have been dischar
ged for disability.

800000

Clerk.

627
Fugua James W.
Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fugua James W.
John W. or

524
Ferguson James H.
Co. D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10200378
2 10200459
3 10200560
4 10187052
5 43169686

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3

21

Ky.

James H. Ferguson

Prk, Capt. Hutchen's Co. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Sept 19 1862

Life Andy Johnson of Taylor counties

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

7

21

Ky.

John H. Ferguson
*Adj. Capt. Hutchen's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Left without leave and*
has not returned
Age 23

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Herbitt
Copyright

3

21

Ky.

James H. Furgerson
Ork

Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Muster*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Copy

Ky.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Va. June, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 1st
Honored

Book mark:

F | 21 | Ky

James H. Ferguson
Priv 5th 21 Reg Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 2 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army,*

for Sept & Oct; 1862

Station Camp Chase, O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Grainburg Ky

By whom Capt Edwards

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Cannelville Ky

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hazleton

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26713.

Bank mark:

L. Burton

Ferguson, Jas. H.

B Co. H., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ferguson James H</i>										
<i>Ferguson J A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>mis Roll</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>		
						<i>C.C. Roll</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27</i>	
						<i>C.C. Roll</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>49</i>		
						<i>mis Roll</i>	<i>18</i>			

Captured at *Bardonia Tenn Dec 10 1862*, 186*3*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*3*,
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*3*, of _____, 186*3*,
 where he died _____, 186*3*, of _____, 186*3*,
 Paroled at *Prison Mich 4/63*, 186*3*, reported at Camp *Peck, Md.*, *Feb 10*, 186*3*.
C. Feb. 1. 63.
 Copied by *JCH*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Ferguson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do declare, That I am 21 years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound
the fourth day of January 1864

Witness:

William H. Ferguson

No. _____

James H. Ferguson
Volunteered at Shell Mound

January fourth 1864

By H. D. Hedger
21st Regiment of Regt Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ()

21st Reg't of Regt Vol

Discharged January 5th 1864

Enlistment
Entered Sept 24 61

Mustered in U.S. Service Dec 1 61

Co H 21st Regt

Term of Service 3 years

Discharged to date Jan 3rd 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A writer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Sumner



TOWN OF

Shell Mound

I, *James H. Ferguson*, born in *Barran Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation *Volunteer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
retained this day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Ferguson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shell Mound this *fifth* day of *January* 186*4*.
James H. Ferguson
By *H. A. Hedger*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Left. William S. Hughes
21st Regt. N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Ferguson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

H. A. Hedger

At 21st Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 72.)

the *5th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Shell Mound*, in Company *A*, *21st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on

James H. Ferguson
Volunteer

629

Ferguson James H.

Co *H*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson James H.

630
* *Ferguson Henry C.*
Co. *B*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10189551	x	10191020
2	10189657	x	
3	10189747	x	
4	10189826	x	
5	10189890	x	
6	10189959	x	
7	10190029	x	
8	10190090	x	
9	10190142	x	
10	10190193	x	
11	10190243	x	
12	10190300	x	
13	10186877	x	
14	10186222	x	
15	10190358	x	
16	10190410	x	
17	10190472	x	
18	10190536	x	
19	10190590	x	
20	10190649	x	
21	10190715	x	
22	10190776	x	
23	10190849	x	
24	10190912	x	
25	10190966	x	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

21

Ky.

Henry C. Ferguson
Wagner, Capt. Morris' Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Dec 30, 1861.
Camp Hill Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.
Where Camp Andy Johnson near Taylor
Period 3 years. Carter

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Black

7

21

Ky.

Henry L. Ferguson
Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beade

Copyist.

F

21

Ky.

Henry C. Furgeson
Infantry.

Co., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

Ky.

21

77

Henry C. Hungen

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

57

21

Ky.

Henry C. Ferguson

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copy

27

21

Ky.

Henry C. Ferguson

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner by rebels
Jan. 24/63 while in action
Carried & kept at Mur-
freesboro Tenn

Book mark:

Black

Ky.

21

57

Henry C. Ferguson
Rec., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: taken prisoner by the
rebels while in action Jan 263
at Stone River Paroled
& kept as prisoner for 2 m

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

KY.

21

7

Henry C. Ferguson

Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *april 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner by the
rebels in action Jan. 22/63
at Stone River. Wounded and
left at Murfreesboro*

Book mark:

Black

Copy

21

Ky.

Wm C. Simpson

W. C., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Sam. C. ...
1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3:8)

Sept 10th
Copy

Ky.

21

James C. ...
..., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged with Indian*
Letter

x Name in present column was
ind by lines

Book mark:

Sergeant

Copies

Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. V. ...
Copyist.

Ky.

F. J. Henry
Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Co. 13

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted

Shell Mound Tenn, Jan 11, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 4, 1864

Bounty paid, \$

25 100; due, \$ *34* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Advance Bounty
paid \$35

Book mark:

21

Ky.

John C. ...
..., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

21

Wm. C. Harrison

Priv. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9. 61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *dit*

Book mark:

S. C. Harrison

Copyist.

21

Ky.

John Campbell
907, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

21

Ky.

James C. [unclear]
For, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

21

Ky.

Co

Henry C. Morgan
Capt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Capt H. C. Morgan, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Morgan
Copied

21

Ky.

Henry C. Engstrom
Portl., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Puck
Copyist

21

Ky.

Henry C. Ferguson
Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Beck
Copyist

Ky.

21

Henry C. Ferguson

Art. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached with 1st
Division Ambulance
train*

**Name appeared in column of
names, recent cancelled by me*

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Copy

Ky.

21

F

Henry Harrison

Cpt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *allred* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached with 1st
Co. in U.S. Ambulance
Train*

Book mark

W. H. C.

Copy

Ch

21

Ky.

Henry C. Ferguson

Plt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached with 1st*
Lieut. H. A. & ambulance
train

Book mark \$ _____

E. Beck

Copyist.

54

21

Ky.

Henry C. Merriamson
Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached with
1st Div Ambulance
Corps

Book mark:

21

Ky.

Henry C. Ferguson

Co. 13, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, *Dec 9*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1400* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *140* 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted Pri-
vate at Cincinnati Ky
Sept 24 1861 Reenlisted
as set forth*

Book mark:

W. R. R.

Original.

Ferguson, Henry C.
B, 21 Reg't *Inf.*
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Sergeant H. C.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ky.</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>Miss Ralt</i>	<i>378</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>9</i>
<i>Married Geo. Dec. 31-12; Dec 207</i>										

member of no. 31-12 Dec 30 7
 Captured at *Palmerville Kentucky*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 1863, of _____
 Buried at *Newport News Tenn*, *Dec 31/62*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

Copied by *JCH*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelburne

I, Henry C. Ferguson born in Barren Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily renewed this enlistment on the 1st day of Jan 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Ferguson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Jan 1864.

Before

Shelburne Henry C. Ferguson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H.

21st Regt. Ind.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. C. Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, florid complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. A. Heager

21st Regiment of Ind.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Shelburne Volunteers, on the 1st day of Jan 1864, at Shelburne

and at the same time

Shelburne Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Ferguson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
years and
Do Declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne
the 21st day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Amos Sandridge Capt
Co B 21st Regt

Henry C. Ferguson

No. _____

Henry C. Ferguson
Volunteered at Shelburne
Jan fourth 1864,
By H. A. Hedger
2nd Regiment of Regt Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2nd Regt of Regt Inf
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Sept 24th 1861
Mustered in U.S. Service Dec 30, 1861
Co B. 21st Regt Ky Vols Infy
Term of service three years
Discharged date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Shelbourn

I, *Henry C. Ferguson* born in *Barren, Ky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Ferguson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbourn* *Henry C. Ferguson*
this *4th* day of *June* 1864
Before *W. H. Holzer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holzer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry C. Ferguson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Blk* hair, *florid* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

R. E. Hagan
Regiment of *4th* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11th* day of *June* 1864, at *Shelbourn*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *21st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on

W. H. Holzer
1st Lt 19th Regt
and 1st Lt 2nd Regt

✓ *531*
Furr Charles C.

Co. *G*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1 Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197416	25
2	10197500	25
3	10197585	25
4	10197662	25
5	10197735	25
6	10197804	25
7	10186389	25
8	10197879	25
9	10197948	25
10	10198016	25
11	10186411	25
12	10198076	25
13	10186453	25
14	10198133	25
15	10198183	25
16	10198234	25
17	10186939	25
18	10186323	25
19	10198284	25
20	10198335	25
21	10198386	25
22	10198468	25
23	10198921	25
24	40939435	25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *V. Engr. C.*

D | 21 | Ky
Charles A. Furr

1st Lt., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

x
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Camp Hobbs Taylor City Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 1861

Where Camp Dudley in Lexington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Will turn

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wm Bennett

Copyd.

4

21

Ky.

Charles C. Adam
1000, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
account of sickness
Recd. of the State
of Ky \$13.00

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

A

21

Ky.

Charles C. Furr

Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Eccard
Copied.

H

21

Ky.

Charles C. Ann

Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Ann
Capt.

48

21

Ky.

4 21
Charles C. Allen.
Kentucky Infantry.

Chas. E.
1st Lt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Will Eccles

Ky.

11
Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.
Station Nashville Tenn
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not true
Copyright

Ky.

21
21
Charles C. Hill
1st Lieut., Co. 4/21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ Alm 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached to
the Pioneer Corps
Mar. 25/62

Book mark:

13th Enroll

Copyright

7 | 21 | Ky.
Charles L. Fur
1st Corp Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detach July
in Pioneer Bnry

Book mark:

W M Emmit

21

Ky.

F
Charles F. Hopp

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Rich Hopp*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *detached in Pioneer Corps & has in description list*

Book mark:

200000

Copyright

41 | 21 | Ky.
Charles C. Allen
10th Co 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detained in the
Union Corps
by order of special
instructions

Book mark: _____
Wm Everett
Copyright

Ky.

21
Charles C. [unclear]
Capt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Brigade
Hosp't since 11/25/63

Book mark:

5

21

Ky.

Charles C. Ford

571, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued from*
Company June 1865

Book mark:

W. C. C. C. C.
Copyright.

Ky.

251
Charles L. Hurre
Corp, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dismissed from
duty with Piousness
sent to Regt June 7/63
by order Maj. Genl.
Rosenbaum

Book mark:

C. C. Austin
Approved

F

21

Ky.

Emmerson Furr

Haji, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received

Copyist

J

21

Ky.

Charles C. Fair

Apr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

J

21

Ky.

Charles C. Turner

Reg't, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22nd Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

allied

Copyright.

3

21

Ky.

Charles C. Furr

Sergeant, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hullmans, Tenn. Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864,
by reason of reenlistment as a Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Honds

Copyist

2 | Ky.

204, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

Shell House, Jan. 11, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1867.

Company to which assigned _____

Book mark :

Copyright

21

Ky.

James C. Furr

Sgt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. Furr

Copyist.

in

21

Ky.

Charles C. Fair

Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Recd

Copyist.

7

21

Ky.

Charles C. Fair

Sept., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Charles C. Furr

Sgt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 3, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 150

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as*

Sergeant at Lexington Ky Oct 1 1861

Promoted to Sgt Jan 1 1863

at Mansfield Mo Reenlist

as a Pvt at Shell Mts Tenn Jan

4 1864 Promoted to Sgt Jan 5 1864

Book mark:

Furr *Copied*

101989216810

Remains located
as set forth. transferred to
D. E. L. at Atlanta Ga
Aug 4 1864 By order of
Maj. Genl Thomas
Date of order Not Known

H

21

Ky.

James C. Furr

Sgt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

*Transferred to Eng'r
Regt. by S. O. no. 92 dated
Aug 4/64 H. L. S. etc.*

Book mark: _____

22000

Copyright

F

Pioneer Brigade,
3 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

21

Kia

C. C. Farr

Cpt, Co. *A*, 3 Batt'n Pioneer Brigade.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1863 absent sick in
Drug Hosp

Book mark:

W. J. Hearst

Fury, Chas. C.

4, Co. *21* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas. C. Fur* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty-three months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

WITNESSES: *John D. Nash* GIVEN AT *Shelburne*
This *fourth* day of *January* 1864
Charles C. Fur

No. *Chas. C. Fur*
Volunteered at *Shelburne Vermont*
Jan 4th 1864
By *W. A. Hedgcock*
21st Regiment of *N.Y. Vols*
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
21 Reg't of *N.Y. Vols*
Discharged *Jan 9th* 1864.
Former Enlistment
Enlisted *Oct 4th 1861*
discharged in U.S. Service Jan 7th 62
Co G 25th Regt N.Y. Vols
Term of service *three years*
Disch'd to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the said
_____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
This _____ day of _____

Witness:

born in Northampton County Mass years,

aged *1864*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864
for the period

and by occupation, a *Carpenter*
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and I will serve them honestly and faithfully

do solemnly swear, that I will be true and faithful to the Constitution and laws of the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles C. Furr

Sherrill Munnell

Charles C. Furr

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 17 day of

skin
Before

this day of *July* 189*4*
 Before me *W. A. Hayes* of the County of *Jefferson* State of *Missouri*
 I CERTAIN ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.
W. A. Hayes Surgeon

C. J. Matting Surgeon
T. D. Hargry A.B.

EXAMINING BERGSON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas. E. Jones*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* high.

Sir -

Ab. J. Heagren
51-164.

21 Regiment of Arty

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Received from the Treasurer of the United States in Company
the 11th day of January 1864 at Wall Street New York
\$29 & 75/100 paid to me by the Treasurer of the United States
for the sum of \$29 & 75/100 paid to me by the Treasurer of the United States
and A.C.M. 1st Div 4. A.C.

J. B. Clark

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles C. Furr*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty three years and
months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given At, *Shall Mound*
The *fourth* day of *January*, 1864

Witness:

John D. Nunn

Charles C. Furr

No.
Chas C. Furr
Volunteered at *Shall Mound La*
Jan 4th 1864
By *J. A. Keager*
24 Regiment of *My Regt*
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4 Reg't of *My Regt*
Discharged *Jan 30* 1864.
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Oct 4/1861
Mustered in U.S. Service Jan 7/62
60 921st Reg 1st Mo Vols
Term of service three years
Discharged Jan 4/1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the
of
that the said

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

Shelby County

I, *Charles C. Furr*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation *Carpenter*
this *fourth*
day of *January*

born in *Warfordsburg*
aged *twenty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Charles C. Furr
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelby County*
this *4th* day of *Jan* 1864.
By *W. A. Hager* R. Off 21st Reg

Charles C. Furr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hager Surgeon
21st Regt Ky V S

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas C. Furr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
Six feet *one* inches high.

W. A. Hager
21st Regt of Ky and
Volunteers.

Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Received into the Service of the United States on January 4 1864 at Shelby County Tenn
W. A. Hager Surgeon
Chas C. Furr
21st Regt Ky V S

✓ 632
Curry Thomas M.
Co. *A*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

1 Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197422	26
2	10197506	27
3	10197590	28
4	10197667	29
5	10197740	30
6	10197809	31
7	10197885	32
8	10198068	33
9	10198930	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

21

Ky

Thomas M. Hurr

7th Reg't, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Hoskin's 21st Reg't Ky. Inf. Jan 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 186

Where Co. Dudley in 21st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Summoned by Col. E. L. Dudley Jan 6/62. Absent.

* This remark cancelled by line

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. M. Emmoth

Copyright

A

21

Ky.

Thomas M. Hur

7 Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Absent on account of sickness. Recd of the State of Ky \$13.00

Book mark:

McQuinn

Copyright

Ky.

21

H

Thomas M. Hurr

Corpl. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Curcott

Copyright

Ky.

21

71

Thomas M. Hur
Capt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

13th Division

Copy

74 121 Ky.

Thomas M. Fine

7th Co 421 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for March

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13th E. Co 13th E. Co

11 | 21 | Ky.
Company 11 Turn
Co., Co. 9 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

McElliott
Copy

Ky.

21

H

Thomas M. Hur

Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing & rptd
the Battery & Stone
River Jan 2 / 63
Supposed to have
been taken prisoner

Book mark:

T M A. Smith

Copyright

Ky.

21

F. J. ...
James ...
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
for *Mich. ...* Company Muster Roll
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*, 1867.

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *... at Memphis*
... Feb 17, 1867

Book mark:

...
Copyist.

7

21

Ky.

Thomas M. ~~1865~~

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 15 100; due U. S. \$ None 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as

sergeant. Has taken prisoner at

Battle of Stones River Jan 2, 1865.

Exchanged and sent to the prison

at Annapolis. M. & D. of

April 28, 1865

Book mark: Vol 1, 2, 63 side D. & B.

Copy

Copy

Furr, Thomas M.

Priv. Co. G, 21 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>P. M.</i>						<i>CP Roll</i>				
<i>Thomson</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>Miss R</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>9512</i>		
Captured at <i>Murfreesboro</i>		<i>Dec 31</i>				<i>CP Roll</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>9120</i>		
						<i>CP Roll</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>454</i>		
						<i>CP. Ex</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>121</i>		
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., <i>Jan 15</i> , 1863.										
where he died _____										
Paroled at <i>Libby Prison</i> on <i>Jan 20</i> , 1863, of _____										
Died in Hospital at <i>Annapolis Md</i> <i>July 17/63</i> of <i>Febris Typhoides</i> <i>See H & S</i>										
C- _____										
Copied by <i>WMP</i>										
<i>Over</i>										

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Co. B. 21st Reg

28th 21st Km
28th 21st Km
28th 21st Km

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Finn
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No 88 Ashgrove Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	Ward No 3 Bed No 8
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal Co. G. 21 st Regt. N.Y. Vol.
Residence before enlistment	Woodford Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Febrio Typhoides
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	United States
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 17 th Buried 18 th 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Genl. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp Parrot
Annapolis Md.

J. M. Mervall
Surgeon U. S. Army.
79th N. Y. S. M.
in charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Sub - Death Roll
81

R. 68.

1863

FINAL STATEMENT

Comp

OF

Company

Regt of 4

9

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Feb 17/63

Entered on 6th Reg

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 7 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUSTOR

COMPARED WITH
AND ENDORSED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that _____ of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 186____.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Thomas Turr
Corp G. 21. My
Feb. 17. 63.
Camp Parole Md

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Norman Furr
No 88 Ashgrove Cemetery
Ward No 8 Reg No 8
Corporal Co. G. 21 Regt. Ky. Vols.
Woodford Co. Ky.

Single

Feb's Typhoid

22 Years

United States

February 17th Buried 18

1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memorandum
Adjt. Gen. Sent Feb 2nd 1865

Effects
2/18

Gabbart James M.
Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabbart James M.

634

Gabbert James M.
Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabbert James M.

635

Gabbert John L.
Co D, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabbert John L.

536

Gadsden Gilbert
Co E, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gadson Gilbert W.

637
Gadson, Gilbert

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60186188	25
2	10195525	27
3	10187726	28
4	10195768	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

ment of Drafted forwarded
for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated
1862

Drafted and mustered in: *March 22*, 1867

Period

Complexion Dark 100

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$
Where credited
Assigned

Company to which assigned

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *in: 2/1/1941*

Book mark:

David

JUN.-3.

10186188

1891

Money balance to
Soldiers credit at
Draper Kentucky
Gomer ville Ky per Co
No 305 dated Dec 2-64
8-9

G

21

Ky.

Gilbert Gadsen

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Substitute, Deserted*
April 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J W Davis

L | 21 | Ky.

Gilbert Gadsden

Pl., Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 11, 1865.

Where Charles Mills

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Filed with Gilbert W
Gadsden.

Book mark: _____

Busis

Copyright.

21

Ky.

Robert Jackson

Co. E, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to was never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as sut

for 12 months, Dec 11/65.

Shields Mills, Tenn. Clothing

never settled, drawn \$75.39

Substitute.

Book mark:

Radson Gilbert W

Co. *E* 21 Reg' *Hy. Inf*

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Robert H. Jackson

Gift for Hancock

Gifted to

20 March 1865

Printed. This paper was printed
and at the Government Div. A. & P. O.

I, S. W. Sadler do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to
the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United
States under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling &
calling out the National Armies, &c. approved March 3^d 1863. & for
the following reasons. That I am ~~not~~ a native of England
and subject to the laws of Great Britain
that I came to the United States in the year 1813, landed at
the City of New York and from there to Chicago Ill
and remained at said place about two years,
then went to Louisville Ky at which place I have remained
since
I reside in Louisville Ky at the present time
I never filed my intention to become a citizen of the United
States nor have I ever ^{participated} therein in any election
I am willing I do, again to become a substitute for
and in the place of Ed. M. Hardcastle of
Marion County 3^d Dist of Ky a Drafted Man
I am 22) being two years of age

Gilbert W. Sadler

We the subscribers John O'Connor & William Lewis do hereby
certify that the above statement of S. W. Sadler is correct
& true, to the best of our knowledge and belief. ~~the~~
John O'Connor has known him about one year & William Lewis
has known him about three months and believe him
to be of good and moral character.

John O'Connor
William Lewis

Personally appeared before me S. W. Sadler, John O'Connor &
William Lewis & usually and both that the above statement
is correct and true to the best of ~~their~~ knowledge and
belief. March 20- 1865

James H. Ron clerk of Court
Leamy Court

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3^d Dist: of Ky
J. F. M. Hardcastle of Warren County having been enrolled
under the Act of March 3^d 1862. as liable to Military Duty,
and Drafted on the 15th day of Sept 1864
offer as a substitute S. W. Sadson born in the
year 1843. now (22) years of age and living
as my substitute for the term of (3) three years
Beginning January March 20th 1865

J. F. M. Hardcastle

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gilbert W. Gadson
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Livingston
the 20 day of March

WITNESS:

Robert J. Bailey
3rd Dist. of N.Y.

Warrant under the United States laws
20th March 1863
3rd Dist. of N.Y.

Gilbert W. Gadson

No. 20

Gadson Gilbert W.
Enlisted at Livingston

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

F. W. Haracastle
On the 20 day of March 1863
BY

J. H. Gibson
J. H. Gibson
J. H. Bailey
Board of Enrollment.
3rd Dist. of N.Y.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Burlington

I, *Gilbert W. Gadsden*

born in the State of

England aged *Twenty-two*

years, and by occupation a

Steamer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

J. M. Hardcastle, Esq., of *Warren County*

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *March* 1865; and having thus agreed

with said *J. M. Hardcastle*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *twentieth* day of *March* 1865, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Burlington*

this *20th* day of *March* 1865,

before *Capt. Geo. M. M. B.*

Dist. Regt. Hdq. Office

Gilbert W. Gadsden

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J. M. Hardcastle

Burlington

Sept 5, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *Brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/4* inches high.

Provost Marshal

M. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

J. P. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.)

Board of Enrollment of *Third* Dist. of *Kentucky*

✓ 535 ^{Marice}
^{ellam.}
Gaffney, ^{Morris.} Maurice
Co. D, **21** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296238	25
2	10185776	27
3	10194022	28
4	10194109	29
5	10187830	30
6	10194263	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

21

L
Maurice Gaffney
W. H.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born *Ireland* Laborer

Age *26* yrs; occupation

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *White Sub for Robert*
A. Parker of Barren Co
a drafted man

Book mark:

Bivler

Copyist.

21 Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Drafting Green

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute, 3rd Dist. Ky.

Sub. for Robert A. Parker

Money balance to soldier's

Credit at Draft Rendezvous

Book mark: _____

JUN-3

10185776

1897

Louisville, Ky. per Rail
order No. 305 dated Dec.
27/1864. \$48.00

21

Ky.

Merice Gaffney
Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mrs. J. Apin*, 1865.
Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Recruit. Due*
Soldier \$ 48.00
Special M. 305th Regt.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Smith

Ky.

21
Man G. [unclear]
Pr, Co. *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 21*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

10000
Copyright.

9 | 21 | Ky.

Morris Gaffney

Priv, Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 32.49 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as
set forth. Deserted June 15/65.
Nashville Tenn. Stoppage
against pay for Springfield
Rifle & Accents less Cart. Box
Belt plate Ball screw (over)

Book mark: _____

RE Smith

JUN.-3.

10194263

AL8910

Spring rise, Knapsack,
Haversack, Canton
Shelter Tent \$ 9.00 Clothing
Acct never settled. Amnt.
Drawn since \$ 27.15- for
whom Sub. unknown.

21

Ky.

Maurice Gaffney

Co. D, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Nashville Tenn June 15th 1865. Stoppage for one S. Rifle & full set of accoutrements. Stoppage for one half shelter Tent one Haversack one knapsack & one Canteen.

Book mark:

P. E. Smith

Gaffney, Maurice

, Co.

N^o 1

21

Reg

Ky Inf

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3^d Dist. of Ky
Robert Porter of Brown County State of Kentucky having been
enrolled under the Act of March 3^d 1863. as liable
to Military Duty and drafted. on the 26 day of September
1864. offer as a substitute Maurice Gafney born in
the year 1837, now 26 years of age as my substitute
for the Alien. as my substitute for the term of
three years

Bearing True by April 5th 1865-

J. H. Williamson
agt for Robert Porter

Parker Robert H
Barnes Co
Drafted Man

Substitute.
Maurice Gaffney

RECEIVED THE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
U.S.A. & T.O.

I, *Maurice Gaffney*, do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, for enrolling and calling out the National forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reasons: That I am *not a citizen of the United States*, I was born in Ireland and came to the United States about five years ago, and landed in the city of New York. I have never declared my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever voted at any election therein. I am willing and do hereby offer myself as a substitute in place and stead of *Robert A. Puckett* of *Darwin Co. Ky.* for the term of three years. I am about 26 years old.

Maurice Gaffney

We, the subscribers, *George Williams* and *Thomas Johnson* of *Maurice Gaffney* do hereby certify that the above statement is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for *about three months* and believe him to be of good moral character.

George W. Williams
Thomas Johnson

Personally appeared before me, *Maurice Gaffney*, *George Williams* and *Thomas Johnson* and severally made oath that the above Certificates are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

J. H. Clement

Dated at Louisville, Ky., *April 4th*

1865.

Justice of the Peace and
notary public
J. H. Clement

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

James Gaffney
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Burlington Kentucky* the *5th* day of *April* 186*5*

WITNESSES:

Butcher
John A. Gaffney
James Gaffney

Rank Co 220
No. *24*

James Gaffney
Enlisted at *Burlington Kentucky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John A. Parker

On the *4th* day of *April* 186*5*

A. G. Hobson
W. G. Hobson
J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of *Kentucky*

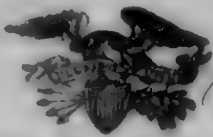
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bowling Green Ky

Maurice Gaffney

Born in the State of

Indiana aged *Twenty Six*

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Robert A. Parker

Esq., of

Barren County

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *April* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Robert A. Parker*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *Fourth* day of *April* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Bowling Green Ky

this

day of

186*4*

before

Capt & Pro Mar 3

Maurice Gaffney

Robert A. Parker
Notary Public

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Robert A. Parker drafted in *Bowling Green Ky* *September 28* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Provost Marshal

W. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

M. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Sub Dist. of Kentucky

639

Gaffney Maurice
Co *D*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaffney Maurice

✓ 640
Gaines, John S.
Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197449	10198824
2	10197523	10198864
3	10197616	32426350
4	10197689	32389636
5	10197764	32090981
6	10197832	32092774
7	10197907	32094475
8	10197973	32595181
9	10198042	36525009
10	10198099	36315783
11	10198157	
12	10198207	
13	10198258	
14	10186961	
15	10186325	
16	10198307	
17	10198354	
18	10198404	
19	10198448	
20	10198491	
21	10198527	
22	10198591	
23	10198643	
24	10198712	
25	10198782	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

G

21

John S Hained

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Where born Anderson co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8, 1861.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Horkine; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Reenlisted at Ball Ground
Ga. Jan. 4/64. Mustered Jan 11/64

O.W. Moore

Copyright

G 21 Ky
John S. Gaines

Mr., Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 5 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jan 21, 1862

Must. in to date
Jan 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1861
at Dudley in Lexington Fayette Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

absent
Sworn in by Col. E
L. Dudley Jan. 6/62

himself
from same
time

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

131 McClellan
Co.

Ky.

21

Wm. Thomas
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 16 to April 30, 1862*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Thomas
Copyist.

Ky.

21

G. John S. Gaines

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Moy & June 1862
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Everett
Copyist.

G

21

Ky.

John O. Gaines

Mr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Union

Copy

Ky.

21

Wm. S. Davis

2, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Cal. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Elliott

Copyist.

Ky.

21

G

John. S. Gaines

Pr, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Eccles

Copy

Ky.

21

John S. Gurnes
M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

1863

Present

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith

Copyist

G. 21 My
 John S. Gainer
 M. G. 21 Reg't My. Inf.
 Co. Muster Roll

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1911 Dec 10

21

Ky.

Samuel Smith

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

9 21

Robert Guinness

Eni, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August Term, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert Guinness

Company

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & May, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

21

Ky.

John D. Smith

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. W.

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Wm. C. Smith

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22nd Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith
Copied

Ky.

21
John B. Haines

Oct, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Whellmound Tenn Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864
by reason of reenlistment as a 1st Lieut.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyied

Ky.

John H. ...
Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 186*4*

When enlisted *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

When mustered in *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Bounty paid, \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; due, \$ *340*¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*
paid \$35

Book mark :

21

Ky.

John C. Smith

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5th*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John C. Smith

21

Ky.

John C. ...
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

Ky.

James C. Davis
Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded near
Corvillle on May 19/
sent to Hospital*

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

21

Ky.

James C. Miller

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Transferred from Dallas*

La May 1864 transferred
at Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

Copyist.

21

Ky.

John A. Gaines

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In hospital at Jeffers
convalescing and wounded
May 20, 1864*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

John S. Rice
for, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In Book at
Jeffersonville Ind about
June May 20 1864*

Book mark:

21

Ky.

G
John S. Gaines
Sgt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: In Hospital at
Jeffersonville Ind. Remount
May 20, 1864

Book mark: _____

Copyright

G

21

Ky.

John H. Laines

Det., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

21

Ky.

John A. Smith

1st, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

Ky.

G
John S. Gaines
Priv. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ordered by at 1 Reg't*
& 4000 Garrison

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

L 21
John A. Gaines
Det., Co. *L*, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for lack of
orderance & travel money
(70) cents*

Book mark:

G | 21 | Ky.

John S. Gaines
Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for May - June, 1864.

Attached to hospital.

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hard no. 14.

Book mark:

M. H. Head

21 *Reg't*
John James
Por, Co. *21* *Reg't*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**
of **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**
at **Jeffersonville, Ind.**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital: _____, 186

When _____

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____, 186

to _____

Bounty paid \$ _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

100; due \$ 100
Present

Ward 14

Book mark: _____

H. S. Knapp
Sergeant

G 21 Ky

John S Gaines
Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

May 29, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Phelps
Aug 31

, 1864.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

paid one from Feb'y
x 4/64 to June 30 64
Rem. Veh 2 + 3. On stable
Bounty one one hundred
Dollars

+ So on Roll.

Ward 14

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.

G 21 1 Reg't

John S. Gaines
Capt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Mrs. S. Gaines 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

May 19 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Phelps

to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100. due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

John S. Gaines

Ward 14

Book mark:

Tolson

Copies

G. 1 21 Ky

John S. Gaines
Pri, Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Jan & Feb. 1865

Attached to hospital: 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Phelps
Dec. 31 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 4 inst.
bounty due \$ 50.

Ward 13

Book mark:

Ast Davis

Captain

G

21

Ky.

John L. James
Co., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent sick
in Hospl. Kingston,
Ga.

June 1864. Absent sick
or sent to the rear
on account of
wounds.

July 1864. Absent
wounded
in Genl
Hospl.

Sept. 1864. Absent sick
in Hospl.
Atlanta.

Book mark

Brooks

Copyright.

Ky.

21

G.

John S. Gaines

Port. Co. G., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent sick.

Jan. 1865. Absent sent to
corp.

Aug. 1865. Absent. Orderly at
1st Army Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

C. Hartung

Copyright.

G

21

Ky.

John A. Gaines

Det., Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *34*^{*37*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210*/₁₀₀; due \$ *190*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as a
Priv at Lexington Ky Nov 18 1861
Re-enlisted as a Priv as per
roll*

Book mark: _____

Gaines, John S.
Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Gaines.
Post Company G.

21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Marietta, Ga.
June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *John Ganes.*
Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Key*.
Place of casualty, *Maricopa, Ga*
Nature of Casualty. *Flesh Wound Head.*
Date of casualty. *June - 64.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the
21 Brigade, *1* Division, *4* Corps, dated from *May 3,*
do Sept. 6. 64. Regiment,

Page *17.* Book *119.* Dept. *Cum. d. 64.*

J. M. Stewart
Clerk.

1915

1

John S. Gaines
P. G. 21 Ky

Med examination

2756

Jefferson A. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind. Feb. 25 1865.

Enclos.

You will please repeat upon this paper, without delay, the condition of

Ex. B

Private John V. Sumner

2nd Regt. Ind. Inf. with reference to return to duty.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. L. Smith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge

1st Capt. Surgeon Dr. J. L. Starns

Ward No. 12

REPORT.

Respectfully returned to Surg. M. J. L. Smith U. S. V. in charge.

I have examined the above mentioned man and find that he is convalescent from Gun Shot Wound of head, and is in my opinion in condition to be returned to his Regiment.

Very Respectfully,
Yours. Obedient Servt.

James Greenlee
2nd Regt. Ind. Inf.

March 1865

1888

C.R.

Gaines

for S. Gaines
P. G. 21 Ky

Exam. as to Condition

of

Med examination

1x206

2004

C. 3d. Vol. 2. 2756 1863.

Jefferson D. S. General Hospital,
Jeffersonville, Ind. Sep. 25 1863.

Doctor:
You will please report upon this paper, without delay, the condition of
Private John D. Kearney
21st Regt Ind Infy
Yals, with reference to return to duty

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. H. Lusk
Surgeon U. S. V., in charge

Ad. Capt. Surgeon
Ward No. 13
Genl. Hospital

REPORT.

1. History of Case -
The patient is a young man, 25 years of age, of fair complexion, and of good constitution. He has been in the service of the U. S. Army for the last three years, and has been in the hospital for the last six months. He has been suffering from a chronic disease of the lungs, and has been treated with various remedies, but without success. He has been in the hospital for the last six months, and has been treated with various remedies, but without success. He has been in the hospital for the last six months, and has been treated with various remedies, but without success.

Hospital Number 2206 Ward 14

Name Wm. L. Laines

Age 17 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Laurensburg Ky

Post Office address of } Nancy A. Laines
wife or nearest relative. } Laurensburg Ky

Rank Private Co. H Regiment 21st Ky

When admitted May 27th 1864

From what source U.S. Cavalry Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

1-178.

Wounded in left side of head

Jeff. Ind

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

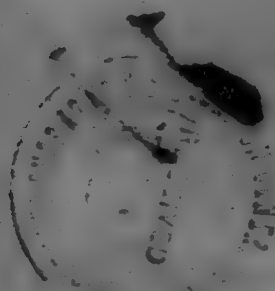
What occasion wounded. Fighting

May 19th 1864

Kind of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)



RESULT AND DATE

Detained July 21st 1866

Returned to Duty
March 6th 1868

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John S. Garino*,
 desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 months of age;
 years and
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
 soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The *Spout* day of
Shelburne
John S. Garino
John D. Nash

No.
John S. Garino
 Volunteered at *Shelburne*
Jan 4th 1864
 By *W. A. Hedger*
 21st Regiment of *Regt. Vol*
 2nd enlistment; last served in Company *(4)*
 21st Reg't of *Regt. Vol*
 Discharged *Jan* 1864.
For more Enlistment
Enlistment Nov. 18th 1861
March in Union Jan 6th 1862
Co. G. 21 Regt. N.Y. 10th
Term of service 3 years
Disch'd to date Jan 5th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby

of
 is
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The
 day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



James

Shel Mennel

in the State of

John S Gaines

born in

Anderson Co

aged

21

years,

and by occupation

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John S Gaines

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shel Mennel

this

day of

Jan

1864.

Before

H. A. Heagon

John S Gaines

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hallen Surgeon
21st Regt N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is

five feet eight inches high.

H. A. Heagon
St. Co. 4

21 Regiment of *the* and

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John S Gaines
21st Regt N.Y.
St. Co. 4

Must be under the service of the law. 11th day of January 1864. Shel Mennel

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring

I, *John D. James*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

months of age;

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a

soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

This 1st day of

Shelburne Vermont

January, 1864

Witness:

John D. Nash

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

John D. James

No.

John D. James
Volunteered at *Shelburne Vermont*

By *W. A. Heagren*
21st Regiment of *Regt* *Vol*

2 enlistment; last served in Company (4)
2 Reg't of *Regt* *Vol*
Discharged *Jan 3rd* 1864.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Nov 18th 1861
Served in U.S. service from 1st 1862
to 4th 21st Reg't *Vol*
Term of service three years
which is due Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby

for the period of THREE YEARS.

I,

of

is

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Shell Mound



I, *John S. Gaines*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Anderson Co*
aged *nineteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864,

voluntarily enlisted this
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John S. Gaines
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shell Mound

this *4th* day of *January* 1864.

Before

J. A. Hays

John S. Gaines

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Reception Surgeon
Wm. H. Hays

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *fair* complexion, is

five feet eight inches high.

H. A. Hays
It Co. 4.

21 Regiment of *Artillery* and

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

The 11th day of January 1864 at Shell Mound Tenn
Received of my duty
John S. Gaines
Recruiting Officer

James William H.

Co. G, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10197448	21	10198823
2	10197532	22	10198868
3	10197615	23	
4	10197688	24	
5	10197768	25	
6	10197831	26	
7	10197906	27	
8	10197972	28	
9	10198041	29	
10	10198098	30	
11	10198156	31	
12	10198206	32	
13	10198257	33	
14	10186260	34	
15	10186324	35	
16	10198306	36	
17	10198353	37	
18	10198403	38	
19	10198447	39	
20	10198490	40	
21	10198526	41	
22	10198590	42	
23	10198642	43	
24	10198711	44	
25	10198781	45	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky

21
G. William W. Gaines
Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. In

William M. Hoskin
 R, Capt. Hoskin's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
 Age 25 years.
 Muster-in Roll

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
named above.

Company Muster-in Roll dated Jan 2, 1862

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *MVU*

When

Period 3 years.

Remarks

3 years.
✓ Turned by Col.
marks: ££ Sadly Jan 6/62

- *Remond*
his own
 organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Regt Kr. L

Book mark :

Wm. Emmott

Ky.

21

G.

William V. Elmer

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Elmer

Copyist

G.

21

Ky.

William W. Gaines

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Woy & Me*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

PM Greenoll

Copyist.

G.

21

Ky.

William W. Gaires

21, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30. & Aug 31., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1911

Copyist

21

Ky.

William W. Ennis

B., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Ennis

Copyd.

G.

21

Ky.

William W. Gaines

Pr, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

17M. Elliott

Copyright

Ky.

M., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

Ky.

21

G

William W. Gaines

Mr. G, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Gaines

21

Ky.

William H. Smith

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copied.

Ky.

21

9

William H. Smith

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

Ky.

21

William H. Guine
Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

100000

Copyist.

Ky.

21

William L. Gaines

Pr., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyright

Ky.

21

E
William McQuinn

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm
Copyright.

Ky.

B

21

William H. Baines

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbourn, Tenn. Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from Jan 3, 1864,
by reason of reenlistment as a 100. 100.

Book mark:

W. B.

Copyist

Ky.

William H. Jones
Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William H. Jones, Jan 11, 1864

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1864

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864

Bounty paid, \$ *25* 100; due, \$ *34* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*
paid \$35

Book mark:

Combs

Copied

21

Ky.

William H. Davis
Plt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

21

Ky.

William H. Quinn

Pvt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Left sick in
Louisville Ky March
10/64*

Book mark:

2110

Copyist.

21

Ky.

William H. Lane

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Lane*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *sent to Brown
Hospital Louisville Ky
March 24*

Book mark:

CCVO
Copyright

Ky.

21

William Holmes

Co., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Discharged in the field
at Memphis Tenn 10/64
now in Memphis Tenn
Ind*

Book mark:

20000

Copyright

21

Ky.

G

William H. Gaines

Det., Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital at Madison
Ind. Absent since March
10 1864

Book mark:

Copyright

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L

21

Ky.

William H. Gaines

Port. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville
since Dec 15-1864

Book mark:

Copyright

21

Ky.

L

William H. Gaines

Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 0 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Ambulance horse
sent to Hospital train
Paid in Hospital fund
Ten \$3.00 dollars

Book mark:

Copyist

21

Ky.

L
William H. Gains
Port, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyid.

G

21

Ky.

William H. Gaines

Bot. Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

G 21

Ky.

William H. Gaines

Bat, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
at Victoria Texas since
Sep 15 1865

Book mark:

G

21

Ky.

William H. Lains

Det, Co. G, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 70 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 90 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Originally enlisted as a

Det at Lexington Ky Nov 18

1861 Reenlisted as a Det as

Det 1st Reg't Inds for loss of

one service horse, one overcoat and

Cover blanket (70 cts)

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyist.

Gainer, Wm W.

G Co. 21 Reg't Ky Inf

24 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Description List
21

Am. St. Gaines
Co. "G" 21. Ky. Inf.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Wm W. Gaines Private Co. G 21st Regt. Ky. Infy. Vtr. Vols*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Gaines William W	Priv	25	Blue	dark	dark	5 8	Kentucky	Presquemo	Blacksmith	Jan 4 64	Shelb Co. Tenn	Franklin	Jan 11 64	Shelb Co. Tenn	Stansby	30 d	Maj. Linn	Feb 3 64	60	340	Jan 3 64	\$14.25

REMARKS.
Failed as ambulance driver in first Division 4th A. C. Hospital train. Transportation has been furnished to the amount of One (1st) dollar. Paid in hospital. Ninety Six (\$96.00) Dollars

- NOTES.
- The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or, as being Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
 - In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
 - Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
 - In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 - A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
 - Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
 - If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
 - When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to pay commander of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon a full understanding of the soldier's account; on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
 - Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
 - Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rules for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 2d Dist. Mass.; (meaning the Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
 - A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
 - Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *C. G. 21st Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Vtr. Vols*

George J. Omeal
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: *Camp Porter Tenn*
DATE: *May 12 1865*

HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS.

Frederick C. Davis April 15 1864 ^{SS}

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 88

EXTRACT:

1864

122 In accordance with General Order No. 100, War Department, ~~Series~~ *Series*, promulgating an act to establish a uniform system of Ambulances in the Army of the United States, the following named Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men, are hereby detailed for duty in the Ambulance Corps of the 4th Army Corps.

Regimental Commanders will at once cause to be furnished to the Commandant of the Ambulance Corps, a descriptive list and clothing account of all enlisted men herein detailed.

Am. Lt. James

Co. G 21 Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GEN'L *Stimley* ~~CHAS. F. STIMLEY~~

C. O.
31st Reg. Vol.

W. H. McClarr
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
 I, William M. Gaines, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am thirty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shell Mound
 the 19th day of June 1864
 Witness: John A. Sash John Bunchel

No.
William M. Gaines
 Volunteered at Shell Mound
June fourth 1864
 By H. A. Sledge
21st Regiment of Regtals

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
2nd Reg't of Regtals
 Discharged June third 1864

James Enlistment
 Enlisted Nov 18th 1861
 Mustered in U S Service Jan 2nd 1862
Co G 21st Regt Ky Vols
Term of Service Three years
Date of Discharge Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

STATE OF

Shelby *Shelby*

I, *William M. Ginn*, born in *Massachusetts*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *35* years,
and by occupation *Blacksmith*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily *enlisted* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Ginn*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Shelby *Shelby*

William M. Ginn

Shelby *Shelby*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William M. Ginn*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This applicant has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

W. A. Berger *Volunteer,*
St. L. Regiment of Artillery *and Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *21st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on
the *4th* day of *Jan*, 186*4*, at *Shelby* *Shelby* *St. L.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Gaines, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelburne the 4th day of Jan 1864
Witness: John A. Vash John B. Wash

No. _____
Wm. H. Gaines
Volunteered at Shelburne
Jan. Fourth 1864.
By Wm. H. Gaines
21st Regiment of Reg. Vols
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
21st Reg't of Reg. Vols
Discharged Jan. Third 1864.

Former Enlistment
Enlisted Nov 18th 1861
mustered in U S Service Jan 2nd 1862
Co of 21st Regt Reg Vols
Term of Service Three years
Date of Discharge Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment both to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shelbourn

I, *William W. Gaines*

born in *Tennessee* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have *voluntarily* *enlisted* this *fourth* day of *June* 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Gaines* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbourn*

this *fourth* day of *June* 186*4*

Before *Wm. W. Gaines*

William W. Gaines
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William W. Gaines* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *eight* inches high.

H. A. Hagar

R. U.

Regiment of *My*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* the *11th* day of *June* 186*4*, at *Shelbourn*

Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers, on

W. W. Gaines

642

Gallagher Peter

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallagher Peter

643
✓ Galbraith, John B.

Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10190632
2 10190687
3 10190750
4 10190817
5 10187732
6 10190901
7 10191087
8 Gad-18-1867
9 43161122

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Gad: 18: '67

See also

G 1 21 Ky
J B Galbraith
Appears with rank of Pl on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded*

for the 21 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky
Age 40 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in _____

Where mustered in Pakluah July 16, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Berry Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Blank mark: _____

Galbraith Copied.

21

Ky.

John W. Saltraith
Cot. Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*(Drafted - and
mustered into service
July 16/64. at
Paducah Ky for 3
Yr)*

Book mark: _____

W. Pick

Copy.

Ky.

21

11

John D. Hulbraithe
1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1st 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave
Since Dec 15th 1864

Book mark:

W. Pick
Copyist

Ky.

21

44

John W. Hulbraithe
Wt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Marshall House

Book mark:

J. W. Hulbraithe

Copyist.

21

Ky.

John B. Saltbrail
Cpt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*absent without leave
since April 1st 1865*

Book mark:

J. B. Saltbrail

Copy

5

21

Mr. B. Co. B.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

on
Descriptive List of Deserters
134

dated

descriptive
April 30

1865.

Deserted:

April 1

1865.

When

Nashville

Where

Arrested:

186

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark :

Enrico

Copyright

21

Ky.

John B. Galbraith
Chl, Co. B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Present Dec 16th
at Nashville
stop for one week
and account
complete one
month

Book mark:

St. Rock

2 Copies.

21

Ky.

John B. Saltraith

Private B, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *40* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Victoria Texas Dec 4*, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *186*.

Last paid to *from Enrollment*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *51* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Entered the service at Fort
*Reported with 16th Mass. Artillery
to be stopped in England
different arrangements to be stopped
the soldier sent to be stopped
transferred into service of 32nd Co
Change of location removed.
Signed at home at 10 on full length (over)*

Book mark

J. B. Saltraith

Copied

JUN.-3.

10191087

1891

Book Mark: April 13th 1865
Sad 18—64

G.

21.

Ky

John B. Goodheart.

Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Ad. 18 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 16th, 1867.

"The change of direction in this case
will be annulled." Said at home
while on furlough April 13 1865."

A. M. Muzzy

Copyist.

644

Gallagher Peter

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallagher Peter

x 645
Gallagher, Peter

Co. C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10191124	2
2	10191209	2
3	10191298	2
4	10191385	2
5	10191465	2
6	10191542	2
7	10191616	2
8	10191684	2
9	10191755	2
10	10191821	2
11	10191877	2
12	10191931	2
13	10191985	2
14	10192058	2
15	10186516	2
16	10192090	2
17	10192154	2
18	10192205	2
19	10192247	2
20	10192296	2
21	10186573	2
22	10192426	2
23	10192708	2
24	10182089	2
25	10182315	2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

21

G.

Peter Gallagher

Pos- Capt. Clay's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky Dec 30, 1861.

Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26

Where

Franklin

Period

3 years

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy

21

Ky.

Peter Gallacher

Not, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist

21

Ky.

Peter Gallagher
Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31st 1862*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

G.

21

Ky.

Pvt Gallagher

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

G. 21 Ky.

Peter^x Gallagher

Private, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist

47

21

Ky.

Peter Galligan

Sgt-, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Suppl.

Ky.

21

4

Peter Galager

Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy

Ky.

21

John

Challenger

Pr-, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Apr 10

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Carroll

G

21

Ky.

Peter Gallagher

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

21

Ky.

9
Peter Gallagher

(Pr), Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. G. *copyist*

Ky.

21

C

Peter Whelan

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyright

21

Ky.

Peter Williams
Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*7*.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

21

Ky.

6

Peter Gaillesher

Dr. 1, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Die, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

Copyright

21

Ky.

G. Peter Young

Prvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detained with 8 Ky
Battal by Special Order No 16.
Capt of Cumberland*

Book mark:

Cashley

Copy

Ky.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. [Signature]

21

Ky.

G
Peter Gallagher

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

Copied

21

Ky.

G
Peter Guilague

Pr, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded near Knoxville*
Mountain June 21 1864
Non Ret

Book mark:

W. H. G.

Copy

21

Ky.

G
Peter Gallagher

Pr, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded near Kennesaw
Mountain Ga June 20. / 64
Non Ret

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist

21

Ky.

C.
Peter Gallagher

Prior, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as guard
at Exchange Barracks
Louisville Ky since
Sept. 1, 64.*

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyd.

L.

21

Ky.

Peter Gallagher

Priv, Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as
Guard at Exchange
Barracks Louisville
Ky since Sept. 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright

Ky.

G. L. 21
P. H. Guinger
P. H. Guinger, Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100*, 1864.

Station *Louisiana*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. E. Clarendon

Copyright

Ky.

21

L.

Peter

Quilley

Co. C, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Jan.

20, 1865.

Book mark:

Hitler.

Copyright

C

21

Ky.

Peter Holliger

Priv., Co. 10, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as set forth. Mustered

out at Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 20/65 by reason

of expiration of term

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

Ky.

G 21

Peter Galligan

Priv. Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ky. Jan 19 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 31 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Not known* 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Not known* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Exchange
barracks at Louisville
Ky. No discharge
furnished.*

Book mark:

D. B. Webster

Copyist.

Ky.

21
Peter Galligan
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky

Jan 28, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1865

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled up to Dec.
31, 1863, amount drawn since last
settlement twenty-seven dollars and one
cent (\$27.01). Bounty due \$100.00.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of
term of service to date January 27, 1865.

Book mark:

Woods

Chapin

Gallagher, Peter
Priv. Co. E, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Peter Gallagher,
Priv. Company B
21 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Dallas, Ga.

May 26. to June 4, 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Peter Gillagher,*
Rank, *Priv.* , Company *C* , Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Inf.* State, *Key.*
Place of casualty, *Dallas, Ga.*

Nature of Casualty. *Fract. Hand.*

Date of casualty *May 26. to June 4, 64.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
V Brigade, *1* Division, *4* Corps, dated *from May 3,*
to Sept. 6, 64.

Page 17. Book 119. Dept. Cumbl. 64.

J. M. Stewart
Clerk.

Hospital Number

Name

Age

Occupied or Single

Rank

Office address of

nearest relative.

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Totten G. H.
Lewistown, Ky.

What occasion occasioned
Name of missile or weapon
Conical B.

2171
Peter Gallagher
Duluth

Duckeye, Ohio

Regiment 21 Ky

August 37
Fosterville

Amputation of little
finger of right hand.

Sept 24 1918
TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty

Sept 24

Barracks No 1

546

Gallagher Peter

Co C, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallagher Peter

647

Galligan Peter
Co. *C*, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallagher Peter

648

Galliger Peter

Co. *C*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallagher Peter

640
Gans Emil
Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185889	25
2	10202329	26
3	10202377	27
4	10202429	28
5	10202490	29
6	10202554	30
7	10202598	31
8	10202642	32
9	10187603	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

21 Ky.
G Emil Gans

Appears with rank of

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Oct 27 1864

Where born

Age 24 yrs; occupation

Germany
Laborer.

1864

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair

Sorrel

Complexion Fair; height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Oct. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

5 long. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist

21

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

21

Ky.

Amiel
Amiel, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enlisted

Book mark:

Amiel

Copyist

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks: *Drained.*

Book mark:

again

2000

21

Ky.

Smith
Wm., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Wm. Smith
Copied

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Subject

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy

21 Aug
by Enrich
B. Co. 21 Reg't 31st

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for W. S. Co., 1866
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out - Det.
1860 by reason of
fracture of femur &
service.

Book mark: Edw. J. Co.

21

Ky.

6
Griffin Lewis

Griffin, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Madison, Ky., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

March 10, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 150

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Griffin Lewis*
was mustered out
at Madison, Ky.
March 10, 1865
and received
discharge of
service.

Book mark:

Griffin

Copied

Ky.

Ennis, Gund
Vol, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order
after term of service
entitled to time & subsistence
transportation to place
of residence.

Bank mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

Gaus, Emil
Reg't. Ky. Inf.
21
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive List of
Emil Gans a
Private of Co K 2nd Regt
Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emile Gans desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 20 day of Oct - 1864

Witness:

L. J. Campbell Emile Gans

No. 408

Emile Gans

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Charles Letch

On the 20 day of Oct - 1864

By

L. W. Womack Trust

Mr. Henry Leam

J. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 95

Feb. 1866. This paper was for-
filed in the Bureau of the U. S. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Emil Gans
of Germany, aged 20 years, born in the State
occupation a butcher

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Orhart Litch Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 20 day of Oct, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Orhart Litch
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 20 day of Oct, 1864

Before

W. M. MammackEmil GansCapt. Wm. M. Mammackof 17

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Orhart Litch
of Louisville Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

W. M. Mammack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

✓ ⁶⁵⁰
Gast. Martin

Co. I, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10185883
2	10200917
3	10201211
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G 21 Ky.

Martin Gast

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded *

for the *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Oct. 27 1864.

Where born *France*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Plasterer*

When enlisted . 186 . *

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted *1* year *

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* ; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Sebanen*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited *46 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark : _____

Bradshaw

21

Ky.

M. J. ...
..., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

... ...
... ...
January 19, 1865

Book mark:

... ...

Copyright

G

21

Ky.

Martin East

Priv., Co. I, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰ 13 57Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰Remarks: Entered the service as
sergeant. Died at Louisville,
Ky. Dec. 17, 64. Final State
accounts furnished.Book mark: Died Jan. 19, '65 vide
D. & D. R.

Achenbach

Copy.

Gast, Martin

B. Co. 21 Reg't *Rys*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

E. P.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ward 3
Hospital No. No. of Bed, 100

Name Martin Gast

Age 42 Nativity France

Married or single

Residence

Nearest relation

Post Office address

Rank Priv. Co. D. Regt. 21st Ky

When admitted November 23, 1861

From what source Pulaski

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of Lesion.)

Pneumonia

No. 8 G. R.

On what occasion wounded

Nashville, Tenn.

Date

Miscellaneous remarks

Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

Result and Date.

Am. Nov. 29th 1884

Hospital Number 1212 Ward 10 Bed #259
Name Martin East
Age 42 Nativity Arence
Married or Single Single
Residence Owensville Ind
Post Office address of { Jacobs Chimpf
wife or nearest relation { Newark Ohio
Rank Priv Co. I Regiment 21 Ky.
When admitted Nov 30/84
From what cause flu & Nashville
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion Admitted
Date Nov 30/84
Name of missile or weapon flu & Nashville

22712-1017

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE:

*I referred to
Lancaster N.Y.*

January 1, 1900

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*H. Martin Gast.
Capt. & 1st. Regt.
Jan. 19th 1865.
Louisville Ky.*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Martin East</i>
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>Buried by Relatives</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.	
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>Private Co P 21 Reg Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased.	<i>45 years</i>
Nativity.	<i>France</i>
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial	<i>Janry 19</i>

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

J. B. H.

1496

1804

Martin's Gast
Co. 221 Ky

Exhibit P. 59.

9536

Nov 15

20 Mud Ex



File No 6

Supt and Medical Director's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 31st 1864.

By order of the Assistant Surgeon General, W. T. L.,
Jno. McCarter East. Co. I. 2d Regt
is hereby transferred from Jeffersonville, Ind. General
Hospital. to the 2d W. T. General
Hospital. Clay, Louisville, Ky.

W. T. L.

Surgeon M. D. W.
Capt and Medical Director

Surgeon in charge of
Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

No. 2.

Name and number of person interred. *Martin Gust*
 Number and locality of the grave. *Buried by Relatives.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *Private Co I 21 Reg Inf W*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Single*
 Residence before enlistment *Pneumonia*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow). }
 Cause of death *45 years*
 Age of the deceased. *France*

2nd div. can closed April 8/56

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

1865.

To

Adjutant General

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Blay U. S. A*
Louisville Ky

Francis Greene
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 2. RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Martin Gast*
Number and locality of the grave. *Buried by Relatives.*
Hospital number of the deceased. *Private Co 21 Reg Inf V.*
Regiment, rank, and company. *Single*
Residence before enlistment. *Pneumonia*
Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow). }
Cause of death. }
Age of the deceased. *45 years*
Nativity. *France*
References and remarks. }
Date of death and burial. *Janry 19.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

1865.

To

Sir:

Adjutant General U.S.A.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Francis Greene
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Clay U.S.A.*
Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Gast

desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States,

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

42 years and

months of age; that I have

not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

given at Shannon

WITNESSES:

the 12 day of Oct 1864

Attest

Martin Gast

21

No. Thirtieth

Martin Gast

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George W. Smith

On the 12 day of Oct 1864

BY

Capt J. M. Fisher

H. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

24 Dist. of NY

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Art. Martin East

Late of Company E

21 Reg't of 1st

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky

on the 19 day of January, 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Martin East late
a Private of Captain Hy Pryor Company J of
the 21 Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____ and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Louisville, Ky; he died in blay U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. at
reason of Pneumonia on the 19th day of January 1865, by

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$ 1000
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Martin East, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at blay U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
He had no description roll in hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: January 19. 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Simon Green
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.
in Charge.

File

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourteenth,) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repeated.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 18 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865

11/15/64 R. 157.

FINAL STATEMENT

of
Private Frederick Post
1st Reg't of Cy Reg't
VOLUNTEERS.
Lied Jan 9/1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list and then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrent must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be counted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Robert East, a Private of
Captain George J. Stagg Company (C) of the 21st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Germany, State
of _____, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Plasterer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note D) on the _____ day of September, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12th day of October, 1864, at
Schenck Ky, by Capt. Fisher (42nd Ky); and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death

Private Robert East of 21st Regt of Tennessee Inf. July 19/64
The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster

_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$21 ³⁸ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **OUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shenandoah, Alabama, this 7th day
of February, 1865.

Oct. B. Harrison
Captain

Commanding Company.

✓ 651
Gay Thomas
Co. _____, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10186127

2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book/Mark: _____

See also _____

21

Ky.

Thomas Gray

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Roll dated

Draft Henderson
Louisville Ky. Nov 6, 1865.

Where born *Melrose*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Feb. 22, 1865.

Where

Rowling Green

Period

3 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair

Yellow

Complexion

Fair; height

5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Substitute for

Joseph Roberson

(over)

Book mark:

Louise

Copy

JUN-3.

10186127

1891

Money balance to
soldiers credit at
Draft Rendezvous,
Louisville, Ky. per
G. O. No. 355, dated
Dec. 27/44, \$257.00

Not taken up
on muster rolls
of regiment

Gay Thomas

Co.

21 Reg' *74th*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Gay desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky
the 22 day of Feb. 1863

WITNES:

William Capel & Co. Prop. Mm.
3 N. 7. Ky Bowling Green

Thomas X Gay
Mm.

Mustered into the 1st United States Dragoon, 22 Feb. 1863.
At Bowling Green, Ky 22 Feb. 1863.
3 N. 7. Ky Bowling Green

Thomas
22 Feb. 1863
No. 11
Gay Thomas
Enlisted at Bowling Green
As Substitute for
Joseph Nelson
On the 22 day of Feb., 1863.
By
J. C. Nelson
W. J. Nelson
J. H. Barclay
Board of Enrollment.
3rd Dist. of Ky

FILED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

SUBSTITUTE . VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Gay born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph H. Benson Esq., of Worcester State of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Joseph H. Benson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington this 22 day of Feb, 1865.

Before Alfred Benson Capt. & Rev. Min.
3rd Dist. Regt. Mass. Inf.

Thomas Gay
marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 19 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H. Benson Began the drafted in _____

_____ 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Alfred Benson

Provost Marshal

W. H. Benson

Commissioner of Board

J. P. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Massachusetts

✓ 652
Lieut. William L.

Co. F, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10195829	25
2	10195916	26
3	10196042	27
4	10187357	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G | 21 | Ky.
William Dyer
Por, Capt. Taylor's Co, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ward Ky, Dec 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Camp Landy of John

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. F. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Adams

Copy.

G

21

Ky.

William L. Gee

Pol., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-30 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rountree

C

21

Ky.

William L. G.

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21, to April 21, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp
Fry, Ky. Feb 9, 1862
of typhoid fever

Book mark:

Copans

Ly 21

Ky.

William L Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date, 1865

Last paid to Nov 27, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Fry Ky

Feb 9 - 1862 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

Attest

Gee, William L.

Co.

21 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 19.

John L. Doe

Co. B.

21st Regt. Inf.

July 9, 1862

COMPARED A

AND CORRECTED

ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William L. Lee was enrolled on the 1st
 day of Oct., 1861, at Camp Johnson
 in Company I, 21 Regiment of Kentucky
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
 day of Nov., 1861, at Camp Johnson,
 in Company I, 21 Regiment of 21
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1861, he is reported
Present 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
of Sept. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Chas. D. Cook

A. H. Cook

(107)

653

Geers Joseph M
Co *A*, **21 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geers Joseph M

+ 654
Geers, Joseph M.
Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188203	25
2	10188294	27
3	10188387	28
4	10188457	29
5	10188547	30
6	10188619	31
7	10188682	32
8	10188743	33
9	10188791	34
10	10188838	35
11	10188880	36
12	10188921	37
13	10188960	38
14	10189002	39
15	10189040	40
16	10189081	41
17	10189120	42
18	10189165	43
19	10189210	44
20	10189247	45
21	10189356	46
22	10189784	47
23	10189514	48
24	10186851	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green

Corp., Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp on Green River

Johnson, Ky. Jan 2, 1867.

Muster-in to date

Jan 2, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186 .

Where *Woodford Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Roll tom

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Amman

Copyright.

21

Ky.

Joseph W. Jones

Carp, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

Copyist.

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Jones

Corp. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Samuel

Copyright.

Ky.

21

Joseph M. Lee

Corp., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 18 Oct., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Lee

Copyist

21

Ky.

Joseph M. ...

Private, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin

Copyright

S. M. Ky.

Joseph M. Lee
1st Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*
Present

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Hawman

Copyright

J

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green
Priv., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harman

Copyright

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Leers
Sgt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

L

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green

Pat., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green

Part., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Burr

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogart

E

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Jan 4,
1864.

Book mark:

Boyan

Copyist

S

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Gurs
Plt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Mch. + Apl., 1864

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On recruiting
service in Ky. by
Genl. order No 2 Regtl.
Hd. Qrs.*

** Name is canceled in
column of names
present.*

Book mark:

Bogan

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Geers

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*On recruiting
service in Ky. Genl.
order No. 20 Hd. Qrs.
21 Ky. V.I.*

Book mark:

Bogan

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Green

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

Ky.

21

L

Joseph M. Geers
Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9 Oct, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Joseph M. Geers.

Book mark:

Warper

Copyist

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Seent-
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M Geers

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Maupis

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M Geers
Corp, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Geers
Cap, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June
17, 1863. Deduct
\$8.80 for Haversack
Haversack, can-
teen, shelter tent

Book mark:

Harper

Ky.

W. M. Green

Chas, Co. *A*, *21* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where *Lebanon*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copy not.

G

21

Ky.

Joseph M. Geest

Corp, Co H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Ber, Dec 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered
The service as Pvt. Co. H.
19, 1861 Lexington Ky
Appointed Corp. Co. H.
21, 1861. Reduced to
rank Dec. 15, 1862

Book mark:

Over

Harper

JUN.-3.

10189514

1891

Reenlisted as Priv.
as set forth Appointed
Corpl. Feb. 20, 1865-
Discharged June 17, '86
Nashville, Tenn.
Deduct for knapsack
haversack, canteen
half shelter tent \$8.50

61 21

Ky.

Joseph L. Gunt
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wellmound, Tenn., Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out from Jan. 3. 64 by general
re-enlisting as a private.

Book mark:

Gears, Joseph M.

Co.

21 Reg't

Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *George W. Ward*
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
I do declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and *months* *deeding*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

STAY

THE

day of

4th of June 1864

● 1991年

Wm. A. Woodward Coll.

Joseph H. Giers

No. _____

No. _____
Joseph A. Sears
 Volunteered at *San Francisco*

Jan 12 1865

By Chas. H. Haver

21st Regiment of Infantry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

27th Reg't of Ar. Inf.

Discharged May 13 186

Hon. Christian
 Christian. Thomas with the
 Hon. and with W. H. H. H. H. H. H.
 Co. 4th Regiment of Light
 Artillery. The year
 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do **country**, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

10

said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 years of age; and
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Over 20

PLATE 1

Witcom:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Shells

I, *Joseph M. Gease*
Volunteer

in the State of
and by occupation
to serve as a

Joseph M. Gease
Volunteer
1864

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States** of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
before
H. A. Hedger

Shells
any
1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon
23
EXAMINING SURGEON
Geo. M. Gease

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *inches* high.

H. A. Hedger
Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Post-Office at Louisville, Ky.

Post-Office at Louisville, Ky.

Post-Office at Louisville, Ky.

128

March 11 1864.

Adgt Genl Kentry

21 Ky Inf

apt Pri Pos A Geers
recruiting officer
Yayette Co.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, March 11 1864

Private Joseph Gert Coy A.

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 24th Infy

Regiment in the County of Fayette, and will report, by

letter, to the District Provost Marshal Joseph M. Reed at

Lexington immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting

Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

March 11 1864

Adgt Genl Hendy

apt priv Pos a Geess
co a 21 Ky to
recruit in Fayette co

June, 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.



RECEIVED
JUN 11 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, Mar 11 1864

Private Jos. Ware C. A.

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 21st Inf

Regiment in the County of Fayette, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Thos H Moore at
Lexington Ky immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A Copy

Attest

Thos H Moore
Clerk

Capt Thos H Moore
Lexington

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M. Gears, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shu Mound the fourth day of January 1864.
Witness: Willard Coff Joseph M. Gears

No. Gears
Joseph M. Gears
Volunteered at Shu Mound
June 4 1864,
By W. Hager
21st Regiment of Ny Inf

21st enlistment; last served in Company ()
21st Reg't of Ny Inf
Discharged June 8 1864.

Former Enlistment -
Enlist Oct-19th 1861
Mustered into Service Jan 2 1862
Co. A 2nd Ny Vol
Term of Service 3 years
Discharged to date Jan 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am that the
the is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

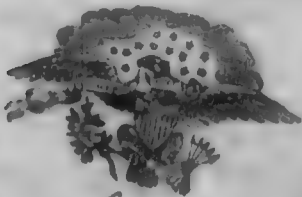
GIVEN at the day of
Witness: the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Shelburne

I, *Joseph M. Sears* born in *Leicester Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph M. Sears* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelburne*
this *1st* day of *January* 1864. *Joseph M. Sears*
BEFORE *A. A. Hager*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leif Halvorsen
Leif Halvorsen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet
four inches high.

A. A. Hager
at *Shelburne* Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the *11th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Shelburne*

Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

Volunteers, on

655
✓ Gentry, Christopher C.
Co. A., 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201276	2
2	10201363	2
3	10201451	2
4	10201537	2
5	10201621	2
6	10201688	2
7	10201779	2
8	10201829	2
9	10201878	2
10	10201926	2
11	10202483	2
12	10202547	2
13	10202584	2
14	10187277	2
15	10202615	2
16	5373-57814	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

5373. S. 84

See also

30 Ky Inf

29

21

Ky.

Christopher B. Center

Co., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 9 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp 1000, Dec 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp 1000, 1000th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 5073-2-1814

Bucell

Copied

Ky.

21

C

Christopher C. Gentry

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark

Piller

Copyist

21

Ky.

Christopher S. Gentry

Pr., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burch
Copyright

21

21

Ky.

Christopher C. Gentry

Co., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burke

Copyrd.

G

21

Ky.

Chas. S. Gentry

Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

Copyist.

Ky.

21

L

Christman, S. S. Stry

Co., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 2/62*

Name is in col. of "names Present"

Book mark:

Bursell
Copied

26

21

Ky.

Christopher B. Country
Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31, 1862.

Residing in Tennessee
This man deserted while
on the march from Louisville
with to hold out in
presence of the enemy

clothing acct. 42.05.

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

Russell
Copied

EL

21

Ky.

Christopher Lantry
Co., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 7/26*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Disch'd Ber 6/62*

Book mark:.....

Bussell

Ky.

21

21

Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Co. 21

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 6 1862*
resides in Green copy.

Book mark:

Russell
Copyright

21

Ky.

G
Christopher C Gentry
Pr, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 6 62*

*Next appears on roll
 for May 1863*

Book mark: _____

Full

Copy

21

Ky.

Christopher B. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & [unclear], 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service - Deserted
Det. Co. 3rd. Returned to
Army May 31st 1865 under
provision - (Sunder's pro-
clamation dated Washing-
ton March 11, 1865, § 28)
to be stopped for
transportation.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

26 | 2 | Ky.

Schriener C. Newton
Seri. Co. H, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Now Sick
Deserted Sept. 2nd
Returned to duty on Aug
31st under Provisional
Army Proclamation taken
March 11th 65. \$3.00 to be
stopped for transportation
Sept at New Orleans with
pack mule train.

Book mark:

Lyngman

Original.

Ky.

Christie, R. Gentry
Sgt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Noted. Noted.
Admitted Dec. 2nd 1865.
Returned to duty May
22nd 1865 under President
Lincoln's proclamation
dated Washington March
11th 1865. \$3.00 to be stopped
for transportation.

Book mark:

G. G. G. G.

Carried.

Is 21 KY.
Christopher C. Gentry
Capt, Co. K., 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Huntsville, Ala., Jan 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 1, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 65

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Deserted October 6, 1862, while on
the march from Louisville to Camp Hill.
Capt, Ky.

Book mark by M. O. Roll Co. dated Dec. 9, 1865.
Woods, Oregon

21

Ky.

Christianity to Country
 Co. 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pickens, S.C., Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Ordered the money as
 at 100th. Received Oct. 2 1862
 returned to duty Nov. 30 1862
 under Gen. Sine's proclamation
 dated Washington March 1865
 Subject three dollars and (over)

Book mark: 5373 - B - 44

G. Morgan

Copyright

JUN 4

10202615

018910

eighty to for transpor-
tation. Nothing else was
settled. Drawn to Feb. 2,
62 forty two dollars and
seventy five cts. Drawn since
may 31 62 forty dollars
and thirty cts.

//

I 21 Ny
Christopher P. Gentry
, Co. A, 21 Reg't Ny Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5373 00 1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 30, 1895

This man deserted Oct. 6, 1862,

from this organization and enlisted Jan.

11, 1864, under the name

Christopher P. Gentry
in Co. A, 30 Reg't Ny Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

As he returned to the
service May 3, 1865, under
the President's Proclama-
tion dated Mch. 11, 1865
and appears to have com-
plied with the condi-
tions thereof (so far as
not waived by the Govt)
the charge of desertion
no longer stands against
him. The record of the

A. G. N.

Copyist.

fact that he was
absent in desertion
from on or about
Oct. 6. 1862, to May 3,
1865, cannot, however,
be expunged.

The notation of Nov.
29. 1884. is cancelled.

✓ Gentry, James M. 656
Co. K, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10201277
2	10201364
3	10201452
4	10201538
5	10201659
6	10187261
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

21

Ky.

James M. Gentry
Co., Capt. Thompson's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 1st, *Deco*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Deco*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Company of Thompson's Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

21

Ky.

James M. Gentry
Co. K, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

End

Copyist.

21

Ky.

James M. Lentry
Cri, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 61 to Apr 90*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
Received State of
Ky. S. S. 2

Book mark:

Bussell
Copyist.

24

21

Ky.

James M. Gentry
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: at home sick

Book mark:

James M. Gentry
Copied

21

Ky.

James M. Gentry
Co., Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *Discharged*

Small
Copyright

Ky.

B 21
James M. Pennington
Capt, Co. K, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Huntsville, Ala. June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 9, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 9, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged June 5, 1865, at
Huntsville, Tenn.

Book mark Discharged June 12, 1865 at Huntsville, Tenn.
Tide R. & R. McCade Corral

Gentry, James M
Pvt. Co. K, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 357 955 44 44
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James M. Doherty
 Private Co. H
 21st Regt of N.Y. Vol.

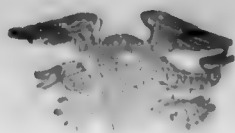
Discharged from service
 at the City of New York
 1st March 1862

Received by the
 Adjutant-General's Office
 Sept. 12th 1862

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 RSLLS

Received (A. G.) Office, _____ 1862
 Entered on the Commission, P. L.
 June 10 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James M. Gentry a private of Captain *Henry J. Thompson's* Company, (K) of the Twenty-first Regiment of ~~Infantry~~ *Vol.* was enlisted by *C. J. Walcott* of *21st* Regiment of *Vol.* at *Campbellsville Ky* on the *10th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born *in the State of Kentucky* is *twenty seven* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inch high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty. *He was taken with typhoid fever in the month of March and is still unfit for duty and has nearly lost the use of himself. he enjoyed good health at the time of his enlistment.* STATION: *Camp Meigs Shelbyville Tenn* DATE: *10th June 5th 1862*

M. J. Thompson Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Gentry* of Captain *Thompson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134 p. 248 and directions on Form 12 p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *General Debility* following *typhoid fever*

DISCHARGED, this *10th* day of *June* 1862 at *Washington* *St. Louis* *Mo.* *Surgeon.* *C. J. Walcott* Commanding the Post.

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

✓ George. Melzie ⁶⁵⁷
Co. A, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10188235	"
2	10188230	"
3	10188443	"
4	10188546	"
5	10188502	"
6	10188618	"
7	10188681	"
8	10188742	"
9	10188791	"
10	10188837	"
11	10188879	"
12	10188920	"
13	10188850	"
14	10188739	"
15	10189001	"
16	10189039	"
17	10189080	"
18	10189119	"
19	10189164	"
20	10189209	"
21	10189256	"
22	10189321	"
23	10189389	"
24	10189428	"
25	10189470	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

Ky.

Alvin George

priv. Capt. Dowden's Co., 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *37* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp and River

Salmon, Ky. Jan. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1st, 1861.

Where

Argyle Co.

Period

3 years

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

A

21

Ky.

Major George

Prvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 61 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannan

21

Ky.

Major George

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted at
Milledgeville, Tenn.
May 30/62.*

Book mark:

Amman

Copyist.

G

21

Ky.

Melvin S. Sarge

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harman

21

Ky.

Algie Hays

Prvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted at
Leicester, Ky., Oct.
1, 1862.*

Book mark:

Harman

G H Ky.

Melzie George

priv., Co. A, H Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harrison

Original.

21

Ky.

Melzie Stange
Prvt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harman

Copyright

21

Ky.

G
Melzie George
prvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hamm

Copyist.

A

21

Ky.

Milzie George

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

Copyright

6

21

Ky.

Melzie George

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bugan

Copied

21

Ky.

Melzie George
Privt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 100A*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogam

Copyist

S

21

Ky.

Melzie George

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* Dec., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bogan

Ky.

6 21
Charlie George
Port, Co 4, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

1 Tellmound Tenn Jan 11, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 3, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *49*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out to take home*

line 364 by reason of
the enlistment is a Det. 100.

Bank mark:

Original.

A

21

Ky.

Anelzie George

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlisted Jan 4,*
1864.

(Enrolled and mustered
into service Jan. 4/64
as William F. Jones
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

h

21

Ky.

Mulzie George

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

C

21

Ky.

Melzie George

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist

41

21

Ky.

Melzie George

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Value of 1 Knapsack + 2 Haversacks \$3.10 to be stopped

Book mark:

Sogan

Copied

Ky.

21

G

Melvin George
Priv.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9th, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heister
Copyright

L

21

Ky.

Melvin Genge
Priv.

Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - 1864, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearner
Copyist

G

21

Ky.

McLisenge

Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Measur

Copyright

L

21

Ky.

Melzie Genge

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearper
Copyist

G

21

Ky.

Melzie George

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heiser

Copyist.

G

21

Ky.

Omelia George

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Jones

Copyright.

G

21

Ky.

Melzie George

Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct \$23

for loss of accoutre-
ments

Book mark:

Heaper

Copied

L

21

Ky.

Melvin George

Pri- Co. A, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Ex Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 72 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....23
100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Originally entered

the service at Port

Oran 2, Feb, Mex-

ington by sea.

He has been forth

advent for me several times

Book mark: _____

Chapman

George, Melsie

, Co. , 2nd Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Melzie George declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am forty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne Vermont
The 11th day of January 1864
Witness:
Will S. Whitman Capt. Melzie George

No. _____
Melzie George
Volunteered at Shelburne Vermont
By Wm. H. Adams 18 64
2nd Regiment of Regt. Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ()
2nd Reg't of Regt. Infy
Discharged Jan 3rd 18 64

Former Enlistment.
Enlisted Nov 12 1861
Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 4/62
C & A 21st Regt Infy
Term of Service three years
Discharged to date Jan 3 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Shelburne

I, Melvin George

born in Dayton Co

in the State of Kentucky

aged forty five years,

and by occupation a Volunteer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Melvin George

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shelburne

this 4th day of January 1864,

Melvin George

Before

H. A. Hedger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hutton Surgeon
2d Regiment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Melvin George previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 131R eyes, 131R hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. A. Hedger
2d Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the 11th day of January, 1864, at Shelburne

21st Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on

W. H. Hutton

1864-1865

658

Gallagher Peter
Co. B, 21 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

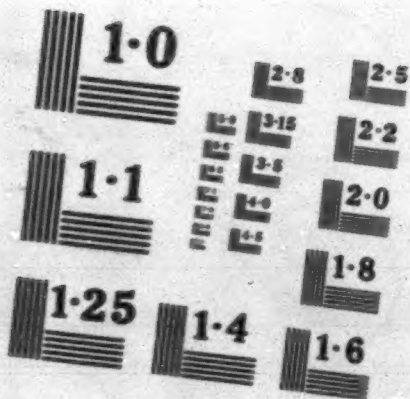
Gallagher Peter

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

337



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART